The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
December 13, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 50, 150 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Novell eyes way to boost E-mail

Taps Da Vinci to shore up front end

By Lynda Radosevich

Novell, Inc. is rushing to bolster its weak enterprise messaging presence with partnerships before Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp. come out with their enhanced messaging lines next year. But users and analysts said the company may be doing too little too late to sway the corporate messaging market.

In its latest arrangement, Novell last week disclosed that it has authorized Da Vinci Systems Corp. in Raleigh, N.C., to sell its electronic-mail client software in Novell's signature red box. Also, Novell has authorized resellers to bundle Da Vinci's E-mail with NetWare and the NetWare Message Handling Service subsystem.

Novell and Retix unveiled a similar partnership last June for X.400 messaging services, and more partnerships are under discussion, according to Novell.

Novell's strategy is to provide MHS as a core messaging service in the NetWare Version 3.12 and 4.x operating systems and let users pick from a variety of third-party front-

Novell, *page 15*

Not in the mail

In a recent study of 200 medium- and large size businesses in the U.S., only one company said it used Da Vinci E-mail, the largest Novell MHS E-mail application

Lotus CC:Mail	42%
Microsoft Mail	[illegible]
WordPerfect Office	15%
Banyan Mail	[illegible]
Da Vinci E-mail	.5%

Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif

Notes goes mainstream

NLM version, improved interface may help large sites boost ROI

By Michael Vizard
ORLANDO, FLA.

■ Seeking to make Notes more attractive to deploy, Lotus Development Corp. is working on several initiatives that should make it easier for corporate sites to more quickly recoup their investment in the groupware package.

Lotus last week revealed plans to ship in February a version of its groupware that runs seamlessly with Novell, Inc.'s NetWare. Moreover, the company plans to deliver a more user-friendly interface in a major upgrade due within a year. The company made both announcements at its user conference here.

The Notes NetWare Loadable Module could help reduce the time it takes for most companies to gain a return on their investment in Notes. That is because many sites will no longer have to purchase a separate OS/2-based server to run Notes. Additionally, the improved user interface should reduce training costs, analysts said.

Also contributing to reduced training costs will be a new set of applications being developed using graphical tools from companies such as Powersoft Corp. [CW, Jan. 6]. Meanwhile, users are getting around the Notes interface by employing standard PC applications as a front end to the Notes environment (see story page 14).

Waiting for return

But most Notes sites have yet to fully see their investment in Notes pay dividends, according to a study to be released next month by International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. (see chart page 14). That research indicates that the larger the Notes installation, the more difficult it is to recoup the investment. Previously, Lotus ex-

Notes, *page 14*

HP edges toward NT support

By Mark Halper and Jean S. Bozman

Hewlett-Packard Co., the leading Unix vendor, is taking a large step toward supporting Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system on its workstations and minicomputers by altering the processor that powers those boxes.

The company last week said it is adding an Intel Corp.-type "little endian" byte-ordering scheme, in which bits are arranged in ascending order, to HP's descending "big endian" PA-RISC processor. As a result, the chip will become bi-endian.

While Digital's Alpha is little endian, IBM's PowerPC and Mips are bi-endian.

While HP stopped short of saying it is porting NT to PA-RISC, the little endian addition eases the porting task by properly aligning the chip with the data structure in NT, according to Peter Rosenbladt, group research and development manager of HP's minicomputer and workstation business. By comparison, HP's PA-RISC port of NetWare, another Intel-oriented operating system, was tedious.

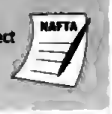
In the past, HP expressed only a lukewarm

HP, *page 12*

MAKING THE
MEXICAN CONNECTION
WHAT NAFTA DOESN'T SAY

Mexico is open, but that doesn't mean it's accessible. Restaurants, for example, have cellular phones so executives can bypass the regular phone system, which is poor in many areas.

Can you build a reasonable information technology infrastructure in Mexico? Yes, you can — but don't expect to solve problems the way you did here.



See Management, page 92.

$BXBBJFT$********** 5-DIGIT 48116
$WOS3MR814J039167$ MAR1494 0010109600
J I WROSCH 0904

8814 MARGO DR
BRIGHTON MI 48116-8941

Newspaper

Utility sparks IS revamp to plug credibility gap

By Mitch Betts

■ The Tennessee Valley Authority last week reorganized an information systems department in deep trouble.

The radical restructuring is TVA's latest effort to turn around an IS department plagued by procurement scandals and viewed by the business units as a slow, unresponsive bureaucracy that is best avoided.

In fact, the IS department at the huge quasi-public electric utility has been losing business to "shadow IS groups" and outside contractors. TVA executives acknowledged. TVA's finance department, for example, turned to Coopers & Lybrand and Oracle Corp. for development of a major financial system because it lacked confidence in the IS department's ability to build the client/server system in a timely fashion.

Putting customer first

The overhaul is intended to make IS more responsive to the business units, restore that lost confidence and compete for business with outsiders, said William F. Malec, who oversees the IS department as TVA's executive vice president and chief financial officer.

Internal clients, such as the finance department, were dissatisfied that IS projects "were taking way the hell too long," Malec said. "I won't be authorizing any IS project that takes longer than nine

TVA, *page 16*

AT A GLANCE

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

MISSION: Federal agency and wholesale generator of electric power in the southeastern U.S. Also manages flood control and navigation of the Tennessee River and regional economic development.

1992 FUNDING:
$5.1 BILLION from power sales
$135 million from congressional appropriations

EMPLOYEES: 19,500

IS EMPLOYEES: 925

IS BUDGET: $100 million

Now Imagine Letting
NT Fly On Alpha AXP.

digital

You Can Play Around With Windows NT On Another Microprocessor.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Table of Contents

December 13, 1993

CW GUIDE TO GROUPWARE

■ Today, more than 200 products and services can be categorized as "groupware." Despite all the bubbub around this technology, few organizations are using any type of groupware in production mode. *Page 101*

■ Before groupware, there was project management. Users closely rate Microsoft's Project for Windows and Symantec's Time Line. *Page 110*

■ Futurus Corp.'s Futurus Team Combo gets high marks for value, low marks for tech support. *Page 112*

NEWS

■ Developers will get a detailed preview of **Microsoft's** successor to Windows 3.1, codenamed **Chicago**. *Page 2*

■ **A slimmer, faster NT** is on the way. *Page 2*

■ A low-end version of **Oracle 7** is on tap. *Page 2*

■ **AT&T** rolls out high-speed **Sonet services** in 200 cities. *Page 4*

■ **Price Waterhouse** plans to test **Cellular Digital Packet Data** technology. *Page 4*

■ IBM offers a peek at its **long-term networking plans**. *Page 6*

■ Novell and IBM will **integrate NetWare clients** with CICS hosts. *Page 6*

■ Digital vows to improve **support**. *Page 8*

■ **DECUS** speeds up its reorganization. *Page 8*

■ Former Kodak CIO **Katherine M. Hudson** becomes CEO of a plastics manufacturer. *Page 10*

■ Apple tries to kick-start **Newton**. *Page 12*

■ **Lotus adds Notes** to shrink-wrapped SmartSuite. *Page 14*

■ Tandem offers a **fault-tolerant network** for PC LAN applications. *Page 20*

■ **Silicon Graphics** positions its machines as commercial database servers. *Page 26*

■ Sun unveils a distributed, object-oriented **network management platform**. *Page 26*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ The long-term promise of **object technology** such as OLE in PC applications is tempered by existing IS realities. *Page 37*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ The **backup storage industry** is becoming more open. *Page 49*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ Digital's **DECnet/OSI for OpenVMS** is available, but some analysts and users see limited demand for OSI. *Page 55*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ **Transaction Processing Council** numbers have taken a backseat as vendors emphasize the applied sciences of their machines. *Page 69*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ Six months after its introduction, **NextStep 486** finds corporate homes. *Page 79*

MANAGEMENT

■ **NAFTA** has turned Mexico into a domestic market, but it's still foreign territory when it comes to IS. *Page 91*

IN DEPTH

■ If you have sick software, blame poor management and/or excessive schedule pressure, says software expert **Capers Jones**. See exclusive excerpt from his book, *Assessment and Control of Software Risks*. *Page 115*

CAREERS

■ Adjusting to support of **distributed systems** can be tough. Sometimes you'll find you're only a few steps ahead of the users. *Page 119*

MARKETPLACE

■ Don't judge **E-mail packages** just on current capabilities. Make sure you know the vendor's plans. *Page 128*

COMMENTARY

■ Opening up System 7 is a great idea but one that is probably too late to do much good, **Charles Babcock** writes. *Page 6*

■ Anyone who tries to sell a future without legacy systems is either dumb or dishonest, **Paul Gillin** writes. *Page 32*

■ Interactivity isn't just about media convergence, **Esther Dyson** says. It's about giving people the means to share information in new ways. *Page 33*

Company Index ..... *Page 137*

Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 32*

Friday Stock Ticker ..... *Page 138*

Executive Briefing

Think hard about the way you divvy IS chores. Old organizational models may not work, particularly as you move to more distributed systems environments.

Division of IS personnel along business lines resulted in redundant and incompatible systems at the **Tennessee Valley Authority**. So as part of a general reform effort, the TVA is restructuring the IS organization into technical experts and "strategic consultants." The consultants will interact with business units to identify system opportunities but have a higher level and more unified view than is typical for IS personnel assigned to a specific unit. *Cover 1* Old functional divisions based on system expertise can also create problems these days, according to senior networking editor **Elisabeth Horwitt**. Trying to build new client/server systems with teams of specialists is counterproductive, she says. *Page 33*

Return on investment: It helps to know what you are trying to do. According to **Seth Pinsky**, IS manager at Sandoz Pharmaceutical and a committed user of **Notes**, a key reason why many Notes sites don't get the payback they expect is they treat the product as an E-mail extension in search of an application rather than as a set of distributed databases that require management. *Cover 1*

Smoke and mirrors? Healthy skepticism has grown up in the market of late. Many users and observers are taking an "I'll-believe-it-when-I-see-it" attitude toward the **Plug and Play Initiative**, endorsed by many top tier vendors as a way to make it easier for users to install and automatically configure a range of hardware and software products. Consultant **Mike Drips** expressed the mood in comments about a preview of **Microsoft**'s Chicago: "A lot of the plug-and-play stuff is still smoke. . . . Microsoft will try to sell everyone on it and hope they buy into it quickly." *Page 2*

Wireless developments: Data exchange with the office using cellular-based wireless data services is about to get easier as service providers **join hands around the modem pool**, swearing that they will all provide subscribers with access in the same way. This means users won't have to change scripts to send data to and from different regions. *Page 4* **Bell Atlantic** has announced that five cells and one switch in its Washington/Baltimore cellular network are now equipped with **Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) service**. *Page 4* And the technology has gained an important convert. **Price Waterhouse CIO Sheldon Laube**, long a critic of wireless data transfer technology, has now committed to outfitting all the company's portable computer users with CDPD-capable systems. It's not the real answer, he says, "but it's the best we have for the next five years." *Page 4*

Startling statistics: According to software productivity expert Capers Jones, **cancelled software projects** accounted for a total dollar waste of $14.3 billion in 1993. *Page 116*

HOW TO CONTACT COMPUTERWORLD EDITORIAL:

	Phone:	Fax:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831

☞ **BY ELECTRONIC MAIL:** Computerworld's writers and editors have individual MCI Mail accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, call (508) 820-8176.

Our CompuServe account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **REPRINTS:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

Developers head for Chicago

Upcoming Windows 4.0 plug-and-play capabilities draw interest

By Ed Scannell

■ The starting gun on development for Microsoft Corp.'s much-anticipated Chicago — also known as Windows 4.0 — will be fired this week at the company's largest developers conference ever.

More than 5,000 developers will likely receive a high level of technical detail on Chicago and will hear about Windows NT Version 1.1 (see story at right) and Cairo, the company's object-oriented follow-up to Windows NT. Microsoft will have 200 hands-on systems for developers, with 70% of the machines running Chicago, to show off the 32-bit environment's power and ease of use.

Of particular interest to many developers and information systems managers are Chicago's plug-and-play aspects. They promise to make computer installation a much simpler task than it is today. But many users remain unclear about the immediate advantages for existing systems and the investment needed to take full advantage of the concept.

The plug-and-play initiative, backed by most of the industry's top-tier companies, is a specification that makes it easier for users to install and automatically configure a wide range of hardware and software products.

"A lot of the plug-and-play stuff is still smoke at this point. Until you start getting cards that have the plug-and-play ROM BIOS interface on it, there isn't much you can do," said Mike Drips, a consultant and Windows beta-tester in Tampa, Fla. "Microsoft will try to sell everyone on it and hope they buy into it quickly."

Drips and other users said the lack of hardware and applications, and/or their added expense, could force some users to hold off on buying Chicago.

> Chicago's plug-and-play aspects promise to make computer installation a much simpler task than it is today

At the same time, however, many observers said enough vendors will sign on to plug and play to put a large number of products on the market even before Chicago arrives in the fall.

Added features

Chicago's plug-and-play capabilities will not offer much help for IS managers with thousands of old-style products, but Microsoft said it will help them to at least diagnose many problems faster. Company officials also said the operating system's added speed and features, compared with 16-bit Windows 3.1, will sell it while plug-and-play compatible products dribble out to market.

"We are working closely with a lot of partners to create a 'no excuses standard,' which means making systems easy to modify through plug and play," said Brad Silverberg, vice president of Microsoft's Personal Systems group.

Not much more than NT

Besides having all 32-bit networking code, the second Chicago alpha, which was delivered to some beta users last week, has a few features that Windows NT does not have.

These include support for Microsoft's Telephone Applications Programming Interface and the company's color management scheme, which Silverberg describes as TrueType for colors. With it, users will be able to more accurately print out complex color schemes as they appear on-screen.

Despite this, Windows NT will remain a superset of Chicago, with these and other features added into a version of NT that will come out shortly after Chicago.

While the alpha version does not have the new document-centric interface Microsoft has been touting, developers can begin doing useful program development with it, according to Silverberg.

Focus on Win32

At this week's conference, the company will once again advise developers to focus on one application programming interface, namely Win32, to create applications that work with both Chicago and Windows NT [CW, Oct. 25].

While Microsoft will not kick off serious beta testing of the product until February or March, company officials still say they can deliver the 32-bit operating system by the fall of 1994.

Given its delivery record with Windows NT and the aggressive beta program that could include as many as 20,000 or more sites, Microsoft will have to struggle to meet its fall deadline.

"If a large-scale beta doesn't begin until February or March, it's difficult to see the product in retail stores by the end of 1994. I think the end of first-quarter 1995 is more real," said another beta user.

Oracle to aim small with planned low-end database

By Kim S. Nash

Oracle Corp. plans to disclose next month a slimmed-down version of the Oracle 7 relational database designed to cater to small workgroups of 10 or fewer users.

The product, dubbed Oracle LAN Server, is part of Oracle's effort to elbow into the low-end client/server market, said Chief Executive Officer Larry Ellison. Oracle LAN Server will require several megabytes less memory than Oracle 7, partly because it lacks heavy-duty features such as parallel query. The product will be shrink-wrapped and sold through Novell, Inc. resellers, Ellison said.

Oracle's Larry Ellison *said the LAN Server will be 'a one-button install'*

Oracle LAN Server, due to ship in the first quarter of next year, will be "a one-button install . . . that needs no database administrator," he said.

While Oracle LAN Server is bigger and more functional than a single-user database such as Microsoft Corp.'s Access or Borland International, Inc.'s Paradox, it is smaller and expected to be less expensive than OracleWare, Ellison said. The first incarnation of OracleWare — Oracle 7 bundled with NetWare 3.12 — is priced at $3,095 for a five-user version.

Filling a gap

Oracle LAN Server will be aimed at smaller and simpler departmental client/server setups than OracleWare.

Oracle LAN Server could fill a glaring gap in Oracle's line.

"They've needed to get into the small network or desktop area for quite a while," said Paul Cubbage, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

"It's all well and good to talk about massively parallel systems, but that's a small, small portion of the market," Cubbage said, referring to Ellison's goal of providing massively parallel databases to movie, phone and cable companies for use in information highway applications.

Operating systems

Microsoft outlines memory, speed upgrades for latest NT

By Ed Scannell
SAN FRANCISCO

Microsoft Corp. will fix some of the deficiencies users have cited in Windows NT with an improved version that is speedier and requires less memory.

Code-named Daytona, Windows NT 1.1 lets users generally run their current hardware/software configurations with about 4M bytes less memory than what Release 1.0 requires.

"So if you need 20M bytes to run NT now, you'll need only 16. If you need 16 now, you'll only need 12 and so on," said Brad Silverberg, vice president of Microsoft's Personal Systems group, during an interview here.

Twice as fast

The new release, expected to enter beta testing next month, will be about twice as fast as the current version when running on a server, Silverberg said. He added that the company does not yet have definitive results for the improvements.

Other improvements include the ability to preemptively multitask 16-bit Windows applications in a virtual device machine, which quickens desktop processing. In the first version, Microsoft used its own technique, called Windows on Windows, which technically was not true preemptive multitasking.

> Out with the old
>
> WINDOWS NT 3.50
>
> - Minimum memory requirement: 16M bytes.
> - Runs 16-bit Windows applications in a virtual device machine.
> - No support for OLE 2.0 on workstations.
>
> . . . In with the new
>
> WINDOWS NT 1.1
>
> - Minimum memory requirement: 12M bytes.
> - Runs Windows 3.1 faster using Microsoft's Windows on Windows technology.
> - Network server and redirector.
> - Improved support for TCP/IP and IPX/SPX network protocols.
> - Support for OLE 2.0 on workstations.

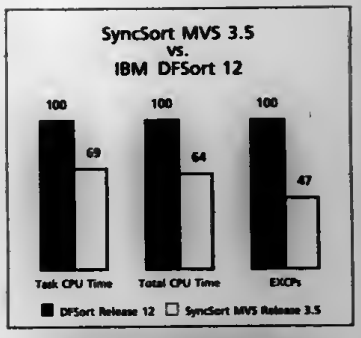
Redirector addition

The new version will also have a Novell, Inc. NetWare redirector that allows a Windows NT Server to act as a gateway to NetWare to service multiple clients. That eliminates the need to have a NetWare redirector in each client.

The company has also added better TCP/IP support that essentially gives information systems departments more flexibility in either choosing the TCP/IP support already built into Windows NT or substituting another vendor's implementation.

A company spokesman said Microsoft expects to ship Version 1.1 in the first half of next year. Pricing has not been established.

IF IT WERE GREASED, IT WOULD BE ALMOST AS FAST AS SYNCSORT.



syncsort

201-930-8200

©1993 Syncsort Incorporated

AT&T launches Sonet links

By Joanie M. Wexler

AT&T last week filled in a big chunk of the nation's information superhighway when it served up the first interexchange Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet) service in the U.S.

The service will allow users to create dedicated links running at 155M bit/sec speeds among sites in about 200 U.S. cities. Early applications will likely include disaster recovery, supercomputer communications and state-sponsored distance learning programs, said Hemant Vaidya, AT&T's product line manager for Accunet High-Speed Services.

Sonet is a very high-speed international standard for a fiber-based transmission infrastructure. Imminent business applications that mix voice, data, video, graphics and images will soon require a Sonet foundation to carry Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), frame relay, and other high-speed network services that can transport this bandwidth-intensive traffic.

"The merging of voice, data and image into a single network has become a general business requirement," said Larry Gessini, president of the International Communications Association (ICA) user group and director of telecommunications at Agway, Inc., an agricultural cooperative in Syracuse, N.Y.

"Any major network effort that could support major applications and faster movement of information — hopefully at a lower cost — would be looked on very favorably" by the ICA, he said.

Meanwhile, corporations that offer network-based services are already eyeing AT&T's Sonet service. Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, based in Rosemont, Ill., for example, just completed a trial of the AT&T dedicated-line service, called Accunet T155, among facilities in Illinois and New Jersey and will probably install the Sonet links, said John Sandberg, vice president of networking products and services.

Sandberg said Comdisco needs Sonet for two main reasons: to support the new high-speed network services its customers are migrating to (such as ATM) and to streamline its own operational efficiencies.

"This is the first technology with built-in interoperability among different vendors' equipment and using the same management structures" across heterogeneous devices, he explained.

Currently, in Comdisco's backup operations center the company must duplicate each customer's transmission switch of choice. With Sonet, Comdisco could whittle down the number of switches it supports because Sonet compatibility would allow the company to logically and physically partition a given device among several customers, Sandberg said.

The availability of long-distance Sonet links also moves the country a notch closer to Vice President Al Gore's vision of solving social and environmental problems and fostering economic growth through the use of information technology, said Ken McGee, vice president at Gartner Group, Inc.

Making music

Interexchange carriers Sprint Corp. and MCI Communications Co. have deployed some Sonet segments in their own backbones for aggregating customer traffic, and the seven regional Bell operating companies are in various stages of building Sonet "on-ramps" into the superhighway.

Future vision

"This is the first three-lane highway" in achieving those visions, McGee said. The Sonet service represents "the next generation of transmission hierarchy in America — the migration from the asynchronous structure we've had for 30 years," he said.

Most companies will not need nationwide Sonet right away, though, as evidenced by the meager acceptance of T3 (45M bit/sec.) services, whose tariffs have remained too high to become mainstream. Vaidya said the Accunet T155 service will initially be tariffed on a customer-by-customer basis, and said he expects per-bit prices to be 10% to 15% higher than T3, provided customers use up the bandwidth.

Price Waterhouse to give CDPD a chance

By Michael Fitzgerald

Price Waterhouse has signed up to test Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) early next year despite initial misgivings about the nascent wireless data transfer protocol. The Big 6 firm will begin tests of the technology via McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc.'s network in January or February next year, according to Sheldon Laube, Price Waterhouse's national director of information and technology.

Price Waterhouse joins such companies as United Parcel Service, Inc. and American Airlines, Inc. in preparing CDPD pilots [CW, Nov. 22].

Depending on pricing, Price Waterhouse intends to outfit all of its portable computer users with CDPD-capable systems, in part by leveraging software expected from a recent McCaw/Lotus Development Corp. agreement to bring CDPD to Lotus' Notes [CW, Nov. 15].

"We intend to be there at the beginning" of CDPD use, Laube said.

Price Waterhouse's move to support CDPD is somewhat surprising since Laube has been harshly critical of wireless this year, saying it provides poor support for large data files [CW, June 28].

Apparently Laube has softened his attitude to some degree. CDPD "is not the real answer, but it's the best we have for the next five years," he said last week. Portable technology is particularly important to Price Waterhouse because the company's revenue comes from having its employees in the offices of other firms. Price Waterhouse is one of the most aggressive adopters of notebook computers — some 80% of its PC purchases are notebooks.

Sheldon Laube: *CDPD is 'best we have'*

Where to plug in

Laube said wireless connectivity was a must for his users. "If [my people] are in your office and you have a Rolm or any other digital phone network, how can they plug in their modem? The benefit here is that I don't have to have a phone line to connect the computer," he said.

Laube said Price Waterhouse expects combination land-line/CDPD-capable modems to hit the market in 1994. The company will buy only this sort of modem as soon as it is feasible, Laube said. Currently, no CDPD modems are available, but several have been announced for availability in January.

Cellular modems pick up support

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.
WASHINGTON

Bell Atlantic Mobile last week said it will use Primary Access Corp.'s WireAccess cellular modem pooling software in its AirBridge Gateway service to provide cellular/land-line protocol conversion between remote data devices and host computers over its cellular networks.

"The gateway service will enable users to walk into any computer store, buy a cellular modem for their portable, and they're in business — without worrying about their land-line connection," said Benjamin L. Scott, executive vice president and chief operating officer at Bell Atlantic Mobile, the cellular subsidiary of Bell Atlantic Corp. in Bedminster, N.J.

Available now in Baltimore, Philadelphia and Washington, AirBridge Gateway will be offered in all Bell Atlantic markets by the end of next year, Scott said.

The announcement was made at Wireless Datacomm '93 here.

Cellular carriers Ameritech Cellular Services, Inc., GTE Mobilnet and Nynex Mobile Communications, Inc. have announced similar services using WireAccess.

"We've all agreed we're going to be compatible and will provide subscribers with access to the modem pool in the same way, which means users won't have to change scripts to send data from region to region," said Greg Oslan, director of wireless data at Ameritech in Chicago.

Analysts said the modem pool would help cellular technology move forward because it preserves users' investments by not requiring them to change the host computer's modem.

Bell Atlantic also announced that it has provided the first five cells and one switch in its Washington/Baltimore cellular network with Cellular Digital Packet Data service, using technology from AT&T. Called AirBridge Packet, it is also slated to be available to all Bell Atlantic markets by the end of next year.

Motorola moves

Wireless vendors' reaction to Motorola, Inc.'s recent announcement that it would charge license fees to companies deploying Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) was low-key. Motorola has claimed some of its patents cover technology inherent in the CDPD spec, which became final in August.

A Motorola spokesman said the company raised the possibility of patent issues to the CDPD consortium in April, when the direction of the CDPD specification began to gel.

"I agree, essentially, with what Motorola is doing, and my sense is that it has no desire to slow down CDPD implementation," said Benjamin L. Scott, executive vice president and chief operating officer at Bell Atlantic Mobile. "The patent claims will not be a major factor in our CDPD plans."

Jeffrey Brown, vice president of sales and marketing at McCaw's Wireless Data division, said, "Motorola has said it will be reasonable with terms and besides, look at who their biggest customers are: the group of carriers that form the CDPD consortium. I don't think they'd want to upset us."

It is unclear at this time, however, what the cost of CDPD licensing will be to equipment vendors and their customers. Motorola is striking individual licensing deals with each supplier, rather than charging a fixed percentage of the equipment cost, a Motorola spokesman said. — *CW staff*

No Fences. No Boundaries. No Limits. That's The Freedom Of CA90s.

The freedom to choose the best applications without worrying about hardware constraints.

The freedom to right-size your entire computing environment with the best mix of hardware platforms.

And the freedom to integrate and automate all your applications across the many proprietary, closed environments you face today. It's all there inside the most comprehensive architecture ever developed: CA90s.

The only architecture that supports every major hardware platform including IBM, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, Apple, Fujitsu, Bull, Data General, Tandem and Hitachi. All the major operating systems: MVS, VSE, VM, VMS, UNIX, APPLE, WINDOWS, DOS and OS/2.

And the world's broadest range of integrated software solutions, covering systems management, information management and business applications.

If you're tired of being fenced in, call 1-800 CALL CAI for complete information on CA90s.

The architecture that can set you free.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

©Computer Associates International, Inc. One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Apple already missed its best 'open' shot

Apple has decided to open up its Macintosh operating system as a way of broadening its appeal and generating a larger community of third-party developers. This is a good move but about a decade too late.

If Apple had responded quickly to the implications of the IBM PC's success, it would have fielded the Macintosh as a volume contender for the business desktops when the market was burgeoning. But Apple's roots, its individualistic culture and its persistent interest in high margins didn't allow it to do that.

Now it's raising its hand from the back of the room to say, "Me, too," on the open systems front. It's too little too late, although there's a smidgen of hope that Apple will get a second chance, compliments of the PowerPC microprocessor.

Instead of learning its lessons from the IBM PC, Apple has until now seemed to follow the example of Digital, another company so dominated by its founder that events nearly passed it by before it could respond.

For many years, Digital sold computers that were progressively more open. Its software developers paid keen attention to industry standards, and each generation of hardware was more programmable in the language of the user's choice. The process ended in Alpha, a crowning achievement in open hardware design.

Opening up the Macintosh operating system is a good idea, but one that came much too late.

Charles Babcock

But the decisive step may have come too late. For much of its history, Digital was an open systems vendor only insofar as it was more open than IBM. Digital zigzagged toward an open systems strategy, but it fell short of committing to one. Indeed, it became increasingly hard for Digital's leadership to accept Unix as an "open system."

Then one day it woke up to find an upstart, Sun Microsystems, using Unix to do to Digital what it had been doing to IBM — posing as the more open vendor. (At one time, Sun sold 75% of its workstations to Digital customers, according to brokerage house Sanford Bernstein & Co.'s analysis.)

Now it is Apple's turn to belatedly lurch toward an open systems strategy. Its AppleSoft Division will make System 7 available to other PowerPC vendors to produce clones.

But instead of producing a vibrant community of Compaqs or Dells delivering Macintosh look-alikes, it is more likely to yield an asthmatic set of knockoffs, coughing and wheezing their way into a few protected niches.

The best way to create a vibrant clone community is for the originating vendor and cloners to compete on near-equal footing, trying to outdo one another in coming up with customer choices. The sooner the clones make their entry, the better. This proliferation occurred with the IBM PC because no single vendor controlled all the parts, and Microsoft was willing to sell MS-DOS to all comers.

A variety of hardware suppliers sprang up, the number of application developers multiplied, and Microsoft, to its credit, recognized them as resources that could be cultivated to expand the market.

Expecting the same thing to happen with System 7 at this late date is problematic. Apple may want it to happen, but much of the fertile ground that might foster it has been closed off. The Apple customer has been trained for 16 years to think that only Apple can deliver the hardware, and customer loyalty at this point will test the staying power of clone start-ups. Apple has also been rapidly lowering the price of the Macintosh, leaving less room for newcomers to maneuver on price/performance appeal.

The possibility that intrigues me is that of Apple and IBM teaming up to offer System 7 and something else — Taligent? AIX? OS/2? — on a single PowerPC platform, increasing the stakes by creating a more open system than any single PC that has gone before it.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

IBM, Novell team up on CICS

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Continuing efforts to promote its CICS transaction processing environment in the client/server arena, IBM last week said it is codeveloping with Novell, Inc. software that will enable NetWare clients to access and update remote CICS hosts.

Novell and IBM plan to ship by the second half of next year a CICS client implementation on the NetWare requestor.

This will permit users to develop applications that are automatically sent out over the NetWare client-to-server link and across the NetWare for SAA gateway to access resources and applications on a CICS Enterprise Systems Architecture or MVS host, said Olwyn Spencer, an IBM Transaction Systems business area manager.

Managers at two companies said such a product might well halt, or at least slow, their migration off CICS hosts and onto client/server platforms.

What such a product should provide is a front end to make it easy to access mainframe resources and integrate them with existing client/server applications, said Donald Sternfield, director of information systems at Morgan, Lewis & Bockius, a Philadelphia law firm. "If we had that, why not stay on the mainframe? It's the most reliable equipment I've got."

"We are moving very rapidly toward client/server solutions and away from CICS because of our limited ability to use CICS in a client/server environment," agreed Gary Robinson, technology consultant at Salf Insurance Co. in Salem, Ore.

IBM gets its kicks

CICS became available for all IBM platforms this year with the following releases:

Macs
CICS/Mac Version 2.2

Apple
CICS/VSE Version 2.2

Jay
CICS/6000

Sarpaxxxx
CICS OS/2 Version 2.0

One-stop shopping

A key advantage of the IBM/Novell project is that users will be able to use a single client requestor and protocol stack to access both NetWare and IBM hosts, said David Passmore, a principal at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Indeed, IBM plans to provide NetWare client access to its available CICS OS/2 implementation as well as to the AS/400, VSE and AIX versions of CICS scheduled to roll out next year, Spencer said.

Pricing for the CICS NetWare client was not available.

Networking

IBM explains product direction

By Joanie M. Wexler
NEW YORK

Members of the recently reorganized IBM Networking Systems group donned their new hats last week and disclosed additional deployment and pricing details about IBM product plans with Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), wireless; internetworking and other offerings.

• ATM: IBM's 100M bit/sec. server adapter slated to roll out in the first quarter of next year [CW, July 19] will cost roughly $3,000. IBM's 25M bit/sec. workstation adapters, due in mid-1994, will be priced at about $1,000, dropping to "less than $500 over time, but not in 1994," said Don Haile, general manager of IBM's newly formed Networking Software Division.

Adapters running the 155M bit/sec. ATM speeds should ship in 1995, he said.

The ship date of IBM's Transport Network Node (TNN) wide-area ATM switch has moved up from late 1994 to mid-1994. The TNN, now in beta-testing at IBM and Sears, Roebuck and Co.'s jointly owned Advantis value-added network, is expected to cost about $500 per port.

• Network management: On the ATM side, a NetView/6000-based application will show with one set of user commands an integrated topology view of the TNN, Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. IDNX T1 multiplexers, which IBM resells, wiring hubs and routers, said William E. Warner, vice president of enterprise management.

The company also plans next year to get into NetView Distribution Manager/6000-based software distribution on non-IBM platforms, such as Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, he said. Warner predicted NetWare support by midyear.

IBM's strategy for getting its network management applications onto other vendors' Unix-based management platforms is to make its SNA-oriented NetView enterprise management system available for those platforms, then run NetView applications there, as opposed to porting applications directly to those platforms, Warner explained.

While some analysts questioned whether this might be a shortsighted tactic because users might be turned off by possible dual investments, others called it a smart strategy.

"They are being smart about the development investment," said Michael Howard, president of Infonetics Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "They'll just build a gateway for the platform" and the applications will automatically port over. But the approach means the user will have to buy a NetView gateway or the vendor will have to buy it and bundle it with its product.

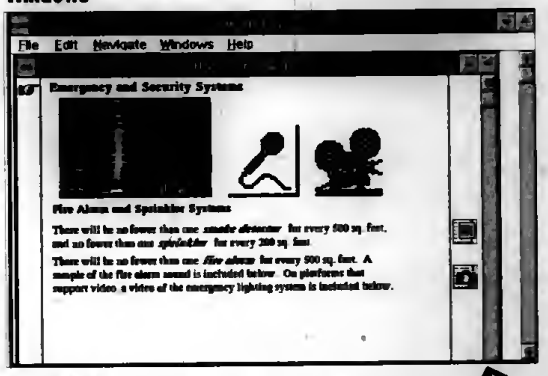
• LANs: IBM is working with an unnamed partner on a Token Ring switch — which dedicates a Token Ring LAN's full 16M bit/sec. bandwidth to one or a few resources — slated to ship next year, Haile said. IBM executives, however, did not specify how they would advise customers on choosing among high-speed LAN alternatives such as the dedicated Token Ring, ATM and 100M bit/sec. Ethernet/Token Ring LANs under construction in the standards bodies.

IBM also said it will provide NDIS3 driver support on its adapters for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT compatibility next year. "We are looking at whether our key software, such as DB2, should run on NT," Haile said.

• Wireless: IBM intends to ship in March or April LAN adapters for portables that interface both to Cellular Digital Packet Data and Ardis wireless networks, said Jim Boyle, vice president of wide-area networking.

Oracle CDE.
Build multimedia applications anywhere.
Deploy them everywhere.

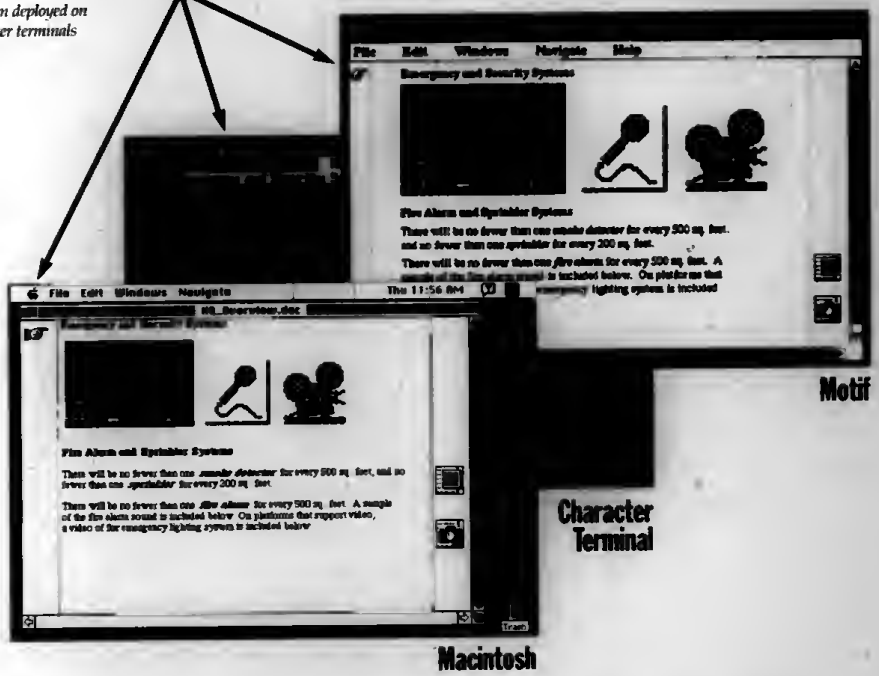
Windows

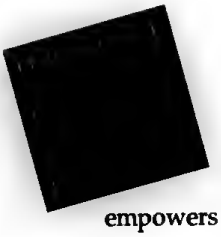


This application was designed in Windows, then deployed on Windows, Motif, Macintosh, and even Character terminals without any programming

"CDE's portability has been a great advantage to us, having developed the original system on UNIX we were able to port with no additional code to Microsoft Windows. It also allows us to offer the system to a much wider user base than if it had been available for only one of these environments."

Chris Nicholls
Manager IS Dev.
British Telecom, UK





CDE is a complete and integrated suite of application design and modeling tools that empowers system designers, programmers, and end users to cooperate in building client/server applications quickly. CDE's CASE design, development, and graphical reporting tools eliminate extensive programming to help speed and simplify your application development efforts.

Call to receive a comprehensive white paper on CDE, written by industry analyst Butler Group. 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8124

ORACLE

©1993 Oracle Corporation

News Shorts

Word for NT to be showcased

At its Win32 Professional Developer's Conference this week, **Microsoft Corp.** will preview a 32-bit version of Word 6.0 for Windows NT that takes advantage of the client/server operating system's features. The new version allows multiple users logging on separately to a Windows NT network server to be granted access automatically to those documents based on their user names and designated privileges. Version 6.0 for NT also accommodates long files names intended to make documents easier to manage.

Acer plans server intro

Acer America Corp. in San Jose, Calif., consolidated its AcerFrame and AcerAltos server lines, which will now be sold solely under the AcerAltos name. Acer will unveil today the first additions to the AcerAltos family: the entry-level 700, the midrange 7000 and the quad-Pentium 17000

Network General agrees to buy ProTools

LAN analysis tool vendor **Network General Corp.** in Menlo Park, Calif., last week signed an agreement to purchase privately held **ProTools, Inc.** in Beaverton, Ore. The purchase, scheduled to be finalized by the end of January, is intended to enable Network General to meet long-standing customer demands for lower-cost distributed LAN management capabilities and integration of Network General's Sniffer products with leading network management platforms.

Data at greater risk

Is corporate data more secure than it used to be? Not according to a survey released last week at the **Computer Security Institute Conference**. Approximately 80 of the 100 computer security managers surveyed said they believe corporate America faces a greater security risk today than a year ago, with the greatest threats being hackers and disgruntled ex-employees. Sixty managers said their information security budget is inadequate to meet the challenges of the next 12 months.

Legent offers data movers

Legent Corp. in Herndon, Va., last week introduced Legacy Data Mover, a family of software products for moving large volumes of mainframe-based data to a server through a four-step process of data extraction, data conversion, data transport and data application. The products will be available in the first quarter of next year.

The Hartford trims staff

ITT Hartford Life Cos. eliminated the six-person corporate information systems staff reporting to Chief Information Officer Leo Heile when it laid off 1,000 employees in October. The staff helped Heile run IS councils, negotiate contracts with vendors and coordinate major information technology projects among The Hartford's companies, which include Sheraton Hotels and Hartford Insurance. Besides Heile, a 26-person local support staff is the only IS staff in the company's New York headquarters.

SHORT TAKES **Hewlett-Packard Co.** endorsed **Novell, Inc.**'s UnixWare as a platform to enable computers based on **Intel Corp.** architectures to be clients of HP/UX PA-RISC servers. . . . Novell has reduced the cost of upgrading NetWare v3.11 to a same-user-count NetWare 3.12 by as much as 50%. . . . **Southland Corp.** signed agreements with **NCR Corp.**, **Electronic Data Systems Corp.** and **Canmax Retail Systems, Inc.** to implement a comprehensive retail automation system for 5,000 7-Eleven convenience stores.

Digital plans customer service fixes

Targets contract administration and telephone support

By Craig Stedman
SAN FRANCISCO

Digital Equipment Corp.'s customer service unit last week laid out a plan to improve its telephone support and handling of contract administration, two areas that have drawn user criticism. However, the company said the full effect of the changes will not be felt until 1995.

The promised service changes are part of a wider overhaul of Digital's business practices and internal information systems that senior management approved late last month. The re-engineering will also touch on areas such as order processing and billing, company executives indicated.

While Digital said there is hope that some improvements will become evident by next summer, the key part of the service plan — integration of separate databases for contract administration, call handling and service dispatch — is not scheduled to be implemented until April 1995 at the earliest.

At your service?

Digital is trying to resolve contract administration problems. Some examples include the following:

Problems
Slow response on contract renewals and changes.
Inaccurate information on contracts.
Users routed to multiple offices for approvals.
Slow updating of service call information.

Planned actions
Eliminate need to enter invoices in multiple databases.
Implement one 360-person staff for handling contracts.
Simplify and reduce size of contracts and invoices.
Link local office and telephone support center databases.
Offer continuous service and payments to reduce renewal process.
Eliminate need to enter data more than once for multilocation customers.
Integrate key functional databases.

"This is not a quick-change process," said Phil Pietrowski, Digital's business operations manager for multivendor customer services. Especially in the area of contract administration, Pietrowski added, the firm is trying to fix a situation "that we understand is broken."

No choice but change

Attendees of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society (DECUS) conference here made it clear that changes are necessary. Robert Koskovich, information services manager at EDM Supplies, Inc. in Downey, Calif., said the mechanics of renewing and altering Digital service contracts "have been a nightmare."

"Digital is finally waking up and smelling the coffee," added Steven Tihor, assistant research scientist at New York University. He said it can take up to five months to renew the school's annual maintenance contract because of Digital's inability to quickly reconcile information from its various databases.

A system manager for a government operation in Colorado, who asked not to be identified, said his 1993 service contract was just recently finalized. "And it's still only close to what it should be," he said. "There are some things that we don't have anymore that we're paying for service on and vice versa."

"It's a classic legacy systems problem," said Bill Mayhew, president of the Village Systems Workshop, Inc. in Natick, Mass., and chairman of DECUS' business practices service group. Digital's need to manually load information from one database to another is also labor-intensive, leading to higher costs, he noted.

Dave Beresford, U.S. customer administration manager at Digital, acknowledged that systems shortcomings contribute to poor responsiveness, inaccurate contracts and late updates to service delivery information.

Digital has already integrated some of its overseas service databases, but Beresford said the April 1995 date for completing the U.S. project is only a target at this point and might have to be extended.

At the same time it is joining its databases, Digital plans to migrate its customer administration operations from terminal-based VAX systems to Alpha AXP machines running in client/server mode, Beresford said. Order processing and manufacturing scheduling will also be revamped then.

In the short term, Digital plans a series of lower-level contract administration changes to provide users with some relief by next July or so. Included will be smaller contracts; an offer of continuous service and payments to cut out the renewal process; and the elimination of the need for duplicate data entry for large multisite customers.

Users said the 1995 date for completing the IS overhaul would not likely be a major problem, as long as Digital can make some intermediate improvements. "1995 is a long time to wait, but it's a big octopus they're wrestling with," Koskovich said.

The company also indicated that it now plans to measure the performance of phone workers based more on customer satisfaction than on the number of calls closed. This shift is supposed to be phased in over the next few months, along with an increase in the number of high-level service engineers available to take calls, Digital executives said.

The previous approach led some users to complain that they were being rushed to make the call quota, according to Mayhew.

All shook up

The DECUS board last week stepped up the pace of the U.S. chapter's reorganization, approving a plan that cuts funding from all local user and special interest groups and shifts more business responsibilities to the unit's professional staff.

While the reorganization of the 32-year-old user group has been in the works since February, the board accelerated its implementation in the face of a deficit that DECUS sources said could approach $800,000 for the first half of the chapter's fiscal year, which ends this month. "We didn't want to slip into a position of cash-flow difficulties," said Margaret Knox, U.S. chapter president.

A "token" membership fee, yet to be finalized, is also being added. And local user groups are being moved "to more of a peer relationship" with DECUS, in which they would be responsible for their own activities and finances, Knox noted.

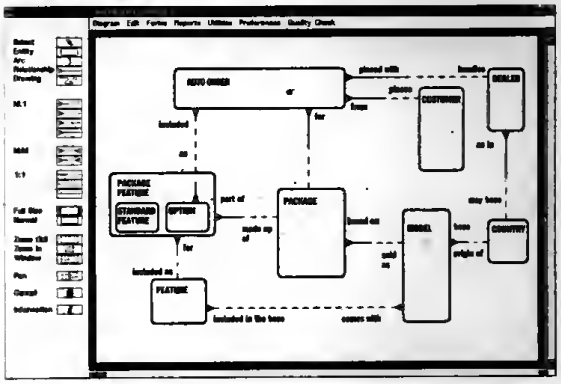
—Craig Stedman

A picture is worth a ~~thousand~~ 25,000 lines of code.

"Oracle CDE is central to ITT Hartford's strategy for delivering comprehensive information systems quickly and cost-effectively throughout the enterprise. CDE aids us in bringing new products to market quickly and with higher quality and reliability."

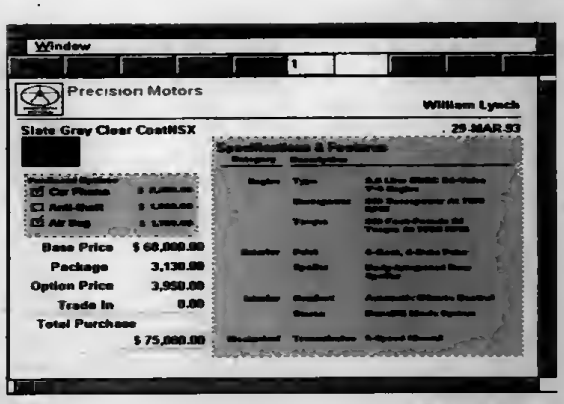
Robert Conway
Director, IES
Hartford Insurance

Oracle Designer



Oracle CDE uses high level, easy to use, objects and rules to generate sophisticated applications without any programming.

Oracle Forms



Oracle Reports

CDE is a complete and integrated suite of application design and modeling tools that empowers system designers, programmers, and end users to cooperate in building client server applications quickly. CDE's CASE design, development, and graphical reporting tools eliminate extensive programming to help speed and simplify your application development efforts.

Call to receive a comprehensive white paper on CDE, written by industry analyst Butler Group. 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8123

ORACLE

© 1993 Oracle Corporation

Former Kodak IS director to head global plastics company

By Joseph Maglitta

Katherine M. Hudson, a former information systems director who became Eastman Kodak Co.'s top female business executive, has been named president and chief executive of a $243 million international plastics manufacturing company.

Hudson, 46, is ending a 24-year career at the Rochester, N.Y., giant to head up W. H. Brady, a diversified Milwaukee-based maker of coated film and industrial products, effective Jan. 1.

Hudson said she hopes to leverage her IS experience into global expansion and value-creating growth at Brady, an 80-year-old company that manufactures 20,000 different products.

Hudson said she is "very impressed" with Brady's centralized, AS/400-based operation and expects that a number of pilot re-engineering programs will be expanded. She declined to be more specific.

"Brady has used a good selection of external packages that are keeping [software] development costs and staff down," she said. "They are a decentralized company providing a source of standard technology that can then be used by the divisions. [That] was something I was working on forever when I was at Kodak."

Joyce Ravid

Katherine M. Hudson *will head $243 million plastics firm*

As for how involved she plans to be in the firm's technology planning, Hudson said, "In general, I'm a hands-off type of manager."

However, she added that she expects Administrative Vice President Tom Turner, who now oversees IS, to play an important role in corporate decision-making. "Anybody who has lived through an IS position knows that, clearly, the IS function should have a role at the strategy development table," Hudson said.

Ideal background

Hudson said she views her new post as evidence that IS is a good background for corporate advancement.

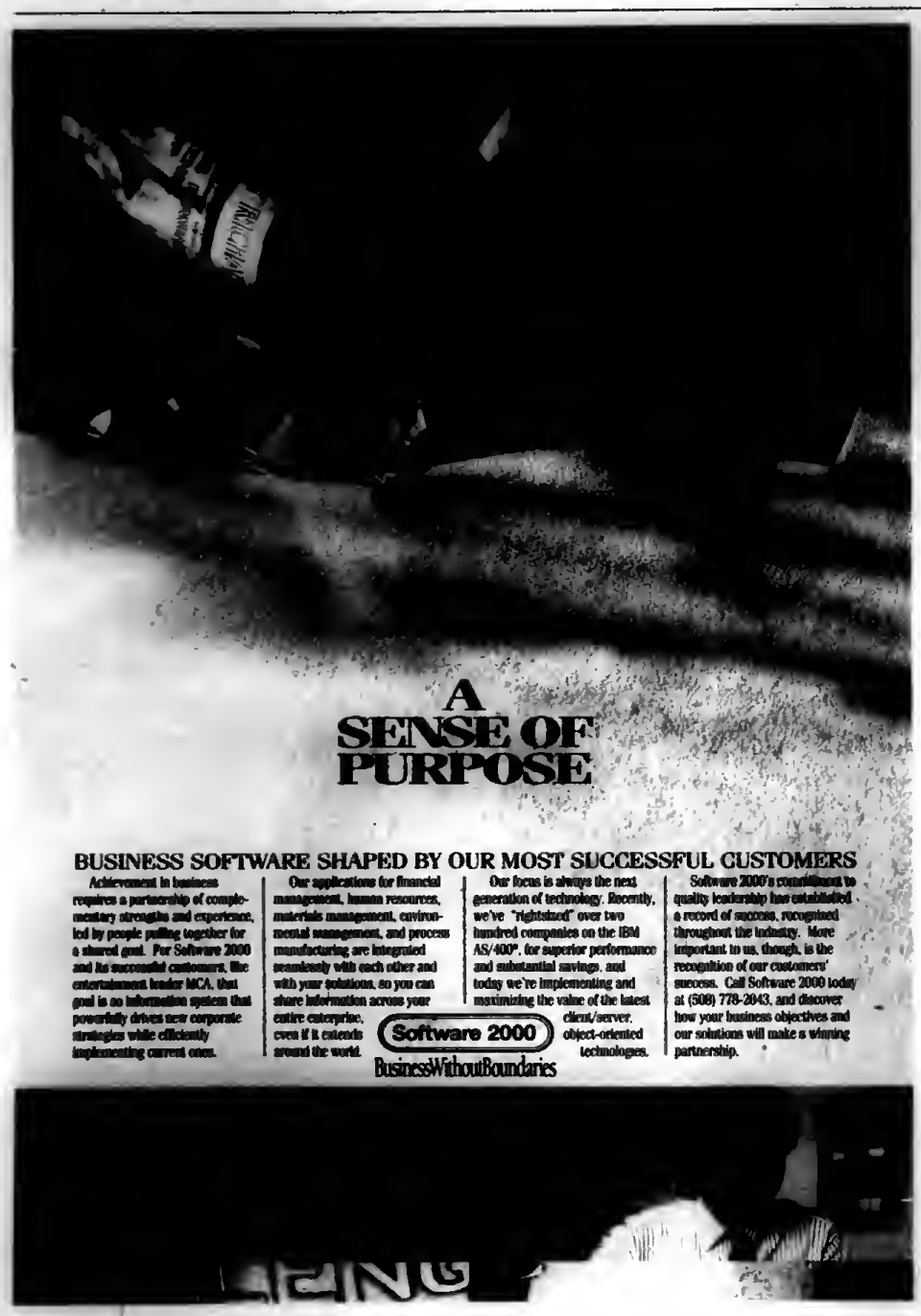
"CEOs of the future are going to have a significant amount of multifunctional, cross-functional background," she said. "That's something that you learn in IS because systems supports the whole enterprise."

But don't get too excited, cautioned Nancy Wendt, an IS consultant in Greensboro, N.C. Chief information officers "are at a tough juncture," Wendt said. "They're at the survival point. It's not the time to worry about where to go after IS."

Hudson gained international attention for arranging the 1989 landmark outsourcing deals between Kodak and IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Businessland, Inc. Most recently, Hudson served as vice president and general manager at Kodak's professional printing and publishing imaging division. She worked in finance, legal, public affairs, investor relations and general management before being named head of a new corporate IS group in 1987. In that role, Hudson oversaw 3,000 employees and a $500 million annual budget.

Albert F. Turner, an analyst who follows Kodak for Duff & Phelps in Chicago, said that although Hudson played a large role, her departure was unlikely to disrupt business too greatly.

"Eastman Kodak has a lot of soldiers ready to fill the ranks," he noted. "They are not going to have any difficulty in filling this position."



“We were born mainframers. Then Micro Focus introduced us to a new way of life.”

Mark Mroz and Dan Hendricks
Consumer Information Management AT&T

To maintain its position as the world's largest telecommunications company, AT&T® constantly delivers new products to its customer base. And as the communications marketplace develops, so those new products must reflect the quality and service that AT&T has become synonymous for. IT too has to respond to this fast changing market placing vital corporate information in the hands of AT&T's employees and its customers.

Dan Hendricks and Mark Mroz in Consumer Information Management at AT&T are part of a 1000 strong programming staff in Piscataway, New Jersey.

As mainframe programmers, they both know what it's like to be 300th in line for compilation.

"A typical fix to a program, maybe a quick edit and compile or something, could easily take you half a day on the mainframe," says Mroz.

They began using the Micro Focus Offloading Solutions two years ago and found "everything we could do on the mainframe we could do with Micro Focus COBOL." The PC is so much faster. There are still times when I have to go back to the mainframe, but I really do not like it. I try and steer clear of it, if possible."

"With Micro Focus on the PC, I can put my code together in half the time. Using Animator®, I can test it out thoroughly and make sure I'm producing quality code before I ship anything out. All within a couple of hours," says Hendricks.

With a 70% cut in MVS development costs, everyone at AT&T can share their enthusiasm. "100 per cent of our development is now on the PC with Micro Focus."

When the world's leading corporations demand ***"A Better Way of Programming,"*** they turn to Micro Focus. For more information on putting Micro Focus solutions to work for you, call **800-872-6265**.

MICRO FOCUS

Micro Focus Inc. 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303 Tel. (415) 856 4161

Micro Focus and Animator are registered trademarks and Micro Focus COBOL and "A Better Way of Programming" are trademarks of Micro Focus, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

GSA Contract Number GS00K93AGS6403.

Apple tries to fire up Newton developers

By James Daly
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

Four months after Apple Computer, Inc. launched the Newton personal digital assistant, the company last week gathered more than 1,000 developers interested in crafting applications for the product line and bluntly said the machine's success or failure rests squarely on their shoulders.

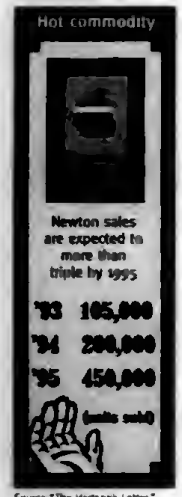
"This industry is based on content," President Michael Spindler said at the Newton Platform Development Conference. "We need your applications to foster the communication that Newton is all about."

Spindler acknowledged that the Newton MessagePad, the line's first product, has been hit with critical barbs since its introduction at this summer's Macworld Exposition.

He compared its rocky reception to the early days of television, when the technology was awkward and incomplete and gave no hint of the immense societal changes to come.

To make Newton appealing to corporate America, analysts said, Apple needs to fill critical gaps, including a software developer's kit that is still in beta testing and the lack of two-way paging capabilities.

"It's hard for companies to commit when the pieces aren't all in place," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," a Macintosh-specific newsletter in Alameda, Calif.



Source: "The Hartsook Letter," Alameda, Calif.

That discrepancy is going to make the Newton a tough early sell to the "business professional," whom Gaston Bastiaens, vice president of Apple's Personal Interactive Electronics Division, said represents the Newton's target market.

Hartsook said he expects most of the key components — including full delivery of connectivity components — to be available within six months.

Until those pieces are in place, some Macintosh fans will look on the Newton as a fascinating piece of technology but not a critical business tool.

"If they start improving their digital and cellular communications capabilities, then they may have something really appealing and we'll give it a harder look," said Dr. Warren Young, director of neuropharmacology computing at the Scripps Research institute in La Jolla, Calif. Young has considered outfitting nurses and doctors with the Newton.

Budget constraints

The MessagePad's success will hinge on Apple's ability to convince users that they cannot live without its "anytime, anywhere" capabilities. That could be a tough sell in a land where corporate information systems budgets have tightened considerably in the past two years.

"I'm more interested in putting full-fledged workstations on desks than getting the Newton in the hands of users," said Dr. Steven Erde, director of academic computing at Cornell University Medical College in New York.

The upcoming enhancements are great, some users said, but Apple still needs to work on some of the basics.

"It's still agonizingly slow," said Bruce Gordon, a designer at Walt Disney Imagineering in Glendale, Calif. Gordon then spent two minutes trying to beam his business card from his Newton to another Newton user about 2 feet away. After several unsuccessful attempts, some shrugs and a smirk that hinted he has done this before, he reached into his wallet and pulled out a traditional paper business card.

Follow the script

Also still troubling is the lack of a final software developer's kit. The Newton operating system, called Newton intelligence, demands that independent software vendors develop applications from scratch using the Newton Toolkit. The Toolkit has its own object-oriented programming language, called NewtonScript, that enables developers to program functionality as a series of reusable objects.

Developers said the beta developer's kit works fine for developing applications, but the lack of a final version could cause corporate users to hesitate. The delay in making a kit available represents the classic conundrum when attempting to establish a new operating system platform: Users will buy it only if a wide range of applications are available, but software vendors will develop applications only if there is a large installed base of users.

While only about 10 applications are now for sale for the Newton, 30 others are nearing release. Apple officials said about 2,000 developers are active in Newton development. That is an impressive number for a device with an estimated installed base of less than 100,000.

"It took Hewlett-Packard two years and 325,000 palmtops to interest that many developers," said Jeffrey Henning, a senior industry analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

Spindler said the company had shipped 50,000 Newtons by the end of the September, but he said he would not release recent sales figures until after the first of the year. "We're pretty satisfied with sales," he noted.

Consultants say Microsoft may one-up Apple in PDAs. See column page 46.

Next Newton

Apple analysts said they expect to see several additions to the Newton product line next year, including the following:

- The NotePhone from Rolm Corp., which is a standard analog phone with a docking station for a MessagePad. Expected price: $900 to $1,000. Shipment: June.
- A larger and heavier model (8 by 10 in. and weighing about 3 pounds) geared toward vertical applications such as data collection tasks within a company. Expected price: $900 to $1,000. Shipment: June.
- A slim MessagePad powered by four AA batteries. Price: $500 to $600. Shipment: first half of 1994.

—James Daly

HP support for NT

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

NT commitment above the PC level. The company now appears to be hedging its bets, positioning itself in the event that NT catches on in the workstation and minicomputer markets, analysts said. Interest in NT by PA-RISC licensees is also forcing HP's hand.

"We cannot ignore the existence of NT or its gradual evolution, nor can our partners," Rosenbladt said.

"NT has a strong history with the Intel environment and therefore requires this [little endian] type of architecture," he continued. "Today, it is prudent to develop microprocessors that can do both" byte-ordering schemes.

Rosenbladt noted, however, that Microsoft is not working with HP on the byte-ordering project.

HP's forthcoming "bi-endian" design will continue to support software written for PA-RISC machines while easing support for software written for NT and other Intel-associated operating systems.

Industry analysts agreed that HP anticipates a shift in the workstation market once rivals Sun Microsystems, Inc. and IBM field workstations that run NT next year. Digital Equipment Corp. and workstation start-up Netpower, Inc. already sell NT RISC machines; they were designed around Alpha and Mips Technologies, Inc. RISC chips, respectively.

Live demonstration

Linley Gwennap, editor of the "Microprocessor Report" in Sebastopol, Calif., said HP gave a back-room demonstration last month at Comdex/Fall '93 of a workstation running NT software using a bi-endian, trimmed-down version of PA-RISC, called PA-RISC 7100LC.

But the LC, or "low-cost," version will not appear in HP's multiuser systems because it runs at a maximum of 75 MHz, well below the 90-MHz speeds HP uses widely today in its minicomputers, HP said.

On the plus performance side, however, HP will use a 48-bit design on the LC chip, compared with the 32-bit design on today's PA-RISC, the company said.

"The LC is suited to desktop systems but not really designed for larger systems," Gwennap said. "It has a smaller cache and doesn't have the same performance as the high-end chips. But the implication is in the future, they could put it on a PA-RISC server."

Users and analysts noted that the bi-endian development gives HP a nearly ready-to-go entree into the NT market with its workstations and minicomputers and that HP will complete a port when NT takes hold in those markets.

"NT is not taking the workstation market by storm," said Bill Bluestein, director of Computing Strategy Research at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "NT will probably build up a core of application support in that area, but it's certainly not the case now. I think HP wants to be ready."

Analysts further noted that the 7100LC chip should gain HP entrance into the low-end workstation market, where it does not have a sub-$5,000 offering to compete against boxes from Digital, IBM, Silicon Graphics, Inc. and Sun.

On the workstation and minicomputer levels, "HP is probably hedging their bets," said Sam Ellis, associate vice president of information services at Portland Community College in Portland, Ore. "But they're not going to bet their corporate farm on it."

Ellis, whose HP equipment includes a large Unix version of HP's mainframe alternative Corporate Business System, said NT is a long way from his own multiuser plans.

"This is a bid for market share by HP, but they're not turning their back on their current user base," said Eric Fisher, principal at Fisher Systems Consulting in Groton, Mass.

Fisher further pointed out that the bi-endian design opens the way for supporting other Intel-associated operating systems. "That includes OS/2, Chicago, Cairo — all of those things," Fisher said. "And if you really want to hold your nose, it includes DOS."

Users are both concerned and excited about HP's post-RISC era. See story page 72.

SYBASE®

Enterprise Client/Server: The Database Engine

Client/server database issues are Malcolm Colton's lifeblood. As Director of Server Products at Sybase, he has the hands-on experience and expertise to help you make the right decisions. Hear what he has to say in a remarkably frank taped conversation. **For your copy of *"The Database In Client/Server Computing,"* call 1-800-SYBASE-1.**

WorldCupUSA94™ Supplier

Outside the U.S., call (410) 224-8044. © 1993 Sybase, Inc.

SmartSuite to get Notes

Competition with Microsoft's Office 4.0 cited in Lotus decision

By Michael Vizard

■ After much in-house debate, Lotus Development Corp. is preparing to deliver in the first half of next year a shrink-wrapped edition of SmartSuite that includes Notes, according to Lotus Executive Vice President Bob Weiler.

Lotus' decision to include Notes as part of the suite is being driven by its need to provide a highly integrated suite of applications to compete with Microsoft Corp.'s Office 4.0. Microsoft is expected to deliver all the major elements of Office 4.0, which supports Version 2.0 of its Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) interface, by the end of the year.

"We standardized on Microsoft Office before we got Notes. But given the direction of Notes and SmartSuite, we're starting to wonder if we made the right decision or not," said Bill Woods, an information systems manager at Smithkline Beecham Corp. in Philadelphia.

Previously, Lotus bundled Notes with SmartSuite only to selected high-end IS shops. Some Lotus marketing executives said as recently as three weeks ago that bundling distributed database technology within a PC application suite would not make sense.

But Lotus is now looking to broaden its edge in the area of collaborative computing by pushing Notes through higher-volume reseller channels.

Weiler said IS shops should not expect Lotus to deliver a massive price break for sites opting to purchase a SmartSuite edition that includes Notes.

According to Weiler, Lotus does not feel compelled to lower Notes pricing to generate higher volumes because it believes its rivals do not have comparable offerings. Lotus positions Notes as an environment in which users will live as they access documents created in word processors, spreadsheets, presentation graphics packages and other applications.

Notes resellers have been lobbying Lotus to adopt a client/server pricing model that mirrors the one most SQL database companies employ. That model would price Notes clients lower than Notes servers, thereby boosting volume. Currently, a Notes license costs $495 and can be used as either a client or a server.

Weiler maintained that current volumes do not seem to support that model in terms of guaranteeing a profit for Lotus.

Messaging groupware

Meanwhile, Microsoft is working to deliver a groupware offering around its forthcoming Electronic Messaging Server (EMS) running on top of SQL Server on Windows NT. But that offering will serve only to extend Microsoft's electronic-mail capabilities, as opposed to competing with the Notes multiplatform distributed database services, said Mark Tebbe, president of Lante Corp., a reseller of Notes and Microsoft products based in Chicago. And Lotus is working to counter EMS with a client/server edition of CC:Mail.

However, some resellers said changing technology may force Lotus to ultimately concede the Notes pricing issue. As applications that use distributed technologies such as OLE 2.0 come to market in 1995, PC applications should be able to directly access Notes servers without requiring a local Notes client, said Robert Davis, a director at New Information Paradigms Ltd. in the UK.

Reporter's Notebook

Although Lotusphere attracted a veritable Who's Who of attendees from Fortune 1,000 companies, even Lotus' best efforts couldn't keep a Notes forum up and running smoothly for four days.

The Notes server used by attendees at the show crashed for an extended period at least once, had to be rebooted several times, was subject to sluggish performance and at one point fell victim to a virus sent over electronic mail that crashed every Notes session on the network.

One of the reasons Lotus has had trouble maintaining a consistent level of Notes support may actually lie in the prices it charges for consulting. Because Lotus consultants typically get paid about $100 per hour, the more knowledgeable ones discover they can venture out on their own and charge considerably less than Lotus.

Two of the larger vendors to join the Notes bandwagon last week were Wang Laboratories and, as expected, Powersoft. Close to three quarters of Powersoft's installed base has Notes installed, said Bill Critch, Powersoft director of business alliances.

Edge Research, a start-up founded by Mark Klein in Portsmouth, N.H., who also founded Channel Computing, has developed a highly polished alternative application programming interface for Notes. The company's first offering is a tool for linking Visual Basic applications to Notes, which Edge Research will give away to customers. However, Edge Research will charge for support calls.

Notes

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

ecutives had claimed that the return on investment (ROI) for Notes was as high as 400%, based on results from eight companies that installed Notes for one year.

"The big bang for the buck in terms of ROI comes from companies with relatively small investments. The return tends to moderate at the larger companies," said Scott McCready, an industry analyst at IDC.

Despite the long lead time to recoup the investment, however, corporate buyers are still lining up to buy Notes. "Purchase plans still exceed hundreds of thousands of copies," McCready said.

Process re-engineering

In fact, many information systems executives said traditional ROI models do not really apply to Notes. "Notes requires a three- to five-year commitment, and the only measure that really matters is changing the business," said Seth Pinsky, an IS manager at Sandoz Pharmaceutical in East Hanover, N.J. "You need to focus your efforts on one or two applications that will change the business cycle."

Pinsky said many Notes installations fail to achieve specific ROI targets for Notes because their implementation goals are too vague for what is essentially a set of 1G-byte distributed databases. Instead, many sites approach Notes like an extension to their electronic-mail system that is deployed in search of an application, as opposed to an environment that has to be managed like any other database, he said.

"Notes becomes a different type of animal at the enterprise level, and it grows everywhere. You have to make sure the technology doesn't outpace your ability to support it," said George Goldsmith, president of the Human Interface Group in Wethersfield, Conn.

Despite these caveats, large IS organizations are still plowing ahead with Notes deployment.

"Notes is a required technology platform for everybody. You can apply an ROI to specific tasks, but ROIs don't take into account the investment in technology people are making for future applications," said John Faig, an industry analyst at Meta Group, Inc.

For example, Boston Chicken is deploying 2,000 copies of Notes to link its restaurants with its corporate IS headquarters in Chicago.

Duly noted

A survey of 70 companies that have worked with Notes for one to three years found most sites still waiting for their investment to pay off

Return on investment (ROI)	Companies
100% or more	10%
80% to 100%	20%
60% to 80%	40%
40% to 60%	20%
30% to 40%	5%
Less than 5%	5%

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

At the same time, the telecommunications division of The Travelers Corp. in Hartford, Conn., plans to deploy up to 210 Notes copies in the first quarter, said IS manager John T. Murphy. "We'll have one Notes server and treat it like a glass house," Murphy said. Overall, the firm has 1,000 Notes users accessing five servers.

And the Canadian National Railway system is using Notes to track its efforts to re-engineer the railroad using technology acquired from the Sante Fe Railroad Co., according to systems manager Glenn Chafe. The railroad is using Notes as the primary vehicle for keeping track of the specific jobs on the $150 million, four-year project.

Cooperative cartel

Meanwhile, Lotus chief executive officer Jim Manzi said Notes will be one of the technologies that fosters the creation of "electronic *keiretsus*" among companies. *Keiretsu* is a Japanese term for a cartel of suppliers and customers who work cooperatively together.

Partly with that goal in mind, QCS Development Co. in Valbonne, France, plans to use Notes as part of a clearinghouse for buyers and manufacturers that will allow retail stores to order goods from suppliers in the Far East, said IS manager Steve Roessingh.

Version 3.1 of Notes will ship about 30 days after Lotus delivers Notes on Solaris 1.1 from Sun Microsystems, Inc. in January. Lotus' first Unix implementation was originally due in this quarter but has been delayed slightly due to testing.

Take Notes

Upcoming upgrades:

Notes 3.1
- NLM support
- TCP/IP
- SPX-2 for Windows
- CD-ROM install
- ScreenCam audio files
- Packaged vertical applications

Notes 4.0
- Redesigned user interface
- CC:Mail integration
- OLE 2.0
- Simpler replication procedures
- Agents for automating tasks
- LotusScript development language
- Improved scalable performance

Guide to groupware begins on page 101. Corporate Software ties Microsoft apps to Notes. Page 49.

Novell messaging

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

end clients and wide-area services [CW, Sept. 13].

The Da Vinci pact is meant to assure customers of a high degree of integration between front- and back-end messaging pieces and provide a single point of support, like they receive in single-vendor solutions, a Novell official said.

However, while Da Vinci is a third-place player in most LAN surveys, its strength is mainly in small businesses, not in the corporate market.

Furthermore, "displacing the leading players will be very difficult because most big companies already have set their LAN E-mail standards, and they aren't MHS-based," said Chuck Stegman, a principal analyst at Dataquest, Inc.

In a recent study of 200 medium- to large-size companies, 71% said they had standards in place, but only 2% mentioned having any MHS-based products, Stegman said.

"What's hurt Novell is its lack of marketing and inability to build demand in the NetWare marketplace," said Terrence McCarthy, managing director of Neoteric, Inc., a systems integrator in New York.

Additionally, the messaging landscape very likely will change next year when Microsoft saturates the messaging market by bundling E-mail clients for free in its next version of Windows.

"If Microsoft only gets 25% of Windows users to upgrade, that's 20 million copies of Microsoft Mail out there. Even though the back end will be open, that would entice a large user to consider a Microsoft back end for support reasons," said Jim Lisiak, a software engineer at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif.

Although tight network operating system and messaging integration would be a bonus, it is not enough to draw the city of San Carlos, Calif., which recently standardized on Lotus' CC:Mail, said Brian Moura, an assistant city manager. "The key is most E-mail packages can read the NetWare bindery. In CC:Mail, that process is not as smooth as it can be, but it's easy enough."

Ultimately, the lack of strength in enterprise messaging could hurt Novell's network operating system sales.

"They can do well for a while without an interesting strategy because they have a huge LAN market share, but it'll hurt them when Microsoft comes out with a stronger back-end operating system," said Sara Radicati, president of the Radicati Group, a consulting company in Palo Alto, Calif.

But McCarthy said that although Novell's marketing is weak, its MHS products are strong. In fact, several large customers have standardized on MHS and either Da Vinci E-mail or Beyond, Inc. E-mail clients, including Guiness North America and Revlon, Inc., he said.

X.500 or not?

Although Novell's Global MHS messaging directory will tightly integrate with the NetWare Directory Services (NDS) in NetWare Version 4.01, for users the question is how easily the information will integrate with other systems' directories.

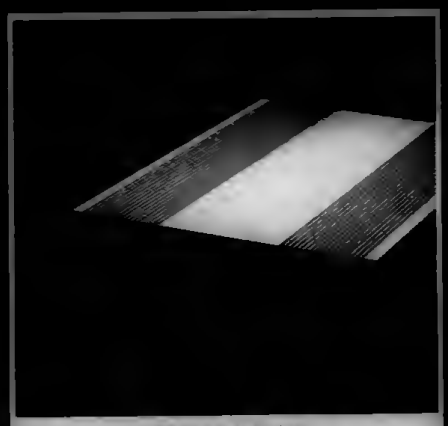
Novell claims NDS and Global MHS are based on the X.500 directory standard. NDS and MHS architecture is like X.500, but Novell built the directories on its IPX and SPX stacks so they are no longer protocol-compliant with X.500, which lives on top of an Open Systems Interconnect or TCP/IP stack.

"The point is that because of the way Novell has done it on the wire, if you can capture their packet, it's not compliant and understandable by an X.500 implementation," said Sara Radicato, president of the Radicati Group and a principal designer of the X.500 standard.

However, Novell has assigned an application programming interface to its directory that is very similar to the X.500 API, so it would be easy to write software that goes between the two, Radicati said.

QUALITY

Is the difference between
a low-cost modem and a cheap one



PRICED AT JUST $239,
the new UDS FasTalk II is today's outstanding value in quality datacomm hardware. With full V.32 bis and V.42 bis compliance and FAX capability, is a top performer, even over substandard lines.

800 451-3

MOTOROLA
UDS

News Shorts

WordPerfect names new CEO

Alan Ashton, **WordPerfect Corp.**'s co-founder and chief executive officer, is moving up to co-chairman on Jan. 1 and will be replaced by Adrian Rietveld, who had been senior sales and marketing vice president. Ashton said WordPerfect needs a more aggressive CEO as it restructures operations next year.

CA ships OS/2 project package

Computer Associates International, Inc. last week began shipping CA-SuperProject for OS/2, a native 32-bit project management application designed to exploit OS/2 strengths such as the WorkPlace Shell, preemptive multitasking and enhanced memory management. The package provides binary compatibility of SuperProject files across four platforms: OS/2, Windows, DOS and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS.

New notebooks from NEC

NEC Technologies, Inc. introduced the Versa E notebook series, which features faster processors, accelerated local-bus video and three- to five-hour battery life on its thin-film transistor, active-matrix color model. NEC has also built in an integrated trackball for its latest-generation notebook. NEC is the second major vendor after **Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.** to use **Intel Corp.**'s SL-enhanced 20/40-MHz DX2 and 25/50-MHz DX2 in a notebook line.

Tate leaves MMA

Priscilla Tate has left her position as executive director of the **Microcomputer Managers Association** (MMA) in Warren, N.J., to concentrate on independent consulting. Alex Kask, a founder of the MMA and former president, became interim director.

France Telecom, Bundespost team

France Telecom and Germany's **Deutsche Bundespost Telekom** last week said they have signed an agreement to cooperatively provide X.25, frame relay, Internet Protocol, virtual private network, very small-aperture terminal and other services throughout the European Community bonded by a common network management system. The single-backbone venture, slated to be operational by 1995, falls short of rumored expectations last month that the two European telecommunications giants would pull AT&T into the fold.

Stikeleather to consult

Jim Stikeleather, director of systems development at **Kash n' Karry Food Stores, Inc.** in Tampa, Fla., resigned to join Tampa consulting firm **Technical Resource Connection, Inc.** Stikeleather was the force behind Kash n' Karry's leading-edge development with object technology and public domain tools.

SHORT TAKES **Viasoft, Inc.** and **Seec, Inc.** announced a joint technology and marketing agreement that will integrate Seec's Windows-based Cobol products with Viasoft's Existing Systems Workbench for maintenance and redevelopment of existing Cobol systems. ... **KnowledgeWare, Inc.** will next week begin shipping its NorthStar re-engineering tool, which allows developers to capture business logic from existing programs for analysis and migration to KnowledgeWare's Application Development Workbench. ... **Intel Corp.** and **SynOptics Communications, Inc.** said they will announce an agreement to jointly develop and market 10M/100M bit/sec. Ethernet products. ... **Eo, Inc.** bought **Pensoft Corp.**, which makes an application that runs on the AT&T EO Personal Communicator. ... This month marks the final shipment of AT&T 3B2 minicomputers, which totaled more than 70,000 units in 10 years.

TVA overhaul

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

months," he added.

Malec said the overhauled IS department must help TVA respond to the "sea change" of deregulation, which is introducing competition in the electric utility industry. The end of monopoly status requires electric utilities to slash costs, radically re-engineer business processes and replace old information systems with ones that support the new way of doing business, said George M. Hill, the Phoenix-based head of Andersen Consulting's utilities practice.

Prior to last week's reorganization, the IS department was divided along business lines, such as power generation and marketing. That meant the IS groups at the Knoxville-based utility were building redundant and incompatible systems, such as those for personnel, for each of the business lines, according to Jack Flack, who has the new title of information technology architect

New roles

The new-wave organizational chart clarifies the roles of IS professionals by allowing technical experts to focus on technology and creating a separate group of "strategic consultants" to build better relationships with the business units.

The consultants will have the full-time job of "interacting with the key opinion leaders [in the business units] to identify strategic IS opportunities we're missing now," said Robert L. Yates, TVA's vice president for information services and head of the 925-employee IS department.

Previously, that sort of strategic thinking was supposed to be done by line managers, Yates said, "but you can't expect them to do it in their spare time because there is no spare time."

By separating the roles of technologists and business consultants, the consultants can recommend IS applications without any bias about what technology — such as mainframes or PC networks — to use, Yates explained. Otherwise, it is human nature for technologists to recommend their pet platform without regard to business needs, he said.

The restructuring is just the latest in a series of efforts to reform the IS department. TVA's previous IS executive centralized the then-scattered IS department, but that offended the business units, Flack said.

The previous chief also started to drag the IS department away from IBM mainframes and into client/server computing on smaller platforms. He signed a $16 million contract with Oracle for software licenses, Flack said, which alienated the mainframers, who felt management was "shoving Oracle down their throats."

TVA's inspector general is investigating the Oracle contract due to allegations of collusion and kickbacks, TVA sources said. In addition, the inspector general is probing allegations of improper procurement of a PeopleSoft, Inc. payroll system [CW, June 21].

Still pending

Jim Reed, manager of financial investigations in the inspector general's office, declined to provide details but said investigations of the PeopleSoft and Oracle contracts will be resolved soon. Flack said the IS department was cleared of wrongdoing in the original Oracle contract, but certain revisions to the contract are still under investigation.

In August 1992, Malec brought in Yates, who had been corporate treasurer, to "clean up the mess" in the IS department, according to sources. Yates said he found a department with "a lot of turf battles, no clear-cut domains and built-in conflicts of interest," which is why he forged ahead with the reorganization.

Yates said he expects the new organization to be stabilized — and produce tangible results such as better client satisfaction — in three to six months. The next big step will be billing the business units for IS services so they recognize IS is not a free resource, IS officials said.

TVA closely followed a blueprint developed by IS management consulting firm N. Dean Meyer and Associates, Inc. in Ridgefield, Conn. However, Yates said he opened the process to employee input rather than keep it secret until the announcement. Employees in TVA's IS organization are represented by three unions, so Yates said it was crucial to get union buy-in for the restructuring.

West Coast correspondent Kim S. Nash contributed to this report.

Power conversion

TVA's IS unit was broken up into the following four groups:

- **"Service bureaus" that handle the data center, network operations, PC-user support and IS administrative functions.**
- **A pool of "technologists," including database administrators, systems programmers, applications specialists and technical experts in fields such as security, artificial intelligence and computer-aided software engineering tools.**
- **A "consultancy" of about 30 people to help business units with IS needs assessment and financial analysis, as well as market the IS department's capabilities.**
- **A small office of IS "architects" to facilitate the development of corporate technology standards, which are sorely lacking at TVA.**

Sun sets on technical users?

By Jean S. Bozman
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Technical users at last week's Sun User Group said they feel their vendor has shifted its focus to commercial sites and is leaving them behind.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. appears to be more interested in commercial users than in its original cadre of scientific and technical installations, some of the 200-plus attendees said.

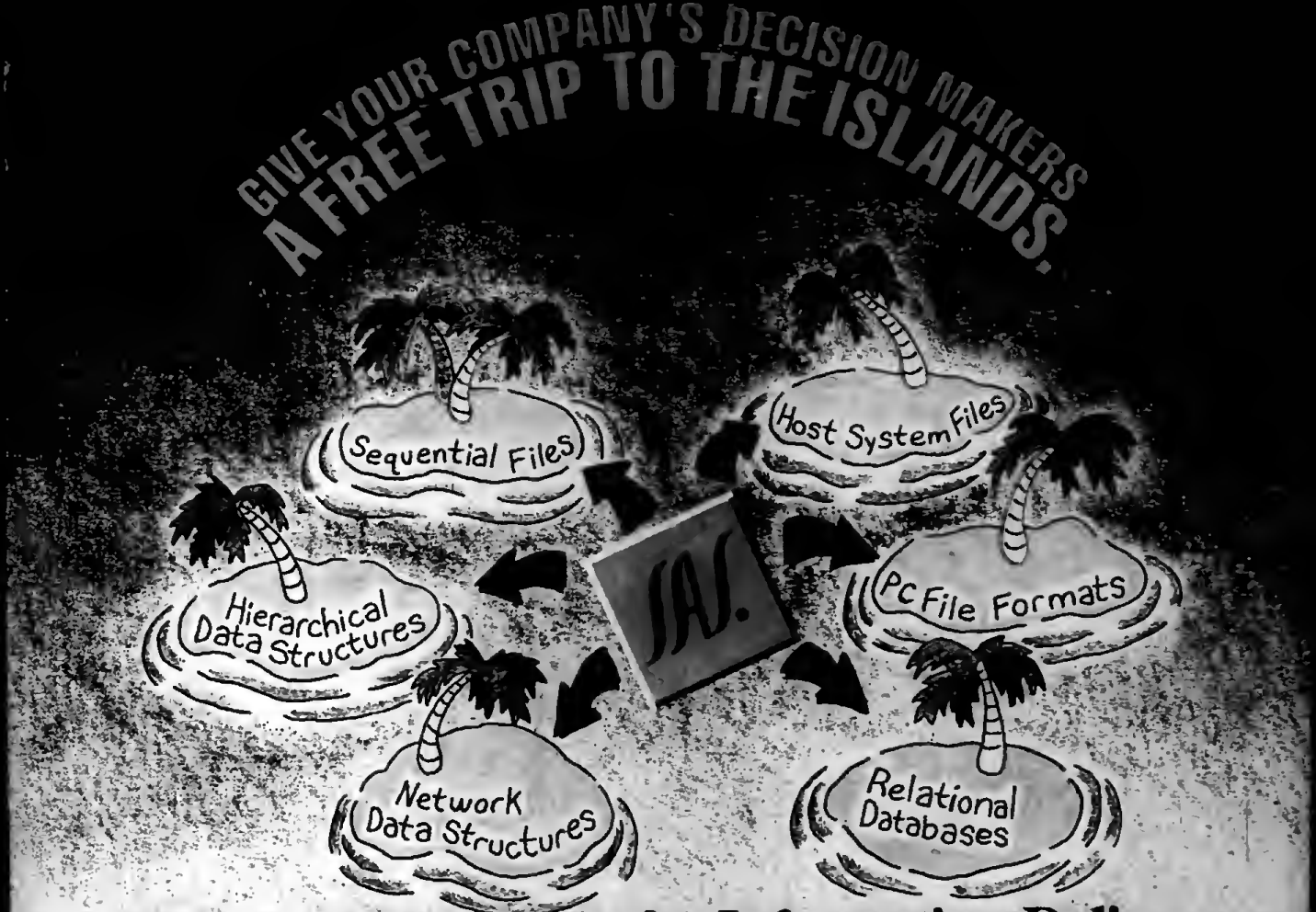
"Sun is selling a lot of Classics and LXs to people who don't know about Unix," said Gene Rackow, a systems manager at Argonne National Laboratories in Argonne, Ill., and a user group board member.

Some users are toying with the idea of moving to other Unix computers when their Sun hardware wears out. "Why do I buy a Sun when I'm changing my environment [to Solaris 2.3] and my users have to learn again?" asked Michael Pearlman, a systems manager at Rice University in Houston.

Other users said they see machines from Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Silicon Graphics, Inc. making headway. "Now we're beginning to see [end users buy] many other workstations," said S. Lee Henry, a Johns Hopkins University systems administrator.

"We are 95% SunOS and 5% Solaris 2.x," said Govind Desale, a network systems manager at National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif. "Because we have SPARC compilers and packaged applications, the cost to convert would be small."

A Sun spokesman said the firm is taking a balanced approach. He cited graphics enhancements and new higher speed SPARC-based systems that should appeal to both technical and commercial users.



With the SAS® System for Information Delivery

Now you can put all your remote "islands" of information within easy reach of your organization's decision makers. With the SAS System, data—regardless of type, file structure, or hardware platform—becomes a generalized and available resource.

You can provide transparent access to relational databases such as DB2®, ORACLE®, Rdb/VMS™, and SYBASE®... PC files such as dBASE®, Lotus® .DIF, and OS/2® Extended Services™ Database Manager... and a variety of other file types. The SAS System invokes the power of Structured Query Language (SQL) for data access and display.

The SAS System's unified approach to data helps you hold down costs (why maintain unnecessary duplicate files?) while also reducing your training and support burden (since every department shares the same path to data).

Even more important than data access is the ability to turn raw facts into real information. Using the SAS System, decision makers at every level of your enterprise can exploit the power of **the world's leading information delivery system.** Choose integrated applications for EIS, forecasting, project management, corporate reporting, quality improvement, electronic spreadsheets, and hundreds of other tasks.

Just Give Us a Call to Reach Your Remote Islands of Information.

Call us today at 919-677-8200 for more details about our strategy for enterprise-wide data integration... plus a free video introduction to the SAS System for Information Delivery. We'll also tell you how you can evaluate the SAS System free for 30 days.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. The following are also registered trademarks: DB2 and OS/2 (IBM Corp.), ORACLE (Oracle Corp.), SYBASE (Sybase, Inc.), dBASE (Ashton-Tate), and Lotus (Lotus Development Corp.). The following are trademarks: Rdb/VMS (Digital Equipment Corp.) and Extended Services (IBM Corp.). Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc.

BEFORE BUYING SOMEONE WHICH FEATURES YOU'RE

The Compaq PageMarq supports five simultaneously active ports. And with NetLinq—a host of direct connectivity options—it can be customized to take care of even the most complicated office environments.

It may be hard to imagine the world before fax machines, but it's not hard to imagine a world where they're no longer necessary. With PageMarq's internal fax modem, you can send and receive genuine Adobe PostScript documents in sizes up to 11x17.

(Not easy to cross one out, is it?)

No other network laser printer with all these features also gives you the option of printing on 11x17 paper. In other words, the Compaq PageMarq is truly the standard by which other printers are measured.

The most important type development since Gutenberg? 1- and 2-MB Programmable Font Modules (or an optional, internal 60-MB Hard Drive) let you customize your fonts. And all are stored permanently, eliminating the need to constantly download.

*The service provided by Contract Service Providers, is specific to hardware products and may not be available in certain geographic locations. Consult the Compaq Customer Support Center for further details. © 1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. COMPAQ Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PageMarq, PageFax, and NetLinq are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation.

ELSE'S PRINTER, DECIDE WILLING TO GIVE UP.

The Compaq PageMarq High-Resolution mode prints with such extraordinary clarity it can improve just about anybody's image. (Well, almost.) At the very least, 800 x 400 dpi resolution ensures razor-sharp text and super-crisp graphics so that all your reports and presentations come out looking their best.

When it comes to paper capacity and performance, the PageMarq 20 stacks up quite nicely. It prints at 20 ppm, and so you don't have to constantly refill the paper tray to keep up, it holds 1500 sheets.

Unless you enjoy denying yourself, choosing a network laser printer that doesn't have everything you need just doesn't make sense. Which is why the more you shop and compare, the more one printer becomes the clear choice. The Compaq PageMarq.

In short, no other network laser printer offers the same high-performance features and rugged reliability at anywhere near the same price. And [illegible] you also get everything you need by way of support. PageMarq includes a one-year, on-site warranty and free technical help 7 days a week, 24 hours a day for as long as you own the printer.

For more details, call us at 1-800-345-1518. (For complete model information, just select the PaqFax option.) After you've compared the Compaq PageMarq to other printers, you'll realize there's only one thing you have to give up. The notion of settling for anything less.

COMPAQ

Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Tandem tries to make nets more dependable

By Jean S. Bozman
CUPERTINO, CALIF

Tandem Computers, Inc. and its Ungermann-Bass, Inc. subsidiary last week launched a fault-tolerant networking system for PC LAN applications, the first in a series of products that the firms said would make client/server computing more reliable.

The two firms plan to extend Tandem's fault-tolerant hardware features, which were built to run on its proprietary NonStop operating system, to network wiring hubs and PC LANs made by other vendors. Users installing the products could reduce client/server application outages by up to 80% [CW, Dec. 6], according to Tandem, which said it gauged the reliability boost using a self-developed 1,000-user LAN model.

"We need to get to a point where we get client/server dial tone," said Gary Sabo, Tandem's director of product marketing for open access systems.

The NonStop Access for Networking line is a set of products, intended to work in concert, that extend the redundant LAN connections available in Tandem servers to the desktop. Dual-port Ethernet adapter cards for client PCs link concurrently to a pair of Ethernet wiring hubs. Should a path or a hub go down, the adapter automatically switches to the alternate path or mirrored hub, preserving the PC's session with the server, the vendors said.

Users can buy the $199 MasterLAN FT Ethernet cards for any brand of PC LAN. The firms said they may later license to other vendors the software algorithms embedded in the Ethernet cards and hub controllers.

Looking ahead

One longtime Tandem and UB site, the Coffee, Sugar & Cocoa Exchange in New York, plans to use the products for LAN applications slated to go into production early next year, said Phat Leung, the exchange's director of systems and planning.

Tandem built many elements of client/server technology early, analysts said, but has not capitalized on these strengths — or on its ownership of UB.

"Tandem is trying to make waves in the marketplace to show they're very much in the [client/server] mainstream," said George Weiss, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc.'s Mid-Range Computing Strategies group. "They need to supplement the hardware for fault-tolerant hubs with software."

All in favor

Ungermann-Bass Chief Executive Officer Roel Pieper, on the job for three months, said last week he was reorganizing the Tandem subsidiary into three units: one for systems integration and network services, one for network management services and one for building networking gear such as switches and hubs.

Rival approach

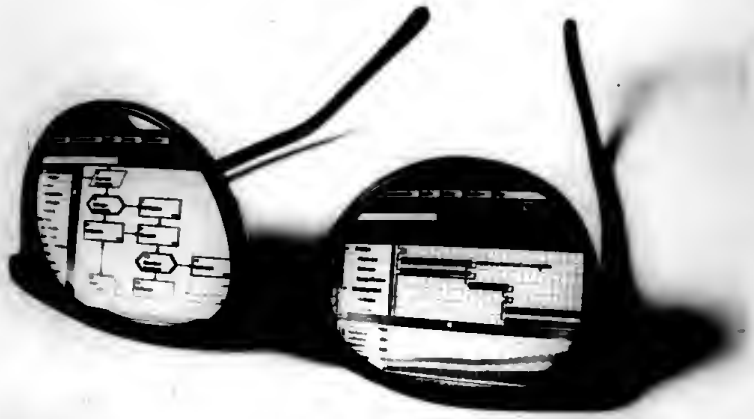
Tandem rival Stratus Computer, Inc. in Marlboro, Mass., has taken a software-oriented approach to building fault tolerance into Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs. The company is beta-testing NetWare for Unix software, which would enable Stratus machines to bring fault tolerance to NetWare servers [CW, Aug. 2].

Separately, Ethernet switching pioneer Kalpana, Inc. last week introduced a two-tiered approach to bullet-proofing its EtherSwitches, internetworking devices that allow users to dedicate an Ethernet's worth of bandwidth to one or a few resources to boost network throughput.

Users can purchase a $7,500 to $9,500 device consisting of completely redundant EtherSwitch components, all operating in parallel.

The second option is to pay an extra $1,000 over the cost of a standard $2,000 EtherSwitch chassis for dual-power supplies only.

Senior Editor Joanie M. Wexler contributed to this report.



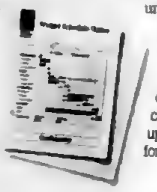
PREPARE TO LOOK AT PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN A WHOLE NEW WAY.

Introducing Project Scheduler 6 for Windows.™ Easy-to-use project management software with the advanced features you've been missing.

Now you can easily analyze and report rapidly changing schedules and resource availability with greater accuracy and speed.

Sophisticated modeling features like the Advanced Resource Tracking Spreadsheet (ARTS™) make Project Scheduler 6 the only Windows-based product to let you enter and evaluate resource costs and usage on a period by period basis. Performing multiple "what-if" scenarios is also a breeze with its ability to do multiple undo/redos in seconds.

You can manage multiple projects from a single resource base and rearrange activity information by function (WBS) organization (OBS) or resource (skill codes) – making it easy to view and present data in the most meaningful way. And with Project Scheduler 6's unique ability to build an ODBC project repository, spreadsheet and database users from other departments can access and update project data for added efficiency.



Project Scheduler 6 lets you build standardized screens and reports for consistency across your entire organization, or create custom formats on the fly for ultimate flexibility and impact.

Our object oriented report writer offers outstanding layout versatility not usually found in project management software. It allows you to select and precisely place data fields, change fonts on-screen and even incorporate colorful logos for sensational-looking reports.

All of our software comes with free telephone support that won't keep you waiting in an electronic queue and includes access to the project management experts who developed the entire Project Scheduler series of multi-platform software. Scitor also offers the most comprehensive training and consulting programs in the industry.

Before you make a project management software decision, call for this free executive summary

Call 415-570-7700

If you're looking for project management software that offers both powerful features and true ease-of-use, then take a closer look at the new Project Scheduler 6 for Windows today!

Scitor Corporation

© 1993 Scitor Corporation. 393 Vintage Park Drive, Suite 140, Foster City, CA 94404. Tel 415-570-7700. In Canada call 905-441-1483. Project Scheduler 6, ARTS, and the Scitor name are trademarks of Scitor Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

At Unisys, three open client/server platforms provide you with options.

Because offering just one doesn't give you an option.

To help you build your business, an open client/server platform is a basic tool. To help you choose the right tool for the job, Unisys offers three powerful, open client/server systems.

intel inside

Our **U Series** UNIX systems are outstanding servers and workstations for commercial applications--and they offer comprehensive LAN and WAN internetworking capabilities.

PW² Advantage Series PCs are the perfect choice to support personal productivity and executive applications within a network. They are MS Windows-ready and can support network-transparent communications not only for MS Windows but also for NetWare, OS/2, SCO and Windows NT.

CTOS is an internationally proven system tailored for customer service. With a dramatically low cost of administration, it's ideal for replicated client/server applications. And all Unisys client/server systems are powered by Intel microprocessors.

UNISYS

We make it happen.

Call Unisys at 1-800-874-8647, ext. 189. Ask how a choice of our open client/server solutions can help you hit the nail on the head.

©1993 Unisys Corp. PW² is a trademark of Unisys Corp.
UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Labs, Inc.
CTOS is a registered trademark of Convergent Technologies, Inc.
MS Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.
OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM.
SCO is a trademark of the Santa Cruz Operation.
The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corp.

How Much Availability Is Enough?

Open 23.79 hours out of every 24 sounds impressive.

But it really means that you're out of business for an hour and a half every week.

That's an hour and a half when you're not making sales, shipping orders, or serving customers – because critical business applications aren't available. Not just outages. Late reports, bad response time, and inefficient applications can all mean a loss of business.

To maintain end-to-end availability and keep applications running well, IS teams in four out of five Fortune 500 companies rely on Candle.

Our customers identify and prevent application problems from a central location, using our industry standard OMEGAMON® monitors and OMEGACENTER™ products for mainframe automation, performance, and control.

In distributed environments, our clients use Candle products to centrally monitor the availability of critical applications on HP, DEC, RS/6000, UNIX, and LAN platforms. And working with IBM, we're using our unique Candle Technologies™ (CT™) to provide systems management solutions for distributed and client/server AS/400 networks. Because round the clock availability is essential, regardless of platform.

And since our approach concentrates on the availability of business-critical applications, we call it *Availability Management*.

To find out more, please call 1-800-843-3970, ext. 916.

AVAILABILITY

!Candle

MANAGEMENT

Copyright © 1993 Candle Corporation. All rights reserved. IBM, RS/6000, and AS/400 are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. HP, DEC, and UNIX are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Middleware brings host data to PC apps

By Johanna Ambrosio

Middleware unveiled last week by Early, Cloud & Co. promises to give mainframe applications a kinder, gentler means of achieving client/server nirvana.

With Message Driven Processor (MDP), users will be able to tap into virtually any host-based application that supports IBM's CICS and bring the data into almost any PC-based application, according to officials from the Newport, R.I., company.

Available immediately for a limited number of customers, MDP sells for a minimum of $40,000 because services are bundled with the very complex package, which includes 250 programs and some 400,000 lines of code.

The software message-oriented middleware simplifies the data-gathering process from both an end user's and programmer's perspective, officials said.

"When a client machine makes a request, MDP takes the message, opens up the envelope, defines the tasks needed to answer the question, taps the back-end systems and puts the answer back into the envelope, and sends it to the client machine," said Gary Krueger, vice president of sales and marketing. With workflow automation part of MDP, all of this happens behind the scenes, he added.

The approach MDP takes differs from that of remote procedure calls (RPC), Krueger said. While RPCs require clients to wait for the reply before they can proceed to other processing, MDP does not, he said.

"With MDP, the client can go on and do other things while waiting for the answer," Krueger said.

Early interest

At least four large banks are beta-testing MDP, which is based in part on a previous Early, Cloud package that automates the customer service function, Krueger said.

First Bank Systems in Minneapolis is not yet using MDP but is "very interested" in it, said Bernard McGarrigle, vice president of emerging technologies at the bank, a longtime user of Early, Cloud telemarketing software.

"Right now our applications are terminal-based, and we want a workstation-based environment," he said; MDP will likely "expedite that process for us."

Similarly, Norfolk Southern Corp. in Atlanta has been using Early, Cloud's telemarketing software in its customer service center, said Allen Childress, assistant vice president at the transportation concern.

Onward and upward

Founded in 1981 as primarily a services firm, Early, Cloud has some 110 customers and 170 employees worldwide. The private company, in which IBM has a 20% to 30% equity stake, expects to make around $20 million in revenue this year, up from $7 million in 1990.

To help answer customers' questions about the status of their shipments, "we are extrapolating data from several applications and bringing them down to an intelligent workstation with a graphical user interface." MDP, or something like it, would help with that effort, he said.

MDP, available now for any MVS-based mainframe that also runs CICS, will be delivered next year for other CICS platforms, including OS/2 and AIX. Others will follow.

Satisfying the client

On the client side, MDP supports development tools, including Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, Easel Corp.'s Workbench and Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder.

The basic MDP set includes an application development environment with a work-flow management tool set, a run-time environment, technical support and maintenance.

The major component of the development environment is a script builder that contains executable objects that fulfill the client's request.

Scripts are created in the development environment and executed in the run-time environment.

BUILDS.

Higher productivity

Fully integrates with relational databases

Fast prototyping

Integrated language

Would you like to have a single maintenance source? Our Data Dictionary has metadata facilities. Now you can build and change applications faster than before. GEMBASE takes Relational Database Support to the trigger.
You can maximize all the phases of underlying databases. Benefit from built-in features like, the implicit joining of tables and database-independent triggers.
Our Open Architecture supports a popular mix of operating systems. HP-UX, OSF/1, Open VMS, and databases, such as Oracle, Ingres, and Rdb, with more to come.
GEMBASE "brokers" links to the database, to improve your Client/Server application. RPC standard intact. We've even published APIs, just in case you're in another environment.
To possess on the edge 4GL, select GEMBASE by Ross Systems...
To find out more about how GEMBASE 4GL will put you in control, call Ross Systems today at 404-851-1872, ext. 2400.

GEMBASE

ROSS SYSTEMS

How to Unravel the Client/Server Mystique.

First, accept that there is no mystique. Rather, there are hordes of slightly frantic software companies content to have you believe that effective open system solutions remain elusive while they rush to understand, develop, and market their interpretation of client/server. Then there's Lawson Software.

An Open Systems Foundation

At Lawson Software, we've been committed to open systems since our company was founded in 1975. We've always believed that to be a valuable business partner, an applications provider must offer choices for business strategy development. So for us, client/server isn't a new phenomenon. Instead, it's the next logical step in our development. And it exists today – fully developed and fully functional – in the latest release of our enterprise-wide, cross-industry, world-class business application software.

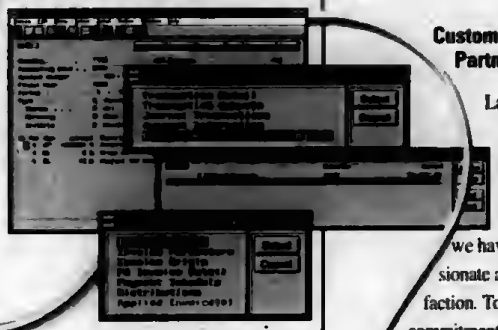
A True Client/Server Solution

The truth is, client/server takes on a special meaning for each individual business computing environment. That's why we've structured our client/server solution as a comprehensive 3-tier architecture, delivering you maximum flexibility in hardware, database and user interface. It's why Lawson's products run across platforms like the AS/400 as well as UNIX systems such as the RS/6000 and HP9000. And it's also why we feature seamless support for a variety of leading databases. In short, we offer options that allow you to make the decisions. Based on your existing hardware configurations and your plans for future development, you choose to place the components of client/server where they will deliver the greatest value and performance.

Optimized Information Management

Lawson's efficient use of technology leads to a system with the scalability demanded in today's changing world.

We incorporate the latest GUI technologies, creating a user-friendly environment that reduces training time. Individual users can manipulate windows, icons and tool bars to create a personal work environment that increases productivity. In addition,



Lawson has revolutionized the way users access information with our comprehensive "drill-around" capability: now a single click of the mouse allows transparent access to data from multiple applications and platforms. And finally, to truly maximize your options, Lawson has maintained the ability to interface our applications using character-based terminals.

Worldwide Computing Flexibility

Lawson's single, worldwide product set – featuring all the freedom of our flexible client/server architecture – means the ultimate in simplicity for large, international

companies functioning in a variety of intra-national markets. You'll find capabilities like support for multiple languages, currencies, tax codes and rates, as well as a variety of date and reporting formats. So whether your business is managing one site or sites around the globe, you can turn to Lawson Software for one total solution.

Customer-Focused Partnership

Lawson Software has always been focused on leading edge technology. And we have always been passionate about client satisfaction. Together, these two commitments have resulted in truly flexible business solutions created with your needs in mind. We'd like the chance to demonstrate this to you. You'll see how – from our system architecture to our award winning client services – Lawson Software really does unravel the client/server mystique.

For more information call 1-800-477-1357 ext 844.

LAWSON

Running the World's Best Companies™

All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

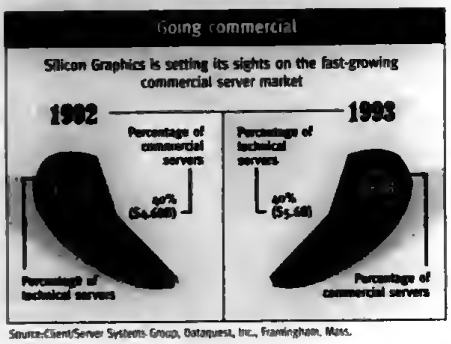
SGI takes Challenge to commercial mart

By Jean S. Bozman

Seeking to further diversify its scientific/technical roots, Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) plans early next year to make a splashy push into the commercial database server market.

The move could signal an aggressive stance by $1 billion SGI against $4.3 billion Sun Microsystems, Inc., which sells many high-end machines to commercial sites as database servers, said Tony Iams, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

SGI will elevate its commercial presence by getting systems integrators to pitch its Challenge server as a high-speed, high-capacity database engine aimed at a variety of computationally intensive applications, including multimedia. SGI began diversifying its business last summer when it formed its Information Products Division (see story at right).



Source: Client/Server Systems Group, Dataquest, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

Feedback for fine-tuning

SGI is already working with systems integrators to test its database server strategy, which combines Challenge machines with multiple gigabytes of data, major relational databases and redundant arrays of inexpensive disks storage devices for high-availability. SGI needs the feedback it gets from systems integrators to fine-tune its database strategy, said Ihab Abu-Hakima, the Information Products Division's marketing director.

Multimedia applications that apply three-dimensional graphics to the task of analyzing large databases with up to one terabyte of data are being tested by some integrators, said Terry Trent, a vice president at SAIC in La Jolla, Calif. Visualization of patterns stored in user databases using Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. database engines, is also being tried.

Visualizing is key

"You can fly through your corporation," said Jim Presley, regional operations manager at Electronic Data Systems Corp.'s High-Tech Industry Division in Pleasanton, Calif. Visualizing a business model, he said, "can show a corporation what they need to do to get their financial systems in tune, or what type of information their sales organization should be providing to them and how often."

Early users said the SGI machine's high performance and big database capacity outweigh concerns about the price tag, which ranges from $69,000 to more than $790,000 for a 36-processor Challenge machine. In contrast, Sun's SPARCcenter 2000 ranges from $95,000 to $197,600.

Both SGI and Sun are trying to shake their images as technical workstation vendors. But SGI may try to leverage its high I/O specifications and high-resolution 3-D graphics into database pluses, analysts said. "They definitely have an edge," Iams said. "SGI [machines] have buses with enormous bandwidths to push pixels around." A SPARCcenter 2000, which is a symmetrical multiprocessor with about 500M byte/sec. of I/O bandwidth, would be outpaced by a high-end SGI Challenge and its 1.2G-byte/sec. aggregate bandwidth, Iams said.

SGI plans to bank on benchmarks to show that Challenge machines provide better overall price/performance than the less costly symmetrical multiprocessor servers from Sun and other Unix vendors. "The key to their success is going to be that the cost of their transactions per second will be way down compared to others," said Donald Feinberg, a program director at Gartner Group, Inc.'s Software Management Strategies Group in Santa Clara, Calif.

Some users said they are considering the plan. One information systems planner at a large petrochemical company said SGI recently stopped by to present its database plans. "That new machine they've got has a high-bandwidth backplane," the planner said, referring to the Challenge machine, "but whether it works as well as they think it does remains to be seen."

SGI machines have been used at commercial sites for years. United Airlines in Elk Grove Village, Ill., has been using two SGI Iris machines to run flat-file databases since 1991. United downsized a crew-scheduling application from an IBM 3090 mainframe host to run on IBM RS/6000 and SGI workstations, users said.

SGI's Challenge

- **CPU:** 150-MHz, 64-bit MIPS R4400 RISC processor.
- **Operating system:** IRIX, a version of Unix System Version 4.
- **Power range:** 2 to 36 processors; up to 16G bytes of main memory and up to 3.5T bytes of data storage.
- **Price range:** $69,000 to $790,000.

Partners plan

SGI has already lined up several large integrators, including Electronic Data Systems Corp., Computer Sciences Corp. and SAIC, to take it into the commercial space.

Ross Bott, general manager of SGI's new Information Products Division, said systems integrators would provide better software and database support to users, leaving only hardware and technical support to SGI.

"These systems integrators see as as a neutral technology provider," said Ihab Abu-Hakima, the division's marketing director. "They know we're not going to go in and compete with them on consulting services." — *Jean S. Bozman*

Going for the record

One benchmark showed SGI's Challenge had 1,786 TPC-B transactions running the Oracle 7 database on a 28-CPU machine. In contrast, a high TPC-B benchmark for an Oracle 7 database running on an 8-CPU Sun server was 400.47. SGI intends to run more TPC benchmarks in 1994, the firm said, in an attempt to set new on-line transaction processor records.

Object orientation

Sun extends net management

By Lynda Radosevich

SunConnect last week unveiled a distributed, object-oriented network management platform, in addition to filling in strategy details and introducing enhancements to its existing SunNet Manager platform.

The Mountain View, Calif., division of Sun Microsystems, Inc. said it will take a three-tiered approach to network management.

At the high end, SunConnect will offer a product called Encompass that will be aimed at users who need a fully distributed enterprise network management platform. The low end will be a continuation of the current SunNet Manager line and a midrange strategy will include software that allows SunNet Manager's server to synchronize data.

SunConnect said it will ship Encompass, which is based on distributed, object-oriented technology licensed from NetLabs, Inc., to customers by the fourth quarter of next year [CW, Dec. 6]. A developer's release will ship in the second quarter. Encompass is based on a shared object-oriented data respository. It will enable application integration and security levels for multiple managers, according to SunConnect.

Help with integration

William Gray, a systems programmer at the Univerity of Tennessee, a SunNet Manager site in Knoxville, said he hopes the new release will help him integrate divided network management sections into a global view. "Currently, if we want to look at a particular section of the Novell network, we have to put up a monitor in that area," he said. Encompass will allow administrators to manage dispersed network functions from one screen and to call up that screen from various points on the network.

Intelligence added

Additionally, Encompass will include "nerve center" technology from NetLabs that can add some intelligence to network management. For example, the nerve center can be programmed to take action on specific alarms, according to Brian Biles, a SunNet product line manager.

One concern users may have is that existing applications written for SunNet Manager Versions 2.0 and 2.1 will not run on the Encompass platform. Instead, users will have to rewrite applications or use Version 2.2 as a bridge to send information from earlier releases to Encompass, Biles said.

Leader of the pack

SunNet Manager is the leading Unix-based network management platform, with 33% of the 1992 market share, according to International Data Corp. However, some analysts say IBM's NetView/6000, which only had 6% of the 1992 market, is picking up momentum because of IBM's close relationship with Digital Equipment Corp. and Microsoft Corp.

At the lower end, for managers of discrete network segments, SunConnect will ship in the first quarter of next year an updated version of SunNet Manager that runs on Intel Corp. 1486- and Pentium-based machines. Also, the management platform will be available for the Solaris 1 operating system — used by 50% of Solaris users, Biles said.

To link multiple SunNet Manager segments, SunConnect will also ship in the first quarter two platform extensions that provide a common repository and reporting mechanism for information sent by multiple SunNet Manager systems.

Why [illegible]
troubleshoot
so tranqu
?

[illegible]
[illegible] off
with a
[illegible] pound
color
notebook
form

B

[illegible]ygoi

[redacted]

$ 1,899

SN-Series

FEATHERWEIGHT AND FULL FORCE.

Frequent flyers and life-on-the-road types take note: New lightweight **486SX** notebooks from AMBRA™ combine **25 MHz** speed with first-class computing capabilities — including **color**— yet tip the scales at **a mere four pounds!**

DAUNTLESS POWER BEYOND OFFICE DOORS.

N-Series

With new high-speed, high-performance AMBRA notebooks, no application is too demanding. You have the power to do it all! At **6.6 pounds**, these machines are as trim as they are fast — **33 or 50 MHz.** Besides **486SX or DX2** processing clout, they come with a full array of desktop-level features, and **high-volume hard disk capacity.**

Cool mono Hot color

From **clean-edged images** to easy cursor tracking, AMBRA lightweight notebooks' STN color and mono screens are the picture of **price/performance.** Our larger notebooks' STN color screens offer the added benefits of extra-generous viewing area and **dual-scan technology.**

STN

PC Computing calls **active matrix color** "beautiful to behold."[1] One glance at the uniformly brilliant, fast-refresh, glare-free screen of our premium notebook, and you're sure to agree!

TFT

SUSPEND RESUME

Work steadily through stop and start day. AMBRA notebooks and lightweight notebooks let you easily leave mid application, and later pick up in exactly the same place.

Comfort

Some notebook keyboards feel cramped and shallow, with pointing devices that are unwieldy or easily lost. Not ours. Here's why:

- **86 keys, including 12 function keys**
- **Standard keyspacing**
- **3mm key travel (strike depth)**
- **Integrated 16mm trackball**

AMBRA™

1-800-239-4909

Fax figures to far-away colleagues!

Tie into an onsite network!

Download data from your host's host!

When you return, be instantly at home!

SMALL OPTIONS, BIG OPPORTUNITIES– EVERYWHERE YOU GO.

AMBRA mobile systems make room for your pick of credit-card-size PCMCIA options, providing everything from fax/modem function to on-the-spot mainframe connectivity!

- 9.6 kbps fax/modem
- 14.4 kbps fax/modem
- Token-Ring adapter
- Ethernet adapter (10BaseT)
- 3270 adapter

"ROAD WARRIOR" OPTION BUNDLE: $386
For SN-Series. Includes PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps fax/modem, extra battery, battery charger, carrying case

"TRAVELER" OPTION BUNDLE: $288
For N-Series: Includes PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps fax/modem and extra battery

"INSTANT OFFICE" OPTION BUNDLE: $927
For N-Series:
Includes docking station, 15" FST color monitor, full-size keyboard

"QUICK DOCK" OPTION BUNDLE: $417
For SN-Series.
Includes port replicator, 14" UVGA color monitor, full-size keyboard

BACK AT YOUR DESK: CONVENIENT DOCKING.

With an optional docking station, your AMBRA mobile system can be instantly plugged into extra storage, extra peripherals, networks and resources throughout your company!

N-Series Docking Station
4 ISA slots (2 VESA on local bus)
2 drive bays (5.25" and 3.5")
2 internal speakers
2 serial ports
1 parallel port
1 video port
1 keyboard port
$499

SN-Series Docking Station
2 ISA slots
2 serial ports
1 parallel port
1 video port
1 keyboard port
$249

SN-Series Port Replicator
2 serial ports
1 parallel port
1 video port
1 keyboard port
$89

NOTEBOOKS

LIGHTWEIGHT NOTEBOOKS

N-Series

N450T

- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 8MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" TFT active matrix coldr screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS,® Windows™ 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$3,999

N450C

- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" STN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$2,699

N433C

- 486SX, 33 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 120MB hard disk
- 9.5" STN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$2,299

SN-Series

SN425C

- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 170MB removable hard disk
- 7.8" STN color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

$1,899

(With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add $99.)

SN425

- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 80MB removable hard disk
- 8.2" monochrome LCD
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

$1,399

(With 170MB hard drive, add $150. With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add $99.)

intel inside

FULL CONVENIENCE.

To place an order or get more information, just call — weekdays 8 am to 11 pm, weekends 10 am to 7 pm (ET). We accept Visa,® MasterCard® and American Express® — and purchase orders from qualifying businesses. Pick up the phone today!

FIRM CONFIDENCE.

AMBRA covers every mobile system with a 30-day money-back guarantee and a one-year limited warranty. For just $99, an optional Executive warranty is available.[2] With either warranty, you can rely on toll-free technical support around the clock!

AMBRA™

In Canada[3] call 1-800-363-0066, Ext. 4909

1-800-239-4909

[1] Ron Wirwe, "In Search of the Ultimate Notebook," *PC Computing*, July 1993. [2] Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, limited warranty and Executive warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. [3] Offerings may differ in Canada.

©1993 AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Hubble trouble

Watching the Endeavor astronauts in space working on the Hubble telescope for about 30 hours last week made me wonder: Is there anything they *didn't* fix up there? I mean, did NASA launch a '78 Chevy by mistake and now they're trying to replace it piece by piece?

Actually, the Hubble experience may strike a familiar chord with many IS managers because what NASA is doing 350 miles above the Earth is coping with a bad legacy system. Imagine Hubble was instead an old accounting application. Launched years ago, the system is no longer able to accommodate its users' needs. The company's got too much invested in it to throw it out and there's no guarantee a replacement will work any better. So the owners just keep patching it up.

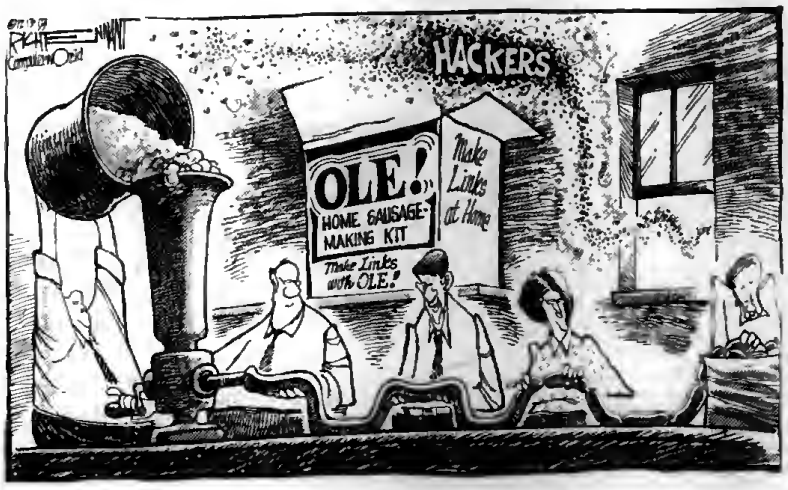
Chances are there's a system like that in your organization. IBM software restructuring guru Eric Bush says he's seen applications in some IS sites that are 90% constructed of 90% dead code. That's program logic that doesn't do anything other than take up memory space but is so poorly documented that everyone is scared to get rid of it.

Like it or not, the legacy is here to stay and the smart providers of software and services are going to be those who recognize that. "The future of computing is in applications that span platforms," wrote Humana's Joe Vincent in a defense of the mainframe that appeared in *Computerworld* last month.

Many vendors still don't understand that legacy systems will be one of those platforms. Remember application downsizing? A couple of years ago a lot of vendors were saying you should move mainframe applications down to client/server platforms. But just about no one could do it. Even if the applications worked on the network, performance suffered and user training and support problems overwhelmed the hardware savings. Now the buzzword is "rightsizing," which can mean whatever you want it to mean.

The technologies that get press are the ones that push the leading edge. But the ones that get the attention of IS management are those that leverage existing investment. A legacy systems is a lot more than an application. It's the skill sets of the programming staff, the technical experience of the network managers and the business knowledge of the whole organization. Any vendor that tells you that that stuff isn't important — that mainframes are dead, Cobol is a dinosaur and SNA is a has-been — is brain-dead. Some of the most successful software and service companies in the industry — Computer Associates, Legent, Electronic Data Systems, IBM, Computer Sciences and others — are those that understand how to leverage the resources users already have. There's a lot of value in those old systems, even if they don't work so well anymore. Just ask NASA.

Paul Gillin, *Editor*



Commodore Amiga overlooked, again

I must express concern over a glaring misstatement in your report on Michael Spindler's keynote speech at Comdex/Fall '93 ["Apple declares micro war," CW, Nov. 22].

Your report states, "Apple will be the only PC company with a machine that can run DOS, OS/2, Windows, Windows NT, Unix and Macintosh software." You owe it to your readers to point out that a suitably equipped Commodore Amiga already has the ability to run "... DOS, OS/2, Windows, Windows NT, Unix and Macintosh software" (not to mention AmigaDOS software). Why this has escaped the mainstream press for so long has been the subject of endless speculation and accusation.

The Amiga's 32-bit preemptive multitasking operating system, its object-oriented graphical user interface, its 1,280 by 1,128, 262,000-plus color screen mode, its 30 frames per second full-screen animation, its robust, interprocess communication, its Auto-Config hardware specification and other features are considered cutting-edge only now that the heavy hitters are targeting them.

All of this, combined with support for multiple (simultaneous) operating systems, should earn the Amiga at least an acknowledgement, if not full-scale coverage in the mainstream computer press.

Michael R. Hartigan
President
MCM Associates
Carol Stream, Ill.

The complexity of software contracts

In the article "Software contracts" [CW, Nov. 8], put simply, there is some bad advice.

It is suggested that "an adequate warranty is one that provides for a total refund at the customer's option...."

A computer user's damages for a system that fails to perform in accordance with specifications often can lead to that user's bankruptcy or, at the very least, damages far in excess of the price of the system.

Computer contracts involve complex legal issues. Your readers should be cautioned not to forget that.

Dennis S. Deutsch
Adjunct professor of computer law
Fordham University
Hackensack, N.J.

Regarding "Software contracts," the writers' suggestions are a typical knee-jerk reaction to a few common software contract provisions that software users will inevitably encounter.

Notwithstanding the boilerplate that is lumped into so many software contracts, there are no clauses or provisions that should be automatically inserted into any contract.

Each software contract uniquely defines a relationship between a vendor and a user, and that relationship must be the paramount element in any negotiation of contract terms.

If you build your contracts solely out of the boilerplate that will give you the best initial advantage in litigation, you will neglect the core purpose of the contract.

John A. Franczyk
Chicago

Waxing antithetical

Regarding your editorial, "Friends, Romans..." about John Sculley [CW, Oct. 25], why did you decide to use a word such as antithetical? It is not in my 1980 Oxford American Dictionary (paperback edition) and my spell checker just laughed.

I realize as a writer, you want to stretch your readers' minds, but I'll bet you lost most of them on that one.

Of course, it is easy to guess the meaning of the word from the context.

Dale Janus
Warren, Ohio

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

Title

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew State Rate: $49 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $165, all other countries $[illegible].
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. [illegible]
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Check one)
[illegible]
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP [illegible] Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
30. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
30. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
50. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

[illegible]
31. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

[illegible]
80. Educator, Journalist, Librarian, Student
85. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ Solaris (a) ☐ Mac OS (e)
☐ Netware (b) ☐ Windows NT (f)
☐ OS/2 (c) ☐ DOS Windows (g)
☐ Unix (d)

App. Development Tools
☐ CASE (h) ☐ C++ (i) E4359-9

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew State Rate: [illegible]

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $165, all other countries $[illegible].
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. [illegible]
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. [illegible]
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP [illegible] Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
30. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
30. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
50. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

[illegible]
31. [illegible]
70. [illegible]

[illegible]
80. [illegible]
85. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ Solaris (a) ☐ Mac OS (e)
☐ Netware (b) ☐ Windows NT (f)
☐ OS/2 (c) ☐ DOS Windows (g)
☐ Unix (d)

App. Development Tools
☐ CASE (h) ☐ C++ (i) E4359-9

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Alan Alper
Technical Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Joanie M. Wexler
Networking
Johanna Ambrosio
Systems & Software
Ellis Booker
Advanced Technology
Michael Vizard
Personal Computing
Craig Stedman
Midrange Systems
Ed Scannell
Personal Computing
Senior Writers
Michael Fitzgerald
Melinda Carol Ballou
Staff Writers
Lynda Radosevich
Stephen P. Klett Jr
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson

Features Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lary Zottola Dix, In Depth
Mary Brandel, CW Guide
Garry N. Ray, Firing Line
Allan E. Alter, Management
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Marketplace and Careers
David B. Weldon, Management
Assistant Editor
Derek Slater

Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan Trainor
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden
Assistant Researchers
Stefanie McCann
Erin Callaway

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Arcadi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Steven J. Condon
Jill Zolot
Copy Editors
Ellen Fanning
Michelle J. Keyo
Jay F. Rupsli
Kimberly Gilliard

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphics Specialists
Stephanie Faucher
Jose E. Orozco
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Maryfran Johnson, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCrorey

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Correspondent
(201)967 3350
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202)347-9134
West Coast
(415) 347 0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor
James Daly
Mark Halper
Senior Correspondents
Kim S. Nash
Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
(708) 827 4433

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
MCI Mail: 299-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2433
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Forget the old distinctions

Elisabeth Horwitt

You know how it is when the gods seem intent on hammering something into your thick head? This happened to me recently, and it seems I am far from alone.

It happened this way: I was at a client/server conference, and a guy from a major investment company was telling a horror story about what happened when a group of old-guard IS managers were turned loose on their first mission-critical client/server implementation.

Client/server demands not just new tools and new skills, but a different — more unified — view of the world.

The company had provided training to reorient the IS managers' mainframe skills to analogous PC-based products — DB2 to dBase II and so on. However, three months into the project, the group was already six months behind. Where they got stuck, my source said, was in trying to find the ideal combination of LAN, client, PC software and server products. The hardware and software people kept switching out products that didn't work, and they were getting into drawn-out debates with the database designers about which pieces of data would stay on the host and which would go on the LAN server.

The group finally figured out that they couldn't get away with the old data center organizational model, with separate cliques of database, network and hardware experts occasionally exchanging E-mail. Successful client/server implementations require a single project team of people who have at least a basic working knowledge of all disciplines, so the different disciplines can have meaningful dialogue, he said.

Right, I said. That makes sense.

A week later I got another tap from the hammer. An extremely savvy technical support manager told me that when he was just a network administrator, he assumed all he had to do was deliver network services to users' desktops and they'd start using them. He got a real awakening when he started working closely with users on the desktop. He learned that many found network services hard to use via DOS commands — and so were using them as little as possible.

Crossing that line between the network and the desktop gave this man some real insight into how to help users make the most of the company's client/server systems. His organization switched the user interface to the services from DOS to Windows, and users who had barely touched the network became enthusiasts.

The third hammer stroke is falling now — not just on me, but on this publication.

As our readers move more and more into client/server, we're beginning to realize we cannot afford to keep the old separations between reporters' beats.

A lot more cross-fertilization is taking place across reporters' areas of specialization — between the desktop operating system reporters and the networking people, for example. And we are all beginning to bone up on technologies that used to seem totally irrelevant to our jobs.

This is enabling us to better understand (and also sympathize with) what our right-sizing readers are going through. But boy, have we all got a lot to learn!

Horwitt is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

Interactivity means 'active' participation

Esther Dyson

Go to any industry conference these days and you're sure to hear about interactivity and convergence — almost as if they were synonyms. But, to look at interactivity only in this context misses most of its value.

Convergence, of course, is the melding of television, publishing, telecommunications and computer firms (mostly through fierce financial battles). Interactivity, in that particular framework, is the ability to select from a wide array of merchandise displayed on one of 500 or so channels. You may even be able to get further information about a particular item by pushing a button on the remote that controls the set-top device — the seat of all that "interactivity."

But that's not what I'd call interactivity. That's filtering.

In my book, interactivity happens when there's genuine activity at *both* ends of the wire, fiber or radio link. As the rise of the Internet (a notoriously unfriendly, mostly text medium) shows, interactivity isn't about the medium; it's about communicating with other people — giving and getting attention and feedback from friends and colleagues, customers and suppliers. Computers are no longer a calculating device or a display device but a communication device.

For computer vendors, that raises the interesting question of how to enhance "interactivity." People want to remove the barriers to communication, not embellish them with complexity. Faster, simpler and cheaper is about it.

But there are things vendors can do. They can provide better access methods, as well as better ways of finding people and leaving messages. They can also develop better ways of compressing, organizing, presenting and sharing information created interactively.

For commercial computer customers, interactivity may apply not just internally but to interactions with their customers. That doesn't just mean multimedia videos and presentations, but interactive support where a customer can answer questions for himself (talking to an expert system or knowledge base and then getting on-line with a human expert as necessary).

If you think interactivity is all about home shopping, you're missing the most important implications.

Within an organization, employees need to work and learn individually, but they also need to work together and interact as a "learning" organization. Beyond the desktop, there's a group and a whole organization. Interactive communications means they can share information with each other.

The real win in interactivity won't be multimedia videos, on-line shopping or even the ability to obtain information on demand but tools that let people create their own forms of communication. Just as the 1-2-3 spreadsheet replaced financial planning languages used by experts and let a whole new generation of people create their own business plans and models (for better or worse), interactivity could give people the means by which they can develop communications, such as videos and voice-overs for a shared document, to suit their own purposes.

Suppliers can add value, but customers want a role in the process, too, and need easy-to-use tools to let users edit voice and video and use existing information management tools in new and different ways for real-time give and take.

Then, more than anything, true exploitation of interactivity is up to the users, not to the suppliers. Above all, interactivity requires user participation. No more desk potatoes!

Dyson is editor of "Release 1.0" and "Rel-East," newsletters on new technology and new computer markets in Eastern Europe.

THE NEWEST WYSE TERMINAL
THEY EVEN ELIMIN

Who needs to be bombarded by unhappy users, disgruntled accountants and irritated engineers? Particularly when you can avoid such stress simply by buying one of the reliable new Wyse terminal products.

WY-55. ASCII/ANSI/PCTerm/UNIX Console personalities. Up to 80Hz refresh rate. Fully compatible with the classic WY-50. Low emission "ES" models available.

THE NEW WY-55 TERMINAL IS DESTINED TO BE COMPLAINT-FREE. SO IS ITS PROMOTIONAL PRICE—$199.*

You won't get any grief about the WY-55 entry-level terminal. Its plug-and-play compatibility with the WY-50, one of the world's most reliable terminals, makes the WY-55 the logical successor as the standard bearer for quality.

But what's truly amazing is the promotional pricing you can take advantage of now. The first WY-55 you buy per site will save you $150. (See the obligatory asterisk for details.)

What can you lose by trying the WY-55? Actually, nothing. There's a 30-day money-back guarantee.

YOU GET WRAT YOU PAY FOR. AND THEN SOME.

Besides price, there are many more reasons choosing the WY-55 is a decision you won't take any flak over.

First, the WY-55's incredible mix of 15 personalities (including the popular WY-50, WY-60 native mode and DEC VT220 emulations) can handle traditional minicomputer and mainframe environments as well as multi-user PCs. And the crisp, clear text is displayed via high-resolution character cells. Plus the new built-in rest timer can remind users to do what its name suggests. So many features, yet such a low price.

NEW WYSENET TERMINAL SERVER. SINCE SEEING IS BELIEVING, HOW ABOUT A FREE DEMO UNIT?

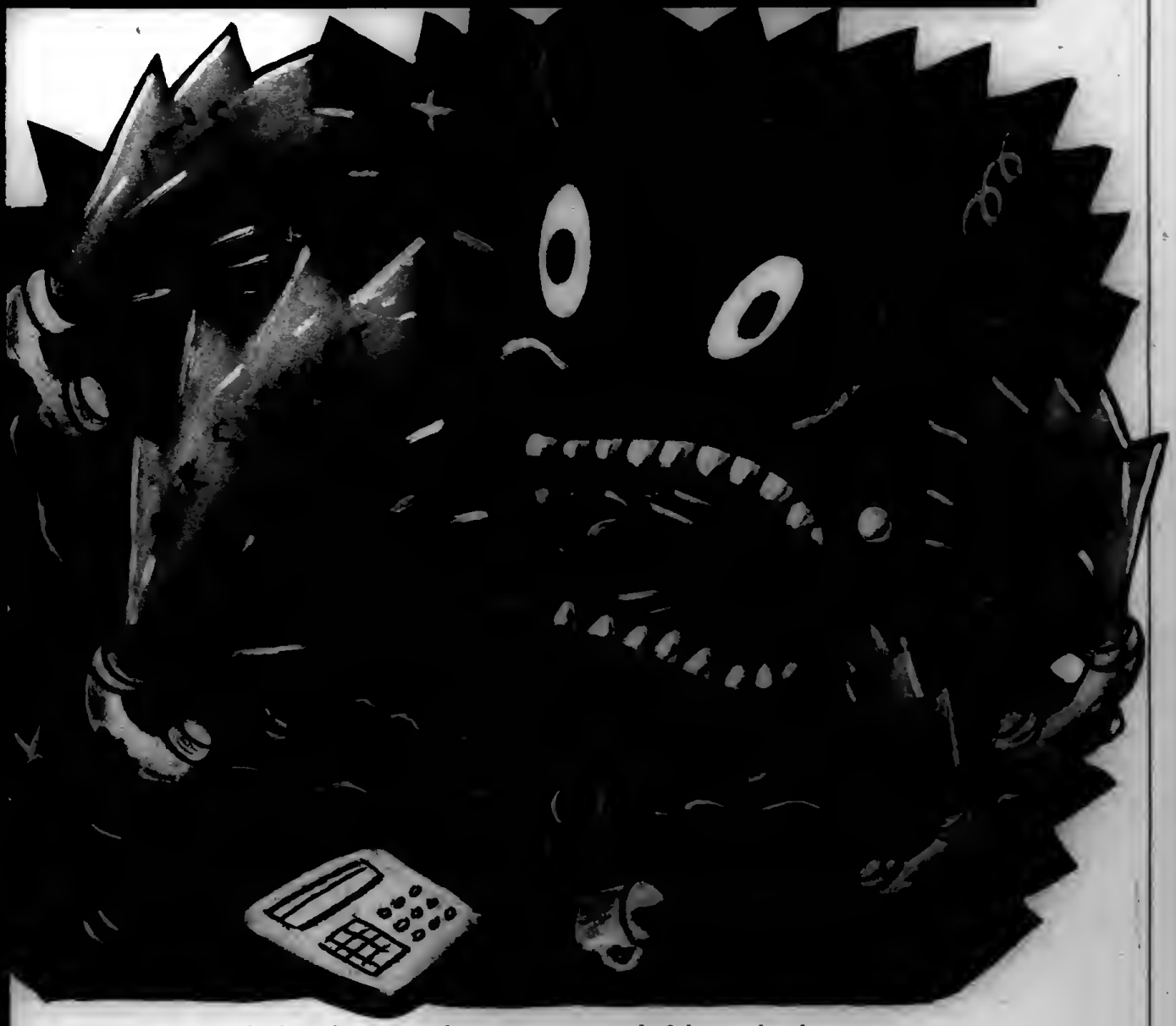
This VAR promo offer, like the WYSEnet terminal server itself, is hassle-free and simple. Any VAR in North America who has re-sold five terminal servers (any brand) in the past 3 months will be eligible to receive a free Wyse WN-5104 terminal server.† Value: $990.00. Cost to you: $0.00.

WYSEnet Terminal Server. 9.9"W x 2.5"H x 6.7"D. 4 or 8 ports. TCP/IP (UNIX), LAT (DEC) environments.

That makes it pretty easy to show customers how painless connecting terminals, printers, modems and PCs to an Ethernet network can be with WYSEnet. Set-up takes fewer steps and less time. And WYSEnet features one of the most extensive on-line tutorials of any terminal server.

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price is $340 for the WY-55. Special $199 pricing available only from Wyse. One unit per customer. 30-day money-back guarantee. Promotional pricing good through December 31, 1993. †WYSEnet offer valid to the first 100 VARs who qualify. Limit one per VAR. Offer good

. PRODUCTS ARE SO AMAZING
ATE PHONE STATIC.



Whether you're looking for terminals or terminal servers, the WY-55 and WYSEnet are Wyse decisions. And of course your life will be a lot more pleasant when you get rid of that pesky phone static.

WYSE

For your $199 WY-55 terminal, free WYSEnet terminal server or more information, call 1-800-GET WYSE .

ber 6 through December 31, 1993. ©1993 WYSE, and WY are registered trademarks and WYSEnet is a trademark of Wyse Technology Inc. DEC is a registered trademark and VT220, PCTerm and LAT are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc.

WE JUST WON OVER PC MAGAZINE. NOW WE'D LIKE TO WIN YOU OVER.

The *PC Magazine* Technical Excellence Award recognizes those who have taken technology to the next level. This year, Microsoft® Windows NT™ Advanced Server won for networking software.

It's understandable. Windows NT Advanced Server unleashes the power of a new generation of hardware, providing the foundation for a new way to do business.

It's a file server that's fast, easy to use and provides a safe path for the future.

It's an application server that delivers mainframe performance at PC prices.

It also runs a new generation of client-server applications that grow to mainframe class. Without having to change your existing network.

Add the support of leading database vendors and industry partners, and we think you'll agree with PC Magazine:

It's a winner.

1993 WINNER
PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence

NETWORKING SOFTWARE
Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server
Microsoft Corporation

Microsoft

© 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT and the Windows NT logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT Advanced Server is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. For information only in Canada, call (800) 563-9048, outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.

Microsoft to offer FoxPro for Macintosh

By James Daly

Microsoft Corp. is likely to make a splash at next month's Macworld Exposition in San Francisco when it delivers its first database for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

FoxPro 2.5 for the Macintosh, which will be announced this week, not only fills a hole in Microsoft's Macintosh product line, but its $99 introductory price is expected to set off a pricing donnybrook among established competing products, such as Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro and Acius, Inc.'s 4th Dimension, both of which sell for hundreds of dollars more.

Microsoft will also emphasize FoxPro 2.5's cross-platform compatibility, which offers support for both Windows and DOS. In addition, FoxPro for The Santa Cruz Operation's Unix and Xenix will be available by June, Microsoft officials said.

One standard

FoxPro for Macintosh-based applications can be run, unchanged, in FoxPro for Windows, FoxPro for DOS, and Unix and Xenix, said product manager Bob Fortner. Likewise, FoxPro for Windows and DOS applications can be run without modification in FoxPro for Macintosh.

For developers, this means building an application once and running it on four platforms. For corporations, it means supporting only one database management system standard. Support, training and maintenance can be consolidated into one product for users of all levels on multiple operating systems, Fortner said.

That simplicity of support is hitting a nerve with users. "It provides an extra measure of choice in painlessly migrating an application, and that's very important to us," said beta user Mike Silberger, an associate at J. P. Morgan & Co. Financial Services in New York, who has been running a beta copy of the application for three months.

Standing alone

Microsoft will also offer a professional edition of FoxPro for Macintosh that allows developers to distribute stand-alone applications royalty-free and write libraries in C or C++ that can be called from FoxPro. The Professional Editor is scheduled to be upgraded to allow development of client/server applications via Open Database Connectivity in the first quarter.

The professional edition will also provide a comprehensive set of tools for developers and power users to create applications that take advantage of the Macintosh-style user interface. The application's screen builder, for instance, supports more than 16 different screen objects such as buttons, picture controls, check boxes, pop-up lists and radio buttons.

Microsoft FoxPro 2.5 will be available for the introductory price of $99 through June. Then it will jump to $495, Microsoft officials said.

Object technology: Ready to fly?

Long-term promise in PC applications tempered by current IS realities

By Michael Vizard

For months now, PC developers have enticed users with the promise of applications that will include object technology to simplify data integration across applications.

But achieving the promised benefits of object-oriented technology in the corporate world is going to require users to do a lot more than simply wait for the next major upgrade of their favorite off-the-shelf software package. In fact, information systems managers can expect to reevaluate just about every piece of software they have as they move, in phases, to the next generation of object-oriented applications.

"Objects will provide important incremental benefits. But people already have a lot of applications written in different tools, so they are going to have to see what the actual business benefits will be when they move to a universal object-oriented development model," said Brent Williams, an industry analyst at International Data Corp.

"Most people will probably look to embellish their existing applications before moving completely to an object environment," said Tim Harmon, an industry analyst at Meta Group, Inc.

OLE vs. the rest

Driving the move toward object technology on the desktop and the industry at large is Microsoft Corp.'s decision to add object-oriented technology to Windows using its Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 interface. Meanwhile, IBM, Apple Computer, Inc. and several other vendors are pursuing the rival OpenDoc standard, which purports to provide similar capabilities on other operating systems.

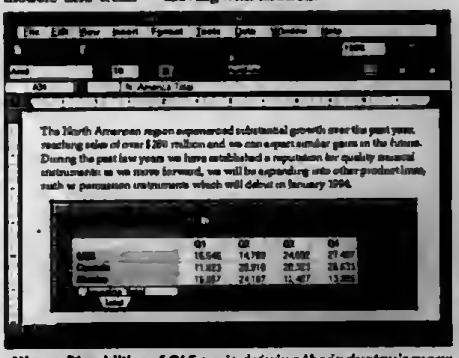
But OLE and OpenDoc are more than just another set of programming interfaces. OLE 2.0, for example, actually consists of more than 400 object-oriented interfaces that make up the first step in Microsoft's drive to turn its desktop operating system into a truly object-oriented environment.

IS managers are looking at adopting new programming models and training users on how to take advantage of highly integrated applications. They also must provide support in a world where the source of a particular glitch in one user's file may actually be in an application that was originally created on another user's system. Once these object standards are deployed, IS managers will find themselves confronting a host of object interoperability issues that vendors are just beginning to address [CW, Dec. 6].

"OLE 2.0 is the beginning of object desktops. IS is going to have to look at OLE as a new class of applications that has to be considered as part of a long-term object strategy. Overlaying OLE 2.0 on top of existing applications isn't going to provide a lot of benefits," said David Coursey, editor of the "P.C. Letter" newsletter.

However, because OLE 2.0 represents such a massive undertaking, a preponderance of the IS community is only now beginning to experiment with the limited number of applications that support OLE 2.0.

Even Nordstrom, Inc., a leading-edge user of Microsoft technology, is moving with caution.



Microsoft's addition of OLE 2.0 *is driving the industry's move toward object technology*

"We've done some limited beta testing of OLE 2.0 with Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0. But we don't have any immediate plans to make use of OLE 2.0 until early to middle of next year," said Pete Claar, a developer at the Seattle retailer.

Taking their time

Other shops will be slower still to tackle OLE 2.0.

"We won't move to it anytime in the near future and probably won't begin to evaluate initial OLE 2.0 applications until late 1994," said Gary Falk, a PC application specialist at Nixon, Hargrave, Devans and Doyle, a law firm in Rochester, N.Y., with more than 700 PCs.

"OLE 2.0 is like getting a Lego set. But it's going to require a complete retraining of users, and they are resistant to change. And there will be so many things that probably won't work that I don't see it providing anything other than headaches," he added.

A large part of this protracted rollout of OLE 2.0 applications is due to the fact that for OLE 2.0 to be truly effective, most of the applications in the or-

Object technology, page 42

Interface intricacies

Technologies such as OLE promise to ease the exchange of data across applications by encapsulating data into objects that can be more easily manipulated by other applications across live links.

That is because the applications only have to be aware of the interface, known as the "handle," that surrounds the data they are looking to access.

In a PC application, OLE 2.0 technology will translate into support for a true drag-and-drop protocol that allows users to exchange data across applications simply by dragging an icon that represents that data across the screen and clicking on another application.

In addition, users will be able to launch an application, such as electronic mail or a spreadsheet, from within a word processor and actually edit data in that spreadsheet using the standard commands associated with that application. This latter capability is referred to as in-place editing.

Beyond that, IS shops will benefit from being able to address common interfaces in the same application with a common macro language. Using this capability, developers can create macros for multiple applications or write applications that incorporate off-the-shelf spreadsheets or word processors in their custom applications. — *Michael Vizard*

LIKE ALL OUR PRODUCTS, OUR SOFTCELL ATM NETWORKING NODE DOESN'T JUST WORK ALONE. IT WORKS TOGETHER WITH YOUR EXISTING NETWORK TO CREATE AN INTEGRATED SOLUTION. AND WHEN IT DOES, THERE'S NO NETWORK THAT WORKS BETTER. FIND OUT HOW WE CAN PUT IT ALL TOGETHER FOR YOU. CALL 1-800-426-1212 EXT. 610

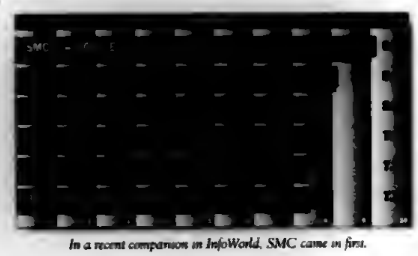
MOTOROLA
codex

Compatible. Reliable. And at $249, incredible.

There's a new leader in Token-Ring Technology.

In June 1993, InfoWorld tested the top Token-Ring adapters for speed and flexibility. Guess who came out on top?

Not IBM, Madge or Olicom. But SMC. The review stated: "Not only did the



In a recent comparison in InfoWorld, SMC came in first.

SMC TokenCard Elite™ offer overall excellence (with excellent or very good scores in every category), it stood out for being among the easiest to install."

The SMC TokenCard Elite is 100% interoperable within IBM environments. It's also fully compatible with both IBM and IEEE 802.5 Token-Ring standards, fully software configurable, and backed by a lifetime warranty. You get lots of extras, too. Like free SNMP management.

But the story doesn't end there. SMC is not only the technology leader but also the low price leader.

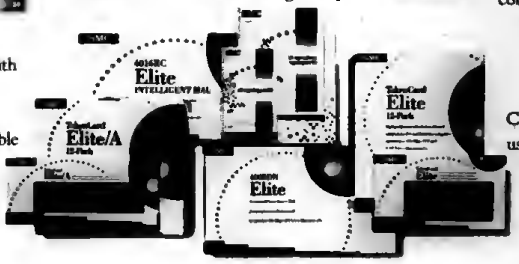
In fact, with an incredible new price of $249 in a 50-pack, and only $299 for a single card, the SMC TokenCard Elite is priced far lower than any other Token-Ring adapter.

COMPAQ Qualified Solution

With SMC Token-Ring products priced 50% lower than typical solutions, that can translate into a savings of over $35,000 per 100-node installation. Without your having to sacrifice quality, reliability or peace of mind.

EZStart: The ultimate installation and diagnostic tool.

EZStart™, SMC's new Windows-like auto-configuration and test utility, makes installation and troubleshooting a snap.



In fact, according to independent network testing laboratory LANQuest Labs, EZStart is "head and shoulders above the others."

In the unlikely event you'll need it, you're also guaranteed the service and support of a company that's been in business for 23 years and has over 6 million nodes installed.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

So before you make another Token-Ring purchase, talk to SMC. In addition to the world's best adapters, we offer a full line of intelligent and stackable MAUs and hub cards that deliver the lowest cost per managed port in the industry.

SMC also has the industry's first switching hub that supports Token-Ring and the first HMI-compliant Token-Ring hub card.

For information on a free 30-day evaluation kit, call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU.

Contact us today and find out why, if you're not using SMC in your Token-Ring network, you're settling for second best. And paying for it.

SMC®
STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORPORATION

© SMC and Standard Microsystems are registered trademarks and TokenCard Elite and EZStart are trademarks of Standard Microsystems Corporation. Outside North America call 516-435-6255 or fax to 516-273-1803.
All other registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1993 Standard Microsystems Corporation. InfoWorld June 28, 1993

'Bars' smooth data access

By Michael Vizard

Looking to give users an easy-to-use tool for analyzing data drawn from databases, Computer Concepts, Inc. in Bohemia, N.Y., has released a proprietary database that presents users with a bar chart metaphor.

Called D.B. Express 1.0 for Windows, the database uses dual indexing algorithms to sort through data that has been downloaded from SQL or PC databases. One indexing algorithm keeps track of data stored in D.B. Express, while the second links that data to the appropriate bar chart display.

Attracted by D.B. Express' ability to give end users a tool for quickly doing drill-down analysis of data, Mellon Financial Services in Ridgefield Park, N.J., adopted the product as a component of its Executive Inquiry System.

At Mellon Financial, data from a flat-file system running on an IBM mainframe is downloaded into a Clipper database from Computer Associates International, Inc.; that is then transferred to users running D.B. Express.

"We spent some time up front to set up the interfaces that link D.B. Express and the databases," said Vincent Scilla, Mellon senior vice president of information technology.

Using standard Windows mouse commands, users can navigate through D.B. Express to create bar chart representations of queries. Scilla said he envisions users employing D.B. Express as part of their interactive presentations.

"Whenever you go into a presentation with presorted data, somebody always has a question. Now you'll be able to answer that question by running a query against D.B. Express at the presentation," Scilla said.

Pricing for D.B. Express is $595.

Desktop enhancements

AST adds multimedia to Premmia, Bravo

By Michael Fitzgerald

AST Research, Inc. last week became the latest major PC vendor to add multimedia capabilities to its business-focused PCs, building CD-ROM drives, sound and full-motion video support into its Premmia and Bravo desktop lines.

AST already has such features in its consumer line, where accoutrements such as CD-ROM drives are becoming checklist items. AST joins other PC bigwigs such as IBM PC Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. in adding at least some multimedia features to its business-oriented PC lines.

AST has limited the features to two models: a Premmia with a 33-MHz/66-MHz DX2 chip and a 340M-byte hard drive starting at $3,449, and a $1,627 Bravo LC with a 33-MHz 486SX and a 170M-byte hard drive. AST will bundle Macromedia, Inc.'s Presentation Pak, multimedia clip art and Microsoft Corp.'s Runtime Video for Windows on the Premmia. It will add Microsoft Publisher and Kodak Corp.'s Photo CD Access and Photo Sampler to the Bravo.

Watch your step

AST's cautious step into business-oriented multimedia reflects the market, analysts said.

"It's a big thing in consumer channels but hasn't been prevalent in the business channel," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Zwetchkenbaum said a variety of factors, including digital signal processors, new 16-bit audio boards and Pentium chips, were beginning to spark an interest in the high-bandwidth applications.

While large corporations such as SmithKline Beecham, Inc. and Caterpillar, Inc. have embraced multimedia, many other companies continue to study how to apply the new technologies.

"At this moment it's a little bit premature for us," said Victor Mutnick, corporate vice president at New York Life Insurance Co. Mutnick said New York Life is examining ways to use multimedia and sees it as potentially useful for training and sales.

GroupWare '94
Boston
The Workgroup Solutions Conference

Feb. 27 - March 2, 1994
Hynes Convention Center,
Sheraton Boston Hotel & Towers

THE PRESENT

THE FUTURE

NAIL YOUR COMPETITION!

Downsizing
Rightsizing
Information Sharing
Workflow
Client/Server
Multimedia, E-mail
Network Applications
Document Management, Mobile Computing, Internet
Organizational Change,
Re-engineering

You can't ignore them! How will you manage these opportunities and challenges as they become a part of your organization's future?

GroupWare '94 Boston, will show you how your organization can "nail your competition" in more than 50 sessions and tutorials.

More than 7,000 top corporate executives have now attended our five GroupWare Conferences worldwide in two years. 65% of them were decision makers from companies with more than 1,000 employees. As they learn more about workgroup computing, they are gaining the competitive advantage needed for success in the 90's. More than 3,500 IT professionals surveyed at GroupWare '93 requested that these topics be covered in greater depth at GroupWare '94. Here's the breakdown:

- Workflow 59%
- Mobile computing 49%
- Tools for organizational change 47%
- Document/Image Management 44%
- Client/Server 38%

Also, see the world's largest exhibition of commercial workgroup solutions and services.

SPECIAL FEATURES
Sponsored by

- THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE ON GROUPWARE
A one day strategic top level event
Wednesday, March 2
- WORKFLOW '94
A separate 2 day conference on business process re-engineering, March
VENDOR SPONSORS
Action Technologies
AT&T NCR Products
Recognition Int'l
RICOH Ltd
Staffware
Wang
Workflow
XSoft Xerox

Publication Co-Sponsor
COMPUTERWORLD

Don't Miss!
Commercial Aspects of the Internet
A special one-day event, March 1

24-hour FAX (602) 661 0449 or CALL (800) 247 0262

YES! I'm ready to nail my competition.
Please send me my FREE GroupWare '94 planning kit.

Name: _____ Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone: _____ Fax: _____ E-Mail: _____
Return to: The Conference Group, 10245 E. Via Linda #220, Scottsdale, Arizona 85258

I want more information on:
☐ Attending
☐ FREE Exhibit Pass
☐ Exhibiting

CW

Produced by
The Conference Group
10245 E. Via Linda, #220
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 661-1200
Fax (602) 661-0449
Internet:
confgp@indnet.com

Language key for communication

One of the most enticing benefits of object technology for IS managers will be the ability to use a common macro language across multiple applications since they will all, in theory, support the same OLE 2.0 interfaces.

"Having a common macro language is extremely important. I take the covers off a lot of applications. It will be nice to have one language that I can use to build links and interfaces between the applications," said K. C. Madden, a business decision-support consultant at Kraft General Foods International in Rye Brook, N.Y.

closer look OLE

In fact, Tim Harmon, an analyst at Meta Group, suggested that the arrival of object technology and common macro languages will radically alter how IS staffs approach application development.

"What you'll have is a core development team that will represent about 15% of your staff, and the rest of the staff will do system integration and component assembly. And a lot of that work will be done in individual departments," Harmon said.

Things to come

Once these technologies are implemented, they promise to greatly simplify the use of software packages that are currently discrete entities unto themselves.

"I do a lot of cutting and pasting. The thought of simply double clicking to open another application is desirable, especially when using a presentation package and you need to open the original parent application to access a file," Madden said.

But in a trade-off to keep these environments manageable, IS managers will probably have to base their approved purchase lists around products that are compatible with the OLE 2.0 implementations employed in the suites from the major PC application software vendors.

As a result, applications from other vendors will essentially become "applets" that plug into a specific suite.

"This will be the path of least resistance for most customers, and the major PC software vendors are certainly counting on it," said Krystyna Fliistowicz, an analyst at Dataquest.

— Michael Vizard

Object technology

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

ganization have to support it. Most vendors will not comply with OLE 2.0 until sometime next year, and custom applications built by IS shops probably will not support OLE 2.0 until late next year or early 1995.

In fact, Microsoft has yet to ship a complete OLE 2.0 developer's kit to IS shops, and most developers will hold off major projects until higher-level development tools, such as class libraries and object-oriented programming languages, add support for OLE 2.0.

Waiting on Microsoft

Tools providers say they will not proceed until they see how Microsoft has implemented OLE 2.0 in its Microsoft Office 4.0 suite, which is scheduled to be completed early next year.

"OLE has a reputation for being hard to write for, so a lot of people are going to wait to do anything until the higher-level tools come out," Williams said.

"The OLE 2.0 development kit has not been widely circulated yet in a shrink-wrap form. Most people are working from prerelease kits and are itching to get ahold of it," said Roy Wetterstrom, managing partner at Micro Modeling Associates, Inc., a developer in New York.

But even when developers get the kits, they will find the tools for tracking individual objects in an application are not that robust.

"OLE is not that easy to work with right now, and there's nothing available yet to help you keep track of what's linked to what. I suspect, though, that once you link OLE applications, it will become easier. And the benefits will outweigh the complications," said Krystyna Filistowicz, an industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

> "OLE has a reputation for being hard to write for so a lot of people are going to wait to do anything until the higher-level tools come out."
> — Brent Williams, International Data Corp

In the meantime, IS shops will spend the next several months boning up on OLE 2.0. "It's definitely real significant technology that will allow us to build more intelligent applications and robust solutions. As a developer, the benefits will outweigh any of the costs," Claar said.

"People really like the idea of being able to take a module and use it in multiple applications," Wetterstrom added.

In fact, OLE 2.0 represents an advance over existing data integration technologies such as Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) protocols, which accomplish many of the same tasks. OLE 2.0 is expected to provide a more structured environment for linking applications.

"The problem with DDE is that there is no documentation from anybody on how they used it," Claar said.

Obex the right Rx?

Microsoft's rivals say that while they intend to support OLE 2.0 in future iterations of their software, many of the benefits of object technology can be had in the short term without causing a major upheaval throughout the organization.

To this end, Lotus Development Corp. promotes the object store capability of its Notes database, which provides a mechanism for linking related documents in a database. And Borland International, Inc. has recently begun delivering its Object Exchange (Obex) facility, which provides a relatively thin layer of object technology that can be used to encapsulate data so that it can be exchanged directly with another Obex-compliant application across either electronic mail or network protocols.

But Obex is only a short-term solution that wraps object interfaces around existing DDE protocols and E-mail to give users some of the capabilities of OLE 2.0, said Ezra Davidson, manager of IS at the Brown Organizations, a Los Angeles-based conglomerate that manages radio stations.

"I'll give Obex to my users, but I'm not going to build a corporate-wide strategy around it. I'll wait for OLE 2.0 to do that because it will give me the live links and a common macro language across multiple applications," he said.

— *Michael Fiscorb*

"I've spent a bazillion dollars building our information systems. So why am I not smiling?"

Now you can unlock the information trapped in your enterprise and deliver it to your users.

Introducing Huron—the first Distributed Business Information System

Ten thousand users can't get at the information they need, and you're the one they call. It's time to get Huron.®

Huron is a revolutionary software system that builds and distributes integrated information across corporate desktops, departments and divisions.

With a user interface, transaction manager, application development and maintenance environment in one, Huron turns incompatible databases and hardware into a single, enterprise-wide information system.

Users gain a consolidated view of critical data. And prior system investments coexist peacefully with new technology.

Start satisfying the needs of the business and your IS community. Evaluate Huron now.

Call Amdahl today at 1-800-447-0044, ext. 202.

More Power In One

HURON
from Amdahl

CORPORATE RECRUITERS

Plan to Attend:

June 12-15, 1994
Scanticon Conference Center & Resort
Suburban Denver, Colorado

1-800-488-9204

The Toshiba T4700C Series

Introducing a notebook so powerful, it breaks the sound barrier.

T4700CT

- 9.5" TFT-LCD active matrix color display

T4700CS

- 9.5" Dynamic-STN dual-scan color LCD display

Both Models

- 50MHz SL Enhanced i486™DX2
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 200/320MB HDD
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- VL local-bus video
- Built-in microphone
- Wave™ audio capabilities
- Audio jacks: headphone/speaker and microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- QuickCharge battery recharge system
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- BallPoint™ 2.0 mouse with QuickPort
- MaxTime™ Power Management system
- LCD status icon bar
- DOS™ 6.0, Windows™ and Microsoft® Sound System™ software pre-installed

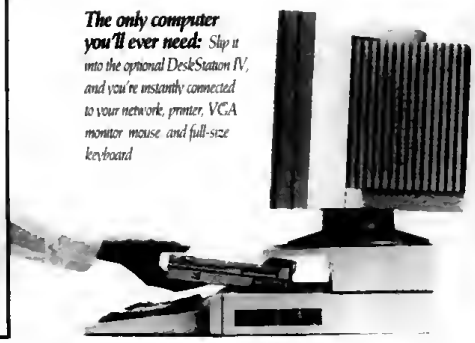
3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Blazing 50 MHz: *Run with the power of the SL Enhanced i486™DX2 – the fastest microprocessor ever designed specifically for notebook computers*

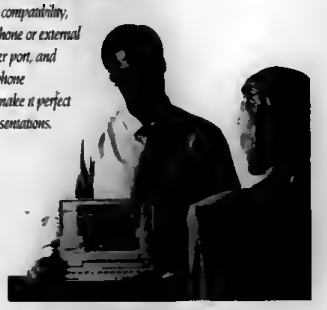
Two separate PCMCIA slots: *A 16mm and a 5mm slot are your keys to expansion, now and into the future—for modems, storage and more.*

intel inside

The only computer you'll ever need: *Slip it into the optional DeskStation IV, and you're instantly connected to your network, printer, VGA monitor, mouse, and full-size keyboard*



A multimedia roadshow: *Wave audio compatibility, headphone or external speaker jack, and microphone jacks make it perfect for presentations.*



This is it! The most powerful notebook you've ever heard. The Toshiba T4700C Series can run your most intense applications— or even help you run a presentation.

With its SL Enhanced i486™DX2 50MHz processor, it easily handles graphics-rich programs as well as spreadsheets. The built-in multimedia capabilities let you create and give breakthrough presentations anywhere. The renowned Toshiba color displays will make all your work shine. And there's even a full 3-year limited warranty so you can carry it with complete confidence.

With so much going for it, buying a T4700C Series notebook is obviously a sound decision.

For a dealer, call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Jeffrey Henning

Who's the PDA king?

Microsoft could do it again. Apple commercialized the GUI, but Microsoft popularized it and profited the most from it. Apple has just commercialized the personal digital assistant (PDA), but Microsoft has a good chance of popularizing it and profiting the most from it.

The secret to Microsoft's chance for success is that it understands the customer's near-term need for handheld computers better than Apple does.

When describing the Newton, Apple waxes eloquent about a personal assistant's helping people manage their public and private lives; about giving them access to libraries of digital information and helping them easily communicate with others.

It is a compelling vision, but Apple is espousing a vision of a new industry, and new industries take time to build. Software has to be written. Digital information has to be created, and communications hardware and services have to become less expensive.

Microsoft, for its part, is discussing a new market within the existing industry. Microsoft has partnered with Compaq, Intel and VLSI to develop its vision of handheld computing, which it calls the "mobile companion."

The premise of the mobile companion is simple: Users have PCs on their desks but go without computing power when they are away from their desks. In fact, a survey of 1,500 mobile professionals revealed that 58% had PCs at their desks, but only 10% had portable computers when they were away from their desks.

That same survey showed that 70% of the time mobile professionals are away from their desks, they are on-site. For such situations, notebook PCs are too heavy to lug around and too expensive to justify. ("You want me to buy you a PC for when you're in the office but away from your desk?!") Mobile companions, on the other hand, will be half the cost and one quarter the weight of notebooks.

Preaching to the converted

Apple has talked about using PDAs to access digital information, such as travel guides, reference works and electronic books. But there is an insufficient store of digital information to motivate users to purchase PDAs. Moreover, the most important digital information is the information that users create on their PCs. Such information has more value to them than any Fodor's city guide, which, after all, can be picked up for $20 in book form, giving you 80% of the functionality of Fodor's software.

Where Apple plans to create handheld computers for "the rest of us," Microsoft plans to create handheld computers for people who are already computer users. Not only does Microsoft have a target audience more likely to spend money on computers, it also has a target audience willing to put up with conventional technology.

Apple's Newton Intelligence operating system is widely considered to be the most advanced PDA technology planned — but for its market, it has to be.

Same tricks

Microsoft's PDA-like operating system, At Work for Handhelds, is not expected to be particularly innovative, being a subset of Windows with an API that's 80% compatible. This means that At Work for Handhelds reuses past Windows technology rather than pioneering new technology. This makes it easier for independent software vendors — already fluent in the arcane Windows API calls — to develop At Work for Handhelds software.

At Work will feature none of the sophisticated interface capabilities of Newton Intelligence since its prospective users are already comfortable with computers and don't need an easier-to-use interface. Microsoft does not need superior technology to succeed.

Apple's long shot

All is not lost for Apple. Many of the advantages of the mobile companion will be in terms of software designed for PC data access.

If Apple prods its Newton developers to build applications that provide PC data access, the Newton may turn out to be better suited to meet customers' needs for accessing PC data.

Apple's biggest challenge, however, may be in marketing to the installed base of PC users. It's a Windows world, and Windows customers are, for the most part, satisfied with Microsoft. Moreover, these customers view Apple with some suspicion because of its aggressive rivalry with Microsoft.

Unless Apple takes strong action soon to make the Newton more suitable for PC users, it may find itself once again blazing the trail that Microsoft develops into a superhighway.

Henning is a senior industry analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

This will rock the com

Audio. Scanner. Floppy. 165,000 Xstones.

The new line of HP ENVIZEX stations is shaking other X terminal makers with its sophisticated features, raw speed and low prices.

It offers unsurpassed multimedia readiness and PC interoperability, with an internal floppy drive, scanner support and CD-quality audio. A selection of local clients are also available.

Typical cost: $4,695* for the 165,000 Xstones, 19" color X station. No wonder we're the world's #1 X terminal vendor.' For more details, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7881. In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 2308. Then get your company on a roll.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*CD-quality audio, local scanner support and internal floppy drive available as options. Speakers not included. 'International Data Corporation, X Business Group, January 1993, by sales revenue.

Software

Baarns Consulting Group, Inc. has announced The Baarns Utilities 5.0, a utilities program designed for Microsoft Corp.'s Excel 4.0 and Excel 5.0.

According to the Sylmar, Calif., company, the product was designed to work with the Excel 5.0 menu structure, plus it offers an autodialer and 23 enhanced utilities.

The utilities include Baarns AutoDial, Baarns AutoSave, Baarns Delete, Baarns Paste Date/Time, Baarns Reminders, Baarns Startup and the Baarns Template Wizard.

A single-user version of The Baarns Utilities costs $89.95.

▶ *Baarns Consulting Group*
(818) 364-6148

Future Labs, Inc. has announced TalkShow Version 2.0, desktop document conferencing software for Windows.

According to the Cupertino, Calif., company, the product can be used for corporate desktop conferencing over wide-area networks because it supports NetBIOS for LANs, TCP/IP and IPX.

Features include multipoint conferencing over modems, a zoom feature, a phone directory, a colored highlighter, a whiteboard pointer and a document presentation tray.

TalkShow 2.0 costs $199 per single-user license.

▶ *Future Labs*
(408) 973-7228

Vermont Creative Software has introduced Vermont HighTest, a software testing tool.

According to the Richford, Vt., company, HighTest was designed for users who produce software for Windows applications. The product records "test scripts" as the user runs a program.

Screen images, keystrokes, mouse events and the internal details of window controls are recorded.

HighTest's interactive Suite Manager joins the test scripts, forming test suites.

Without programming, the Suite Manager creates script hierarchies and sets up loops for multiple script execution.

Vermont HighTest costs $495.

▶ *Vermont Creative Software*
(802) 848-7731

Clinical Research Systems, Inc. has announced Clinical Research System for Windows (CRSWIN), a PC software product for management and analysis of clinical trial and patient data.

According to the Minneapolis company, CRSWIN was created for users interested in collecting, analyzing and managing clinical information, including medical device manufacturers, pharmaceutical manufacturers, universities, hospitals and clinical trial management organizations.

CRSWIN features built-in word processing and can study management functions such as monitoring, reporting, analysis, data entry and data validation.

CRSWIN was designed to run as a single-user or network system in the Windows environment.

Single-user pricing starts at $7,500.

▶ *Clinical Research Systems*
(612) 835-4018

North Coast Software, Inc. has announced Conversion Artist 2.0, an image conversion application for Windows.

According to the Barrington, N.H., company, Conversion Artist 2.0 includes an assortment of imaging and prepress features such as color correction, style filters and image editing.

Screen capture, batch conversion of multiple images and 35 popular image formats and format variants are also included.

Conversion Artist 2.0 costs $149.95.

▶ *North Coast Software*
(603) 664-6000

Asymetrix Corp. has announced an upgraded version of Asymetrix MediaBlitz, a multimedia utility for Windows.

According to the Bellevue, Wash., company, the product allows all levels of Windows-based users to add multimedia to their applications.

Users can combine and synchronize sound, video, graphics and animation to produce a multimedia score. The scores can be used alone or in applications that support Object Linking and Embedding.

The upgrade also features media editing tools, extended graphics capabilities and text support, transition effects and portability capabilities.

MediaBlitz 3.0 costs $95.

▶ *Asymetrix*
(206) 637-1600

Hardware

Micro Express has introduced the NB8266, an active-matrix color notebook.

According to the Santa Ana, Calif., company, the notebook includes 4M bytes of memory, expandable to 20M bytes, a 200M-byte hard disk, 3.5-in. floppy disk drive, color LCD display and a built-in trackball mouse.

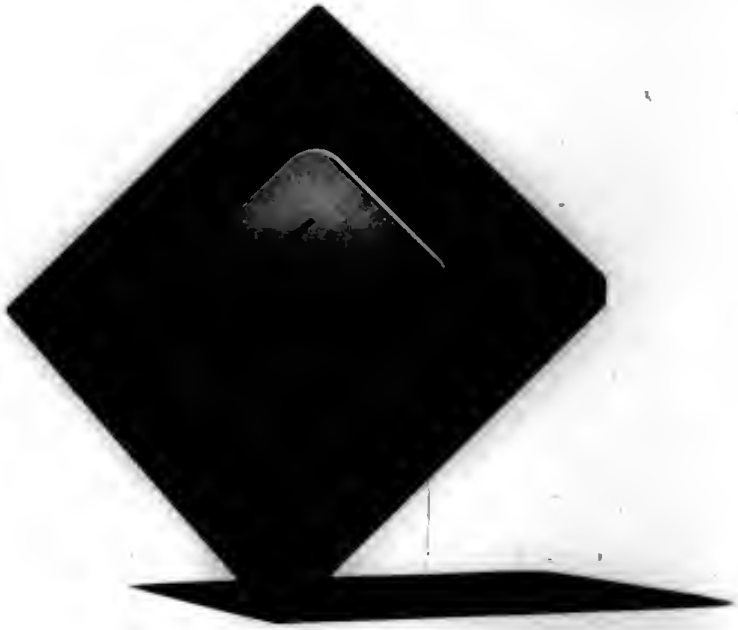
The notebook includes a PCMCIA expansion slot and intelligent power management to maximize battery life.

The NB8266 costs $4,499.

▶ *Micro Express*
(714) 852-1400

petition.

©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company CSP0319



The brains behind Windows NT.™

When Microsoft® went searching for a processor to develop Windows NT,™ where did they turn? To the best brains in the business.

The mighty MIPS R4400 RISC microprocessors.

Which isn't surprising, really. The NEC V_R4400™ 150MHz MIPS processor is already at the heart of the most powerful workstations in the world.

And now, thanks to Windows NT, the same 64-bit brain that powers these machines can be right on your desk. Manipulating spreadsheets. Processing data. And, perhaps, even changing the course of history.

The reason Microsoft chose the MIPS RISC architecture is simple—raw, unadulterated speed. In fact, NEC's V_R4400 runs Windows NT almost twice as fast as Pentium,™ and nearly four times as fast as the 486™ DX2/66.*

So before you buy a computer to run Windows NT, think about what's inside. After all, it only makes sense to choose the quickest processor that processed the program.

If you're responsible for evaluating new PCs running Windows NT, look for the new V_R4400-based systems. They run faster, save you money and even let you use your existing DOS and Windows 3.1 applications.

If you want to discover more about our V_R-Series™ microprocessors, and to receive a list of systems vendors shipping V_R-Series based PCs, please call NEC Electronics Inc. at 1-800-366-9782. Or fax us at 1-800-729-9288 and ask for Info Pack #167. For information on NEC MIPS-based PCs, call NEC Technologies, Inc. at 1-800-NEC-INFO.

NEC

© 1993 NEC Electronics Inc. All registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders. *Comparison based on bitfield *Byte* portable benchmarks, August 1993

Backup industry to become more open

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

The backup market has lagged the computer industry as a whole in embracing standards. However, recent announcements by Palindrome Corp. and Mountain Network Solutions, Inc. indicate that storage vendors are beginning to change their proprietary attitudes.

The two companies have started shipping backup software for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare environment that they claim is 100% compliant with Novell's Storage Management Services (SMS). SMS is a standard set of application programming interfaces designed to aid reliable backup and storage management application development in a heterogeneous environment.

What full SMS-compliance means for users is that they no longer have to upgrade their backup software when a new version of NetWare is released. In addition, they are no longer locked into one vendor for client support, and they can interchange tape, other media and files among different backup software packages.

"SMS compliance is important because if a change is made to NetWare, you don't want to have to update your backup software and change all your agents as well," said Michael Kaunitz, network administrator at St. Paul Reinsurance Management Corp. in New York.

Both Palindrome's Network Archivist SMS 3.0 and Mountain Network's FileSafe for Windows Rescue NLM support all three main components of the SMS architecture (see story at right).

SMS compliance

Most NetWare backup software supports the first two levels of Novell's SMS standard

Vendor	Product	SMS support	Price
Conner Storage Systems	Backup Exec for NetWare 4.0	Storage Management Engine (SME) Target Service Agents (TSA)	
Legato Systems, Inc.	NetWorker 2.2 for NetWare	SME, TSA	
Mountain Network Solutions, Inc.	FileSafe for Windows Rescue NLM	SME, TSA System Independent Data Format (SIDF)	
Cheyenne Software, Inc.	ArcServe 5.01 for NetWare Windows Edition	SME,TSA	
Palindrome Corp.	Network Archivist SMS 3.0	SME, TSA SIDF	

While many vendors have come out with products boasting SMS compatibility, most have complied with only one or two SMS levels, analysts said. Santa Clara, Calif.-based Mountain Network and Scotts Valley, Calif.-based Palindrome are the first to support all three, they said.

While Kaunitz, who uses Legato Systems, Inc.'s Networker 2.2, agreed that the first two compliance levels were essential, he questioned the practicality of System Independent Data Format (SIDF), the third level, which ensures interchangeability among storage media.

Legato, in Palo Alto, Calif., was one of the first companies with SMS-compliant backup and recovery software when it released Networker for NetWare in April last year. However, Legato is pushing its own standard tape format called Open Tape Format, which more than 30 vendors support, including IBM, Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Silicon Graphics, Inc.

With Open Tape Format, Legato is aiming Networker at users who want enterprisewide storage management from any point on the network. "SIDF is NetWare-centric while [Open Tape Format] is network-centric," said Edward Cooper, vice president of marketing at Legato. "We don't care what server you use for backup."

Kaunitz said Legato's cross-platform approach makes more sense than SIDF, especially for users mov-

Backup industry, *page 51*

The building blocks

Both Palindrome's Network Archivist SMS 3.0 and Mountain Network's FileSafe for Windows Rescue NLM support each of the following three main components that make up the SMS architecture:

- Storage Management Engine (SME): Communicates with network clients through a common interface that ensures the ability to support new platforms and versions of NetWare without requiring a change.
- Target Service Agents (TSA): Software modules that identify and isolate the operating systems of the various nodes on the network and prepare them for backup/restoration to the NetWare server.
- SIDF: Defines a standard format for storing data on storage media and provides tape interchangeability within the Novell environment. It evolved from a consortium of more than 20 vendors, including Compaq Computer Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp.

Notes, Microsoft apps linked

Software packages promise expanded groupware capabilities

By Michael Vizard

Corporate Software, Inc. in Canton, Mass., is out to create a business on top of the schism over groupware between Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp.

At Lotusphere '93 in Lake Buena Vista, Fla., last week, Corporate Software announced that it has begun beta-testing two utilities that will allow Notes users to access information in Microsoft Project for Windows project management software and Microsoft Schedule+ group scheduling software.

Meanwhile, Cambridge Publishing Group, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, last week said it will ship a similar Notes-to-Project package, Project Link, on Jan. 1, at a price of $99.

Corporate Software's utilities are built on top of the Mail Express Gateway, which links Microsoft Mail to Lotus' Notes. Corporate Software announced the gateway earlier this year.

Looking for the link

"Project management software is an ideal workgroup application for Notes," said John Casey, director of CSI Technologies, the Corporate Software unit charged with developing new applications.

CSI Technologies' primary focus will be to build tools that link Notes with various applications from Microsoft.

Earlier this year, Microsoft, along with WordPerfect Corp. and Borland International, Inc., announced its intention to add Notes support to its applications. Since then, however, Microsoft has not outlined any specific plans for Notes.

"We don't want to build any products that Microsoft intends to build themselves, so we are negotiating with them to see what they want to build vs. what we can build," Casey said.

Users looking for better way

Meanwhile, users report they are looking for ways to better integrate Microsoft applications with Notes.

Paul Pritchard, manager of end-user computing at Compucom Systems, Inc., a PC reseller and Windows shop in Dallas, said it appears that Microsoft's intention to support Notes is just a feint to hold the market in place while it works on its own workgroup strategy for Windows and Windows NT.

As a result, Pritchard said his company will move ahead with Notes and look to third-party vendors for tools to integrate Notes and Microsoft applications.

Pricing for the latest Corporate Software utilities, scheduled to be available in the first quarter, has yet to be determined.

SQL Access seeks user input through board

By Kim S. Nash

The SQL Access Group has named an advisory board of five industry analysts in an effort to inject more user opinion into standards proposals for getting packaged and user-built applications to talk more smoothly to relational databases.

The group also plans to build more uniform relational database communications blueprints to let users more easily swap databases and query and development tools.

"Our push is to make all tools work with all databases," said Merrill Holt, vice chairman. Holt is also a principal product manager at Oracle Corp.

However, because archrivals such as Oracle and Sybase, Inc. belong to SQL Access Group, cross-product query languages and other interfaces are likely to be slow in coming, Holt acknowledged.

Ultimately, however, competing companies will see the wisdom in cooperating because working together could propel database sales, he said.

"If the overall database market grows because we can deliver interoperability, then this is good for all vendors," he explained.

Because hardware and software makers account for 34 of the group's 39 members, SQL Access Group has been criti-

SQL Access, *page 50*

SQL Access

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

cized for not representing user views. Membership fees and the substantial investment of time required to participate have kept some users out, according to John Deutsch, chairman. To join, users, or specification reviewers, must pay a onetime fee of $2,500, plus $5,000 annually. To actually help build specifications, the annual fee is $10,000.

SQL Access had relied primarily on a close relationship with the vendor/user consortium X/Open Co. for user feedback, said Deutsch, who is also technical director at Information Builders, Inc. An unpaid advisory board, which will more closely reflect user views, is scheduled to meet twice a year, with its next confab slated for June 1994. The first meeting was in November.

Elsewhere, the 4-year-old group announced that its call level interface (CLI) specification has advanced from a primitive "snapshot" guideline to the next stage of maturity, dubbed a "preliminary specification."

The SQL Access CLI defines interaction between third-generation languages such as C or Cobol and SQL, which is used to talk to relational databases. Microsoft Corp., Fulcrum Technologies and other software firms had built CLI into products such as Open Database Connectivity gateways when CLI was still in snapshot stages.

Data access

Business Objects enhances database query facility

By Michael Vizard

Business Objects, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., this week will release Version 3.0 of Business Objects, which adds a CASE Access utility that automatically maps Business Objects to a data dictionary running on a SQL database.

In addition, the release adds support for a companion product that lets users perform multidimensional analysis on data stored in Business Objects, a report writer and the ability to access SQL databases via Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity interface.

According to Business Objects executives, the ability to automatically map the software — which was designed to allow end users to query databases without knowing any SQL commands — was required to make it easier to configure systems for end users.

But information systems departments may still prefer to map Business Objects to SQL databases manually because most SQL databases were not created with the goal of giving end users the ability to do queries.

"Most of the names used in a database are not all that user-friendly, so you may not want to adopt those names. We find it more effective to work with users to create names for the object they want to work with and then map them to the SQL database. Most of the names in the SQL database tables were created with application developers in mind," said Brian Cheney, PC project leader at Nintendo America, Inc. in Bellevue, Wash.

> Nintendo chose the tool because it gives users access to data but retains some IS control

Giving users access to data

Cheney said Nintendo adopted Business Objects because it was looking for a tool that could give users access to data, while keeping a modicum of control in the hands of IS. In contrast, PC applications that have SQL interfaces are not linked into any database management services.

"We wanted to protect ourselves from runaway queries," Cheney said. In addition, he noted that since Business Objects is used primarily as a read-only querying tool, IS managers do not have to worry about users tampering with the integrity of a database through updates.

CASE Access will initially support computer-aided software engineering (CASE) data dictionaries from Oracle Corp. Drivers for products from other CASE vendors will be available in 1994.

Pricing for Business Objects, which runs on Windows, Macintosh and Unix platforms, is priced at $595 per user. The database administrator module is priced at $3,495. Business Analyzer is priced at $250.

Backup industry

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

ing to client/server environments.

While analysts said the appearance of compliant products was a good sign for SMS' viability as a standard, they said a good deal of confusion still surrounds full SMS compliance.

"There's a lot of finger-pointing going on right now among all the vendors, which makes it hard to tell how much of this SMS hype is a marketing ploy," said Stan Corker, an analyst at International Data Corp. in San Diego. However, Corker said Palindrome and Mountain Network's added SMS capabilities probably make up for some of the weaknesses of proprietary backup software.

Changing their proprietary nature is becoming a necessity because of customer preoccupation with open systems, which may result in a better quality product, said Nick Blozan, product manager for SMS at Mountain Network.

Network Archivist SMS 3.0 integrates backup, automatic archiving and hierarchical storage management. FileSafe for Windows offers traditional backup/restore functions plus automated disaster recovery features. Both are available now as NetWare Loadable Modules and cost $1,695 and $495, respectively.

Forms Engine takes off in federal agencies

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

Surely no organization has more forms, or more forms users, than the federal government. That may explain why a PC-based software package that helps users design, fill out, transmit, print and store forms is moving into high gear here.

Called Forms Engine, the product was developed for the U.S. Army by Computing Devices International, a unit of Ceridian Corp. in Falls Church, Va. Under the agreement with the Army, Forms Engine is available free to any federal agency, and it has found uses so far in the White House, NASA, the departments of Agriculture, Commerce, State and Veterans Affairs and a few other places.

There are some 250,000 users in the government, and there is a Forms Engine Users Forum, according to one user.

Changes live

Veterans Affairs has given Forms Engine to about 300 of its employees, according to Mike Berger, director of records management.

"One fellow E-mailed me the first time he used it and said, 'Forms Engine has changed my life. I never knew how much I hated [manual] forms until the first time I did it automated,'" Berger said.

Veterans Affairs, like all agencies, abounds with multipart paper forms. For example, the old travel expense forms have 10 parts separated by carbon paper. They could be filled out using typewriters and impact printers, but those are giving way to laser printers — which cannot handle the multipart forms — as part of the agency's systems modernization program.

Enter current figures

Now, Forms Engine users enter travel expense data on the PC-based Forms Engine, Berger said. Users can call up their last submitted travel form and change those fields unique to the current trip. Totals and extensions are done automatically, and the resulting form is routed to a laser printer to print the number of copies specified.

In addition to boosting speed and accuracy, Forms Engine eliminates the need to procure, ship and store paper forms, Berger said. He said the old travel forms cost 19 cents each, and although he did not know the cost of the Forms Engine equivalent, he said it will save the agency money.

Berger said the agency does not yet use the communications feature of Forms Engine, which uses a store-and-forward technique to route forms to various network nodes for storage or approval. "That's logically the next step toward the paperless office," he said.

Outside the government

John E. Hodor, program manager at Computing Devices, said he is setting up a new company next month called Software Systems Engineering to sell Forms Engine outside of the government. It will be priced at $49 for a single user. The company will continue to support federal users and provide the software free to the government, he said.

Forms Engine runs on Intel Corp. 80286 machines or higher running MS-DOS 3.1 or later. It needs 400K bytes of free memory and a hard disk.

It can import word processing files and send forms in encrypted mode. A later version will be able to interact with a number of databases. It also contains a 60,000-word spell checker.

Although Software Systems Engineering will train users in forms design and programming for a fee, Hodor said he anticipates that most users will contract with his company to do that. Charges to implement most forms will fall between $200 and $500, he said.

System melds image technology

E-Quip Office-in-a-Box aimed at small offices

By Ellis Booker

Alacrity Systems, Inc. in Hackettstown, N.J., recently introduced a hardware/software system that adds fax and office copier functions to a document imaging software package.

Alacrity's $499 E-Quip Office-in-a-Box bundles Alacrity's E-Quip document filing and retrieval software with a sheet-fed, gray-scale scanner (it doubles as a copier) and an add-in card that provides a 9.6K bit/sec. Class II send/receive fax modem and a 2.4K bit/sec. data modem.

The software also includes an optical character recognition tool from Calera Recognition Systems, Inc.

The bundled offering is "aimed squarely at [small office/home office] users," said Alacrity President Jim Folts.

Bundling hardware and software to take the guesswork out of an imaging system has been done with some dedicated systems, but Alacrity is the first to try the approach on a general-purpose PC Windows platform.

"This [product] addresses not just document imaging but scanning, copying and printing," said Barry Tepper, an industry analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

The functions of Office-in-a-Box are accessed through nine E-Quip applications, including Copier, Scan-to-Fax and Viewer. Selecting the copier icon, for instance, turns the PC and attached scanner and printer into a personal copier combination able to reduce or enlarge documents from 50% to 150% and collate the output. All the applications can work as background tasks.

Office-in-a-Box requires a 386-class or higher PC with 4M bytes of memory, Windows 3.1 or higher and DOS 5.0 or higher. It will be available through superstores, consumer electronics stores, office product distributors and selected dealers.

At the same time, Alacrity apparently wants to appeal to a broader base than single-user workstations. Recently, the company introduced a version of its document imaging software that runs under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows for Workgroups. E-Quip-Workgroup Imaging sells for $2,995 for a five-station kit. The kit includes a 50-MHz coprocessor card for each Windows for Workgroups client, which contains a fax server modem, a scanner interface and a high-speed printer interface.

Acorn Software, Inc. has announced VirtualBranches for OpenVMS VAX and VMS VAX.

According to the Marlboro, Mass., company, the product allows OpenVMS to view an optical jukebox as multiple virtual disk volumes that appear simultaneously mounted.

VirtualBranches enables configurations that offer an appearance and performance of 64 virtual volumes from a jukebox housing 32 double-sided optical platters and, in a larger jukebox, 288 virtual volumes from a 144-platter device.

VirtualBranches is priced from $5,800 for a Hewlett-Packard Co. 10LC Optical Disk Library.

▶ *Acorn Software*
(508) 485-9669

Open Systems, Inc. has announced Executive Information Summary, a module designed for the company's Open Systems Accounting Software family.

According to the Eden Prairie, Minn., company, the module provides up-to-the-second flash reports of strategic business performance indicators.

Users can retrieve status reports of sales, margins, inventory turns, balance sheet analysis and ratio analysis in the form of Executive Information Summary Dashboards.

Prices range from $900 to $1,200 per module.

▶ *Open Systems*
(612) 829-0011

NEC Technologies, Inc. has introduced the NEC Image RISCstation and the NEC Express RISCserver, two IBM RISC-based systems.

According to the Boxboro, Mass., company, the systems incorporate the 64-bit NEC V 4000 family of microprocessors based on the MIPS RISC architecture.

Designed to enhance the performance of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, the systems take advantage of both multitasking and multithreaded I/O operations features.

The NEC Image RISCstation features 16M bytes of RAM expandable to 128M bytes, 10Base-T local bus Ethernet, local bus SCSI-II and local bus video.

The NEC Express RISCserver comes with 32M bytes of RAM expandable to 128M bytes on the system motherboard and up to 512M bytes of total system RAM when using an optional memory expansion board.

The NEC Image RISCstation costs $3,749, and the NEC Express RISCserver is priced under $10,000.

▶ *NEC Technologies*
(508) 264-8000

Brace yourself for the kind of speed and performance that makes other servers look like they're standing still. The newest PS/2® Servers do more than run. They fly.

85 Server

The new Server 95 Array models are the fastest available. With their bottleneck-eliminating SynchroStream™ controller, IBM PS/2 Servers can exploit the full power of their Pentium™ 66 MHz or 60 MHz chips and 256KB of L2 cache. And we can prove it: in complex workloads using popular workgroup applications, the PS/2 Server 95 Array beat a similarly equipped Compaq SystemPro XL by a

95 Server

Lotus Development Corp. has announced Release 2 of the Lotus Notes:Document Imaging (LN:DI) family.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, LN:DI allows Notes users to easily incorporate paper-based information into their Notes applications.

Using the groupware services of Notes, users of various workgroup sizes and remote users can access and share scanned documents and fax images across LANs and wide-area networks.

Imaging systems can be enhanced in modular increments as needs grow, and users can add imaging support to their desktops.

Usability enhancements for the LN:DI Image Viewer include support for Object Linking and Embedding and an improved scanning user interface.

The LN:DI Image Viewer costs $99.

▶ *Lotus Development*
(617) 577-8500

Chorus Systems, Inc. and The Santa Cruz Operation have introduced Chorus/Fusion for Santa Cruz Open Systems Software.

According to Chorus Systems in Beaverton, Ore., the product has a microkernel architecture and extends Santa Cruz Operation systems software to ease integration of complex real-time systems. It also allows for clustered computing.

Components within the product include the Chorus/Fusion Real-Time Santa Cruz Operation Open Server, the Chorus/Fusion Real-Time Node and the Chorus/Fusion Development System.

Chorus/Fusion Development System costs $29,950; the Chorus/Fusion Real-Time Server runtime (in 10-unit quantities) is priced at $1,118, and the Chorus/Fusion Real-Time Node runtime (in 100-unit quantities) costs $400.

▶ *Chorus Systems*
(503) 690-2300

I-Kinetics, Inc. has introduced I-Bridge, a family of software products that allow Windows applications to directly access databases, programs and files on Unix servers.

Through a single driver with automatic data conversion, clients of I-Bridge can communicate with a variety of Unix data sources, including different databases.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., firm, an interactive user interface tool called I-Bridge Wizard is also included.

A starter system, including a Unix server module and two Windows client modules, costs $995.

▶ *I-Kinetics*
(617) 661-8181

Dun & Bradstreet Software has announced that its SmartStream Decision Support 2.0 application is available for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris 2.2/SPARC computing environment.

According to the Atlanta company, SmartStream Decision Support is part of the SmartStream Series, a client/server-based enterprise solution comprising integrated business applications, comprehensive decision-support facilities and a work-flow enabled platform.

Pricing for SmartStream Decision Support running on the Solaris 2.2/SPARC distributed computing environment begins at $100,000.

▶ *Dun & Bradstreet*
(404) 239-4636

Innovatech Corp. has introduced DocWorx, an open-architecture electronic image management software product.

According to the San Diego company, the software provides complete features for the capture and input, storage and management and retrieval and output of electronic images, along with document routing.

DocWorx software modules consist of a relational database server, DocWorx clients, fax server, jukebox server, scanner interface module, high-speed image print software module, character recognition module and full text-retrieval engine.

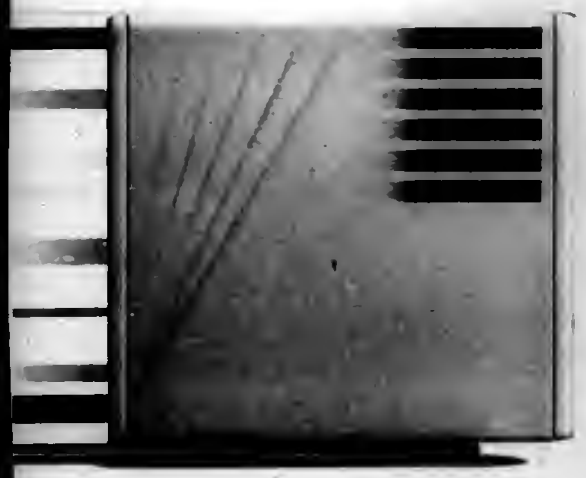
The software runs on existing networks and computer platforms and can seamlessly integrate almost any leading off-the-shelf hardware component into the system. DocWorx was designed for commercial and government markets using applications that include litigation support, image management of shareholder accounts and operations records and check processing.

Pricing starts at $5,000 for a single scalable development system.

▶ *Innovatech*
(619) 793-8789

Product shorts

Procom Technology, Inc. has announced the LANForce-5, a disk array subsystem that provides fault-tolerant storage at RAID Level 0, 1, 3 and 5. The product supports up to seven Fast SCSI-2 drives and provides 1.1 to 12G bytes of protected storage. Cost: $7,995 to $21,495, depending on the capacity of drives in the system. Procom Technology, Irvine, Calif. (714) 852-1000.... **Structural Dynamics Research Corp.** has announced I-DEAS Master Series software for IBM's PowerPC-based workstations running under IBM's AIX Unix operating system. The product provides integrated systems for solid modeling, computer-aided testing, finite element modeling and analysis and drafting and manufacturing. Cost: $6,000 to $69,000. Structural Dynamics, Milford, Ohio (513) 576-2400.



And You Thought We Were Just The Most Reliable.

margin of 166% and Dell by 42%.* That's not a burst measure—it's an overall average.

Of course, you know we've got the reliability thing nailed. But we even turned that up a notch. PS/2 Server Array models feature a high-performance RAID controller, so you don't sacrifice speed for reliability.

If we're going *too* fast for you, there are new 486-based Server 95 models and new entry-level Server 85 models. (They're all easily upgraded to Pentium, by the way). To find out more, call **1 800 772-2227**. If you still think PS/2 Servers are just reliable, it's time we brought you up to speed.

IBM®

*IBM internal study. For more information and configuration of competitor machines, call 1 800 772-2227. IBM intends to support future overdrive processor upgrades based on Intel Pentium technology for the PS/2 Server 85 (9585) 433 and 466. IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks and SynchroStream is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands or product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. © 1993 IBM Corp.

Get Breakthrough Performance With V.fast Dial-Up Routing.

FastRoute From GDC Delivers High-Throughput LAN Connectivity With Advanced V.fast Technology.

The new FastRoute Dial-Up Bridge/Router from General DataComm puts you on the fast track to easy, seamless LAN interconnection.

A dial-up solution with full V.fast capabilities, FastRoute can provide the highest effective LAN-to-LAN throughput in the industry over regular phone lines. So its performance is superior, and its value unparalleled.

In another technical achievement, FastRoute combines multiprotocol routing with dial-up bridging. That means the unit can operate effectively in complex environments with all kinds of specialized protocols and all types of challenging remote connectivity applications.

FastRoute is easy to set up and contains a number of breakthrough ease-of-use features, including remote downloading of software and configuration as well as the ability to run multiple sessions over the same physical link. FastRoute's AutoLearn capability allows routing table setup and storage without manual intervention.

Additionally, the unit's router hunt group feature provides unique convenience. FastRoute can automatically dial up any of five different stored numbers for outbound connections to remote sites. For remote users seeking inbound routing, FastRoute can exchange routing table information, so a remote site can connect to ***any*** available central site unit.

This provides a very cost-effective method of achieving LAN interconnection from multiple remote sites with maximum performance. Every time you connect, you're guaranteed a one-to-one connection with full throughput benefits.

When you need on-demand LAN connectivity from remote sites, FastRoute provides a high-throughput solution without leased line expense.

Besides its many branch office applications, it's ideal for dial restoral to back up dedicated router links, and for remote network management.

For high-speed dial-up routing, take the FastRoute. For more information, just call +1-203-797-0542. In North America, call toll-free, **1-800-777-4005**.

General DataComm

WORLD CLASS *inter* NETWORKING

World Headquarters 1-203-574-1118 Hong Kong 852-526-5511 Canada 1-416-498-5100 Australia 61-2-956-5099 United Kingdom 44-734-774868 Europe, Africa, Middle East Headquarters 33-1-48133470 Japan 81-3-3862-1730

General DataComm, GDC, and FastRoute are trademarks of General DataComm Industries, Inc. All other trademarks are marks of their respective companies.

DECnet/OSI ships early, but interest low

By Craig Stedman

■ Still trying to find a wider market for its DECnet/OSI backbone networking software, Digital Equipment Corp. has started shipping a version supporting the Alpha AXP version of OpenVMS ahead of a schedule that was laid out earlier in the year.

The company in June said the introduction of DECnet/OSI for OpenVMS AXP would be delayed from the second half of this year into early 1994.

But Mary Ellen Fortier, DECnet/OSI marketing manager, said last week the company was able to finish development of the product more quickly than anticipated.

Digital now offers DECnet/OSI for OpenVMS on both the Alpha and VAX hardware lines, in addition to supporting its DEC OSF/1 operating system on Alpha. However, analysts said demand for the OSI transport remains low, with interest limited to a few specific markets and geographies.

"Obviously there are people who have implemented OSI, but I think the time for doing that on a broad scale has passed," said Richard Villars, director of computer network architecture research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

OSI gets some use with workstations and minicomputers due mainly to federal government purchases, but even in those sectors it has less than a 10% market share, Villars added. "It's just hard to build a groundswell for it, especially for the full [protocol] stack or the transport layers."

Matt Holdrege, senior network specialist at PacifiCare Health Systems, Inc. in Cypress, Calif., said his company has "no need" for DECnet/OSI. PacifiCare, a health maintenance organization, uses the proprietary DECnet Phase IV for VAX-to-VAX networking and TCP/IP for its multivendor operations.

Support concerns

"TCP/IP matches OSI in every step," Holdrege said. He added that he is "very concerned" that Digital may eventually support only DECnet/OSI, which incorporates the DECnet Phase IV protocol but uses a different command language for network management than the earlier product does.

"We don't want to be forced by DEC to start using OSI," said Holdrege, who is chairman of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society's network management working group. "Going to DECnet/OSI from Phase IV would require a massive amount of work for people with large systems and networks."

Bill Stella, senior vice president of information services at Arkwright Mutual Insurance Co. in Waltham, Mass., said he too is not interested in DECnet/OSI for the time being. Arkwright has about 30 VAX systems spread throughout its offices, with more than 1,000 users connected to the machines.

Equal support for OSI and TCP/IP

Fortier noted that Digital expects to see demand for OSI as a transport in the telecommunications and financial services industries, in addition to the government market. Companies with global networks that want to avoid address limitations are also viewed as potential customers for DECnet/OSI, she said.

However, Fortier added that the company plans to support DECnet/OSI and TCP/IP "equally across all our product lines." Digital is already shipping TCP/IP services for OpenVMS AXP and has committed to adding support for running OSI applications over TCP/IP to the OpenVMS versions of DECnet/OSI in the future.

Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a Washington consultancy, said applications such as X.400 messaging and X.500 directory services are the key parts of OSI, not the transport itself. "OSI's real purpose is as a service layer," he said.

The transport is finding "certain pockets of interest" in such places as Germany, Japan and the federal government here for interagency communications, Dzubeck noted. DECnet/OSI is only likely to have "a niche presence" as a result, he said.

Integrated adds

DECnet/OSI for OpenVMS AXP integrates OSI and DECnet Phase IV network protocols, allowing existing DECnet applications to run unchanged.

- OSI Application Gateways enable communications between OSI and TCP/IP systems.
- Features include OSI addressing, supporting networks of virtually any size.
- Built-in OSI supports File Transfer, Access and Management and Virtual Terminal Protocol.
- Supports any Alpha AXP system and OpenVMS version 1.5.
- Pricing ranges from $2,116 to $21,701, depending on license type and platform.

Steve Jackowski

Managing bandwidth

"More bandwidth" seems to be the prescription for all of today's networking headaches. Sure, more bandwidth is required for new bandwidth-hungry applications such as file serving, image transfer, multimedia and videoconferencing.

But just as we learned that you don't mix batch or print traffic on the same network segments as your interactive traffic, we should be forewarned that no matter how much bandwidth we have, similar problems will arise when real-time data, file transfer, transaction processing, voice, image and video have to compete in shared networks.

LANs are shared networks. So are frame relay and Asynchronous Transfer Mode networks. The promised savior, Open Systems Interconnect, has been vanquished by TCP/IP, whose connectionless services frustrate users of both the Internet and countless Internet Protocol router backbone networks. In a connectionless network, there are no guarantees. We all compete for service.

Competition for bandwidth will only increase our business problems as our networks become less and less predictable because, in competition, someone has to lose. Even the new ATM messiah has issues of congestion and end-to-end reliability; again, no guarantees. The hungriest applications will still consume most of the bandwidth increases.

So what's the answer? Bandwidth management.

Bandwidth management says that, instead of just throwing a bigger pipe at communications problems and letting applications and users compete for bandwidth, we'll effectively manage that pipe through three mechanisms: scheduling, regulation and resource reservation.

Scheduling sets the times at which data will be transmitted. Within a given node, this can prevent competition between applica-

Jackowski, *page 57*

Health care

Electronic medical network planned

By Mitch Betts
WASHINGTON

An industry task force, filling in many of the technodetails missing from the Clinton administration's health care reform legislation, called for large insurers, medical groups and employers to implement ANSI X12-based electronic billing and payment networks by the end of 1994.

The Workgroup for Electronic Data Interchange (WEDI) said the basic X12 standards are in place for electronic medical claims, and it will publish implementation manuals by mid-1994 for distribution to doctors, hospitals, payors and EDI vendors.

The WEDI blueprint would spell the end of patients filling out insurance claim forms, but it remains to be seen whether the industry can meet the aggressive deadline.

LeRoy Anderson, senior vice president at Sheldon I. Dorenfest and Associates Ltd., a Chicago consultancy specializing in health care information systems, said it is "next to impossible" for the industry to move that fast. He said widespread EDI implementation is more likely by late 1995 or mid-1996.

Anderson said some industry players lack the money for system upgrades and others lack the incentive to get on the EDI bandwagon. WEDI officials said a federal mandate will be needed to bring stragglers into the EDI fold.

Some doctors have been reluctant to adopt EDI because of the hassle of needing four or five terminals for the proprietary formats of different insurers. But Lynn E. Jensen, vice president of the American Medical Association (AMA), said that barrier will fall when vendors of physician practice management systems upgrade their software to comply with the X12 standard.

Moving to standardized, paperless transactions could shave $42 billion from the nation's medical bill

Medical network, *page 56*

EDI: HALFWAY CURE

PERCENTAGE OF MEDICAL FACILITIES THAT USE ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE FOR THE FOLLOWING APPLICATIONS:

CLAIMS PROCESSING:	68%
REMITTANCE PROCESSING:	54%
ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION:	43%

BASE: MARCH 1993 SURVEY OF 571 HEALTH CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS EXECUTIVES

Source: Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society, Chicago

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

CLIENT

YOU'VE GOT THE SAS® SYSTEM ON YOUR SIDE

Getting information you need to do your job shouldn't be a job in itself. Client/server computing can help.

But what if the data is not relational? Or you need to combine data from many sources? Or moving large volumes of data across your overtaxed network is unacceptable? That's where the SAS System provides the most complete client/server solution.

With the world's leading information delivery system, enterprise data—regardless of source or structure—becomes a generalized and available resource on your desktop. And when it's impractical to move data to your application, the SAS System lets you move your application (or parts of it) to the data. You can then turn that data into useful information using the #1 multiplatform choice for decision support/EIS.

BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER IS WHAT SETS US APART

Give us a call today for your free guide, *Client/Server and Beyond*, and learn how the SAS System brings it all together for you.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

High-speed networking

N.Y. hospitals join forces

Network will track patient care throughout region

By Mitch Betts

At a time when hospitals are under intense pressure to cut costs and beef up their information systems, hospitals in western New York state have decided they can no longer do it alone.

Eight hospitals in the Buffalo, N.Y., area, along with the State University of New York at Buffalo, are jointly creating a high-speed fiber network for sharing medical data that could improve patient care. The network is expected to be operational by year's end.

In essence, the Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) network provides the infrastructure to track the care of patients throughout the region, according to John Hammond, IS director at the Western New York Health Sciences Consortium.

The first applications are likely to be a shared clinical database and a centralized patient index, Hammond said. In addition, the network will be the conduit for an extensive, on-line medical library.

The on-line medical library, known as Hubnet and run by the university, will provide consortium members with the equivalent of 6.5 million pages of medical data, from sources such as the National Library of Medicine.

Teaming up

Members of the Western New York Health Sciences Consortium include the following:

- Buffalo General Hospital.
- Children's Hospital of Buffalo.
- Erie County Medical Center.
- Mercy Hospital of Buffalo.
- Millard Fillmore Hospitals.
- Roswell Park Cancer Institute.
- Sisters of Charity Hospital.
- Buffalo VA Medical Center.
- State University of New York at Buffalo.

A distinct advantage of this shared library network is that it eliminates the need for each hospital to subscribe to medical information services. Moreover, the group can buy and support a bigger system than any single institution could afford on its own, said John Loonsk, director of medical computing at the university.

Expenses consistent

"The hospitals will be paying about the same as before," Loonsk said, "and they'll be getting a lot more for their money."

The consortium contracted with Nynex Corp.'s New York Telephone unit to provide the FDDI network. "Compared with our current data-sharing capability, it's like expanding a highway from one to eight lanes," said John E. Friedlander, president and chief executive officer at Buffalo General Hospital, a key participant.

Gerald Wilson, vice president of information services at Buffalo General Hospital, said New York Telephone will serve as the switching hub for the network and route data to the right destinations.

Friedlander said the network dovetails with health care reform because it is "a multiprovider, fiscally responsible, shared solution, which otherwise would have been duplicated eight times over by each of the consortium participants."

Medical network

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

during the next six years, WEDI estimated. The task force, with members from a variety of insurance and medical interest groups, was formed in 1991 at the request of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Reform bills from Republicans and Democrats have incorporated previous WEDI recommendations, so the latest WEDI report is likely to affect the shape of federal legislation next year.

Confidentiality issue

WEDI unveiled model legislation to protect the confidentiality of patient data and recommended that the patient identifier be the Social Security number—an issue the Clinton administration found too hot to handle.

Privacy advocates have argued that a new numbering scheme should be invented because the Social Security number could be used to link health records with immigration, tax, welfare and marketing databases.

The issue was hotly debated within WEDI, insiders said, but the practicality and low cost of using the Social Security number won out.

WEDI's report meshes nicely with the administrative portions of Clinton's reform plan, noted Joseph T. Brophy, WEDI's co-chairman and a former IS executive at The Travelers Corp.

"Standardized and uniform data across the entire industry will make it possible to establish the regional data centers envisioned by the president," Brophy said.

Moreover, both WEDI and Clinton call for a health identification card that carries only basic administrative data.

WEDI said it will develop a standard for the data content and format of the card.

Major segments of the health care industry endorsed the WEDI recommendations, including the Health Insurance Association of America, the AMA and the Denver-based Medical Group Management Association.

Network management

StarSentry adds to range

By Elisabeth Horwitt

AT&T/NCR's StarSentry recently added significantly to the range of networking environments it can manage, through the support of third-party products.

With the support of Peregrine Systems, Inc.'s ServerView/StarSentry and StationView/StarSentry, NCR's platform can manage Novell, Inc. NetWare servers and clients.

Bridgeway Corp.'s EveoIX provides StarSentry with the ability to monitor various systems that do not comply with the Simple Network Management Protocol.

NetWork Application Technology Inc.'s Multi-Vendor Support Series, EtherMeter, is said to monitor and diagnose LAN traffic using the Remote Monitoring standard. It then sends the results to StarSentry.

Isicad, Inc.'s Command 5000 is said to collect and display network asset and configuration information on the StarSentry graphical user interface.

Jackowski: Managing bandwidth

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

tions for the network and its bandwidth. In a network, coordinated scheduling among network processors reduces network bottlenecks. At the lowest level, coordinated network scheduling can reduce or eliminate contention on networks like Ethernet to guarantee access to high-priority applications.

Regulation ensures that applications stay within their bounds and do not flood the network with data to the detriment of other applications. Resource reservation provides guarantees that streams of data can be delivered in a timely fashion.

Making reservations

If an application on one system needs to transmit priority data to another, it can reserve the network resources to guarantee delivery and associated quality of service. Normal quality-of-service options are throughput (message rate, number of messages and message size), network delay and reliability. Within these, refinements can be made based on the type and content of traffic.

In particular, it is possible to set the rate of a stream, the priority of a stream (in priority-based networks), the deadline for the data (including individual frames) and the types of errors that are acceptable. For example, in video transmission, bit errors may be acceptable.

To enable these types of bandwidth services, new protocols are being implemented. Perhaps most prevalent among these is the ST-II, the Internet Streams Protocol (RFC 1190).

ST-II was designed to be used across the Internet for traffic that "absolutely, positively has to be there." It actually establishes a path and then reserves bandwith, buffers and CPU cycles for every processor along a communications route.

It guarantees that time-dependent data will arrive on schedule without competing against other network traffic — sort of a commuter lane for designated priority traffic.

The Department of Defense's Simulation Network uses ST-II for real-time simulation across the Internet and worldwide videoconferencing. Berkomm, the video conferencing and video mail service established during the German reunification, also uses it. And IBM's Ultimedia client/server products rely on ST-II to support multimedia applications running across networks.

Likely candidates

As bandwidth-intensive applications such as multimedia and videoconferencing are successfully deployed in networks, other more traditional network applications, which are likely to suffer from the additional competition, are viewed as candidates for the new reservation technology. Among these are backup, file transfer and imaging. ST-II is even being considered for SNA tunnelling across Internet Protocol backbone networks.

The key to successful implementation of bandwidth-management products will be their transparency to most applications.

Already, vendors of superserver products are implementing bandwidth management under the covers of their client/server offerings.

During the first quarter of 1994, regulation products will be available to the desktop. These will transparently control access and thus eliminate overrun and congestion in existing networks. Router vendors have already begun to support protocols like ST-II to enable routed multimedia and desktop videoconferencing, and operating system vendors are looking at the new technology to facilitate truly distributed computing.

Jackowski is vice president and chief technical officer of Syzygy Communications, Inc. in Scotts Valley, Calif., which specializes in consulting and development in the area of bandwidth-management technology.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

SERVER

YOU'VE GOT THE SAS® SYSTEM ON YOUR SIDE

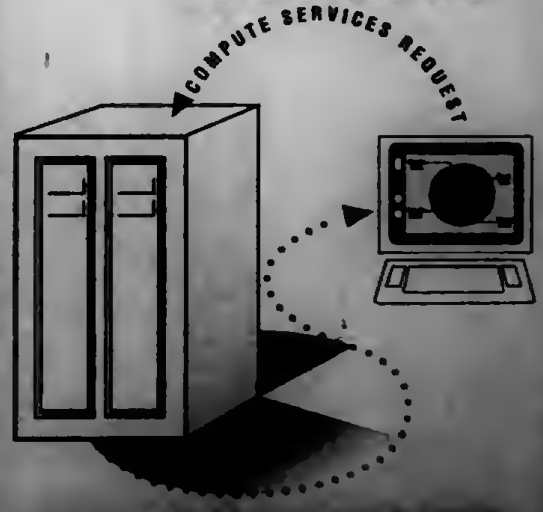
Getting the right information to the right people can be a major challenge. Client/server technology can help.

But your investment should get you more than a pricey electronic file cabinet. After all, servers are computers...and pretty powerful ones. That's why the SAS System is a more complete client/server solution.

With the world's leading information delivery system, servers not only dole out data... they serve up compute resources as well. Summarize millions of records on the server and send only the (much smaller) results to the desktop. That can mean real savings when your network strains to honor multiple requests for large data volumes. And turn data into useful information with the client/server software that meets your most challenging decision support/EIS needs.

CLIENT/SERVER SOFTWARE WITH THE DECIDED ADVANTAGE

Give us a call today for your free guide, *Client/Server and Beyond*, and learn how to bring out the best in your hardware, your software, and the people who use them.



SAS INSTITUTE INC.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

FOUR MILLION PEOPLE MAKE THAT FOUR

FRANK IS A COMPUTER BUFF IN FACT, HE'S THE UNOFFICIAL cc MAIL ADMINISTRATOR – WHICH TAKES HIM ALL OF 45 MINUTES A WEEK

E-mail is not just for the big guys anymore.

More and more workgroups and small companies are taking the step to e-mail. Because now there's the Lotus® ccMail® Group Pack™ with everything you need to get ten employees up and running on the power of ccMail.

ccMail lets you send messages and files electronically – to colleagues, clients, suppliers – speeding your processes and giving you an invaluable competitive tool. ccMail opens lines of communication, keeps everyone in the loop and eliminates all the running around.

BRIAN, IN QUALITY CONTROL, CREATES A WEEKLY STATUS REPORT IN LOTUS 1-2-3 AND USES cc MAIL TO CIRCULATE IT THROUGH THE COMPANY

JOAN, THE V.P. OF FINANCE, COUNTS ON THE GROUP SCHEDULING FEATURE TO PULL MEETINGS TOGETHER EASILY

Lotus ccMail, recently rated the #1 e-mail system by *Infoworld*† and *Software Digest*†† offers benefits no other e-mail can match. Like a unique, rules-based architecture which lets you automatically manage, filter, even reroute your mail. And Lotus Organizer™ 1.1, the top-rated personal information manager, is integrated into ccMail Group Pack so you can schedule meetings quickly and easily. Just enter a suggested time for a meeting and Organizer will consult your co-workers' schedules and tell you whether they're available. And it does this, without revealing personal schedules. Plus, ccMail has a built-in spell checker, flexible search options, an intuitive user interface and dozens of features that make it easy to use.

BILL IN PRODUCTION USES cc MAIL TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIS OUTSIDE SUPPLIERS

SALLY, THE DESIGNER, HAS CUSTOMIZED HER MAILBOX TO PRIORITIZE HER INCOMING MAIL AUTOMATICALLY

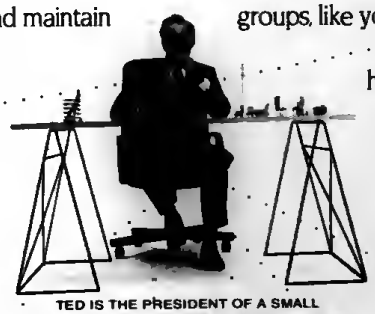
In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. †Infoworld, October 18, 1993. ††Among all electronic mail systems tested, Software Digest Ratings Report, Vol. 18, #10, 10/93. Software Digest is a registered trademark of and Group Pack are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. ccMail is a registered

CURRENTLY USE cc:MAIL. MILLION AND TEN.

In fact, cc:Mail Group Pack is so easy to install, use and maintain that you don't need a dedicated LAN manager. And cc:Mail works across virtually all major hardware platforms, networks and operating systems. So it's easy to see why publications like *BYTE*, *LAN Magazine* and *Windows Magazine* have showered cc:Mail with awards. And why 4.2 million people in all kinds of companies depend on cc:Mail every day.

This standard is now available for businesses, or workgroups, like yours. For about half of what these products would cost separately, you get a cc:Mail Group Pack which includes: cc:Mail for Windows 2.0, cc:Mail for DOS, Organizer 1.1 and licenses for 10 users (to add more users or to purchase additional copies of cc:Mail and/or Organizer see your Local Authorized Reseller). All for just $845 (SRP). At this price, it is not a question of whether or not your company needs e-mail. The question is: how quickly can you get Lotus cc:Mail Group Pack.

Fortunately, it is available right now. Just visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call 1-800-448-2500.

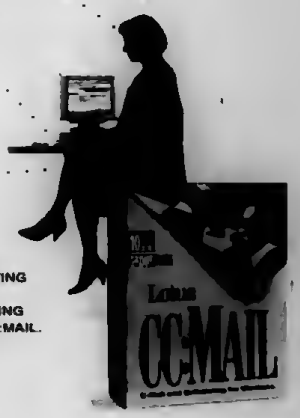


TED IS THE PRESIDENT OF A SMALL FURNITURE COMPANY. HE PURCHASED THE cc MAIL GROUP PACK TO MAKE HIS COMPANY MORE COMPETITIVE

JIM, THE SUPPORT/DELIVERY GUY, USES ORGANIZER TO PLAN HIS DAY

RHONDA IN SALES RECEIVES ORDERS FROM HER REGULAR CUSTOMERS VIA cc:MAIL.

JEFF, THE ART DIRECTOR, IS NO COMPUTER GENIUS BUT HE GOT UP AND RUNNING ON cc MAIL WITH NO TRAINING.



SYLVIA IN ACCOUNTING LIKES EVERYTHING ABOUT cc:MAIL.

Lotus
Working Together

NSTL, Inc., a McGraw-Hill Company. ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation. 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer trademark of cc:Mail Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation.

Voice applications

Telequent links dissimilar ISDN services

By Ellis Booker

Telequent Communications Corp. in Billerica, Mass., recently announced software for linking Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) voice calls across multiple central office switches from different vendors.

Telequent's Distributed Call Center is said to overcome the incompatibility issues of ISDN switches from AT&T and Northern Telecom, Inc. to create regional or national virtual private networks.

United Technologies Corp.'s Pratt & Whitney division in East Hartford, Conn., has beta-tested the software since April.

According to Michael Morin, supervisor of data center operations, Telequent's offering was attractive because it used standard ISDN technology, which Pratt already uses extensively.

"Other solutions would have required proprietary hardware at each site," Morin said, adding that the Telequent setup requires only a single server at one site and only software changes to the ISDN telephones at the connected sites.

Routing made easy

Pratt's MIS Help Desk application allows about 40 individuals at four or five sites to have calls routed to them by the Automated Call Distributor server. The server is connected to sites hanging off of a private AT&T 5ESS digital switch.

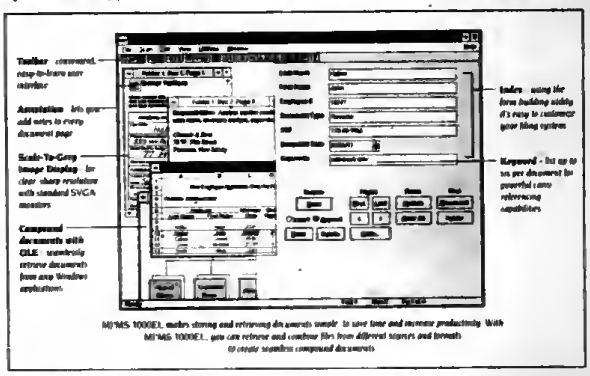
Each shift has about 11 agents handling calls, although that number can increase automatically during peak hours "to take advantage of existing staff in other locations," Morin said. Incoming calls can also be routed to particular extensions based on their automatic number identification data, he said.

Telequent said more than 30 customers are using Distributed Call Center. The system requires a 386- or 486-class PC as a controller running The Santa Cruz Operation's Unix. The controller must be equipped with a $495 ISDN interface card from Telequent and Telequent's call routing/call management software. The software starts at $12,000 for up to 10 users.

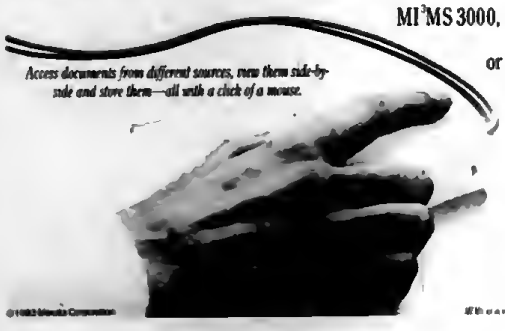
Finally, Imaging Like It Ought To Be. Simple, Affordable, Expandable.

Introducing MI³MS® 3000EL. The first personal imaging system with high-end performance at a desktop system price. With user-friendly Windows,™ icons, pull-down menus and on-line help functions, MI³MS 3000EL makes sophisticated document management incredibly easy. Just click a mouse on its tool bar and you can capture and store documents, then retrieve and print them with laser clarity. And do it all with virtually no training. The system's compound document architecture allows documents to be scanned or captured in native format from many Windows applications and stored as documents in an electronic file folder.

The benefits of MI³MS 3000EL extend well beyond your desktop. It may give you all the image management capabilities you will ever need. With it, you can deliver images across your entire network. By simply adding an Image Mail 3000 software module to most any PC, a user can request and receive images from a MI³MS 3000EL workstation via standard E-mail programs. Should your imaging needs expand, MI³MS 3000EL is directly upgradable to the full power of Minolta's entire MI³MS 3000 electronic image management systems product line. All the data and images can be transported to MI³MS 3000, with no need for costly reformatting, reprocessing or rescanning. If you've been hesitant about investing in an electronic image management system, don't you think it's time to consider MI³MS 3000EL? Arrange for a demonstration today. Call 1-800-9-MINOLTA.



MI³MS 3000EL makes storing and retrieving documents simple to save time and increase productivity. With MI³MS 3000EL, you can retrieve and combine files from different servers and threads to create seamless compound documents.



Access documents from different sources, view them side-by-side and store them—all with a click of a mouse.

DOCUMENT IMAGING SOLUTIONS
ONLY FROM THE MIND OF MINOLTA

MINOLTA

©1993 Minolta Corporation

MI³MS is a registered trademark of Minolta Camera Co., Ltd. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

HawkNet tool fine-tunes net performance

By Elisabeth Horwitt

HawkNet, Inc., in Carlsbad, Calif., has announced a product that is said to enable network administrators to fine-tune network performance on Novell, Inc. NetWare installations.

NetTune is said to provide a Windows-based graphical user interface for administrators to interactively adjust more than 60 internal network parameter settings, including communications settings, memory allocations and file and directory cache buffers. As adjustments are made to the parameters, users can immediately see the effect on server and network nodes, the vendor said.

Easier to adjust settings

Without the product, administrators have to set the parameters manually at the server console, or remotely with Novell's Rconsole utility, using complex commands, according to HawkNet.

NetTune provides graphical presentations of file server use patterns, which can be saved in a database file for later analysis and the accumulation of historical profiles of usage patterns.

The product runs as a NetWare Loadable Module on NetWare v3.11 and 4.01 servers, and as a Windows client application. NetWare parameters can be monitored and set from any NetWare client. The product is available this month, priced at $695 per server.

The First ProLine A Managed To Add Features And Subtract Costs.

NOW IT MULT

Last year, when we introduced the Compaq ProLinea, we turned the entire industry upside down by setting a new standard for affordable computers. So naturally, after selling hundreds of thousands, we decided to build two more.

Introducing the complete ProLinea family, with a model for everyone in your business, from a traditional desktop to a new all-in-one unit, mini-tower and a complete range of multimedia PCs.

The new ProLinea Net1 features a sleek design

©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. *Estimated selling price; actual pricing may vary.

IPLIES.

And it comes with a 486SX/25 processor and includes an extra-sharp 14" SVGA display.

The new ProLinea MT, on the other hand, features a mini-tower design with five slots and five bays. It includes Local Bus Graphics and is available in three processors, from 486SX/33 to 486DX2/66, and all are upgrade-able to Pentium technology.

While each ProLinea is unique, they all share features in common. Every ProLinea is already loaded with MS-DOS 6 and MS Windows. And each also includes TabWorks, a new software interface available only from Compaq that makes using Windows even easier. (And you more productive.)

Of course, no matter how many different models we make, each one has to be aggressively priced to continue the ProLinea tradition. That's why the ProLinea Net1 starts at just $1,099, the mini-tower at $1,449, and multi-media models at just $1,549.* All of which is good math no matter how you calculate it. For complete details, just call 1-800-345-1518. **COMPAQ**

intel inside

with an integrated monitor. But despite the extremely small footprint, it's anything but meek.

For starters, there's an integrated network interface for either Ethernet or Token Ring environments.

JUST WHAT YOU WANT IN WINDOWS-TO-HOST SOLUTIONS: EVERYTHING.

We know very well that you're not about to buy mediocre products just to have the convenience of one-stop shopping. But if you can get superb solutions from a single source, why not?

DCA® pioneered PC-to-host access. IRMA™ WorkStation for Windows™ and Windows NT,™ for IBM® 3270 host access – and new IRMA/400 for Windows, for AS/400 access–spearhead our line of multi-platform IRMA WorkStation software.

They simplify working with host sessions, with features like our QuickBar toolbar and customizable QuickPads™ that let you send host commands or entire scripts with the click of a mouse. They're also robust application development platforms, supporting WINHLLAPI and APPC.

Only QuickApp allows you to create GUI interfaces for host applications without HLLAPI programming expertise.

And when it comes to application development, there's nothing like QuickApp™ for Windows. You can use QuickApp, in combination with Microsoft® Visual Basic,™ Microsoft Visual C++™ or Powersoft® PowerBuilder,™ to create graphical interfaces for your host applications in no time. Because unlike competitive products, QuickApp doesn't require you to write a single line of HLLAPI communications code.

If your remote users need to access your host, our unsurpassed remote node solution, Remote LAN Node,® lets them dial into your LAN and function just as if they were locally connected. For NetWare® LANs, you can now buy NetWare for SAA™ directly from DCA. And our IRMAtrac™ token-ring adapters provide the fastest possible throughput in the 3270 and AS/400 environments.

For a limited time, you can trade up to IWW, IWW/NT or IRMA/400 from any competitive product for just $95 (a savings of up to $400).

You see, there's nothing wrong with wanting everything. You just have to know how to get it.

1-800-348-3221, ext. 60E.*

HOST ACCESS —3270: IRMA WorkStation for Windows and Windows NT. AS/400: IRMA/400 for Windows.

GATEWAYS — NetWare for SAA, DCA Select™ Comm Server, IRMALAN/EP.™

MIDDLEWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS — QuickApp for Windows.

REMOTE LAN/HOST ACCESS — Remote LAN Node (RLN).

TOKEN-RING ADAPTERS — IRMAtrac.

DCA

The Freedom To Communicate.

COMPAQ Qualified Solution

yes It runs with NetWare

*Or call (404) 475-6380. Offer expires April 30, 1994. ©1993 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA and Remote LAN Node are registered trademarks and IRMA, QuickApp, QuickPad, IRMAtrac, IRMALAN/EP, Select and RLN are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. The Compaq Qualified Solution Logo is a trademark of the Compaq Computer Corporation. Windows, Windows NT, Visual Basic and Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their owners.

NetManage, Inc. has introduced Newtwatch, a Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)-based desktop management system for Windows.

According to the Cupertino, Calif., company, the product provides desktop management and desktop analysis on any TCP/IP network running SNMP.

Newtwatch can also analyze and manage network resources including routers, bridges and hubs. By pointing and clicking, users can zoom in on a remote PC and see what software it is running; they can also dynamically view statistics, view and administer hardware and network configuration, manage hosts and maintain network lists by either icon or table views.

Also included is a software-only TCP/IP packet trace and analysis package, called Newtrace, that lets users capture, view and analyze all inbound and outbound TCP/IP traffic on a Windows-based PC.

Newtwatch costs $495 per copy.

▶ *NetManage*
(408) 973-7171

Newport Systems Solutions, Inc. has introduced Call Connection Manager support for its line of LAN2LAN/MPR and LAN2PC products.

According to the Newport Beach, Calif., company, Call Connection Manager can be used for applications that occasionally require users to dial up a remote LAN, such as electronic-mail messages and network backup.

Call Connection Manager supports dial backup, activity calling, bandwidth on demand and call scheduling to establish and disconnect calls.

The product supports LAN2LAN/MPR in a dedicated, stand-alone PC and on Novell, Inc.'s NetWare platform.

The base product with two wide-area network ports costs $2,490.

▶ *Newport Systems Solutions*
(714) 752-1511

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced the HP J2540 Router PR, a remote-access router with built-in flash memory, plug-and-play capabilities and advanced network management.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the product supports industry-standard TCP/IP and Novell, Inc. IPX routing protocols and bridging.

The router offers network management using Simple Network Management Protocol and provides one Ethernet port with a choice of baby "N" connector or attachment unit interface connector and one synchronous wide-area connection for point-to-point protocol and Dialed Services through V.25 bis.

A flash memory feature is also included.

The HP J2540 Router PR costs $2,995.

▶ *Hewlett-Packard*
(415) 857-1501

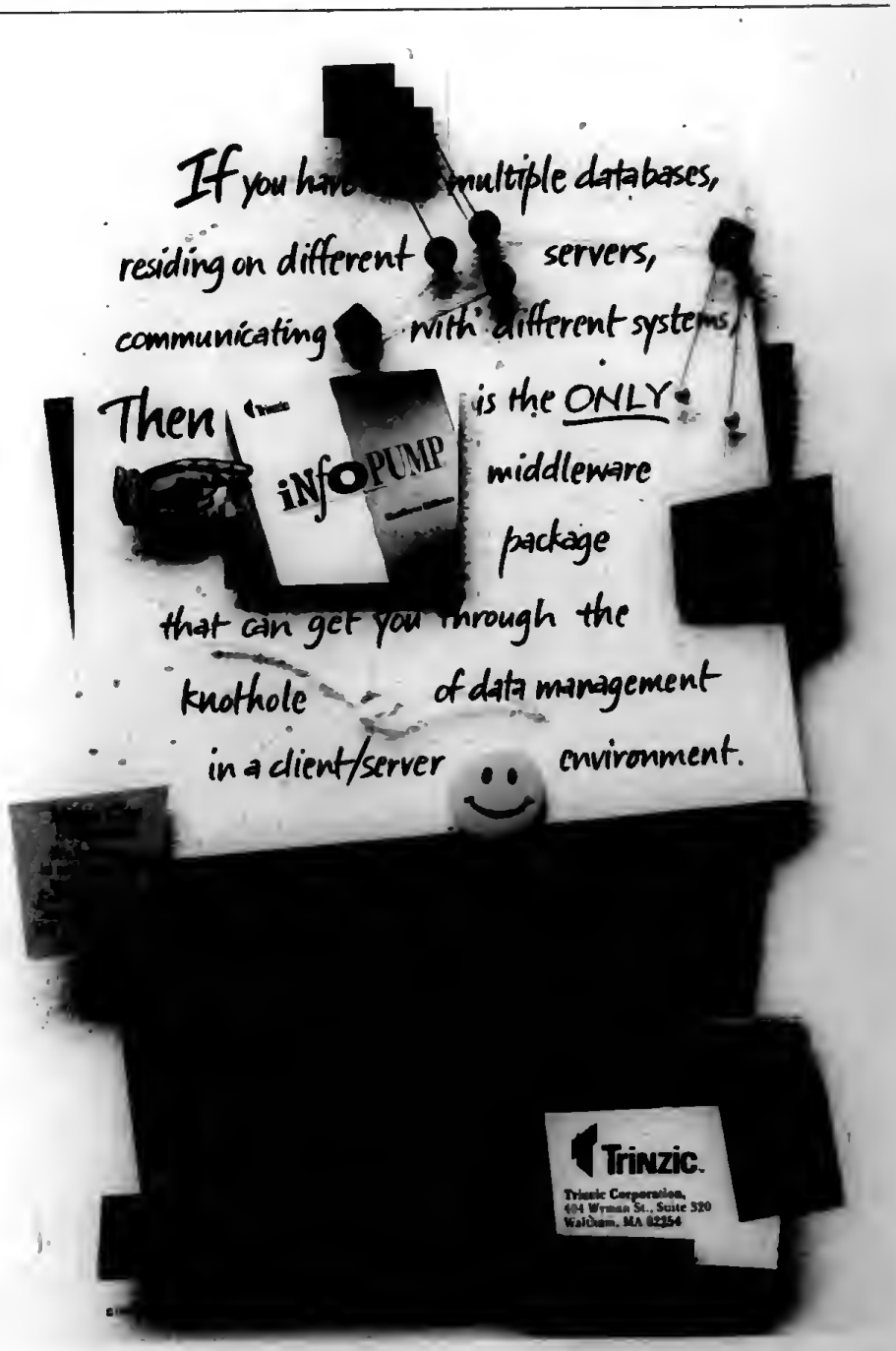
Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. has announced an X.25-compatible MultiModem II based on AT&T's 16.8K/19.2K bit/sec. V.32terbo open standard.

According to the company, which is based in Mounds View, Minn., the MT1932XP combines the functions of a full-duplex dial nr leased-line modem, a send/receive fax machine, an X.25 packet assembler/disassemhler (PAD) and a dial-up X.32 pad in a single desktop modem.

Support for up to four "virtual" X.25 or X.32 sessions through a single PAD port is provided, and the MT1932XP offers standard or asynchronous modem operation over dedicated or dial-up phone lines.

The product costs $949 and comes bundled with MultiExpress Datacomm and MultiExpress fax software. It will ship in the first quarter of 1994.

▶ *Multi-Tech Systems*
(612) 785-3500



THE REAL BREAKTHROUGHS FOR YOUR BUSINESS DON'T COME FROM THE WORLD'S BIGGEST DATABASE COMPANY.

[illegible] vicious circle. You need br[illegible]
[illegible]. Then you're still waiting
[illegible] the long awaited product [illegible] not
[illegible] not easily combined with products from [illegible]
[illegible]. So you have little choice but to keep [illegible] from
[illegible]. And to keep playing the waiting g[illegible]
software.
[illegible] Choices are limited. Your costs [illegible]
[illegible]ndence on a single vendor. And you [illegible] get w[illegible]
[illegible] when you really need it.
[illegible] trapped in a corner. Not a very comforting [illegible]
[illegible] much of a breakthrough for your b[illegible]

THEY COME FROM INGRES.

Need to cut time to market, control costs and implement targeted marketing? Many successful companies are already doing it. They've sidestepped the cycle of dependence, and are succeeding with INGRES.

INGRES technologies, from the ASK Group, are driving businesses into the '90s. And we've got the track record to prove it. The first client/server database. The first database gateway. The first graphical 4GL. The first character-based application development tool.

Our latest breakthrough is the ASK OpenINGRES family of database products and services. Already proven in production environments, ASK OpenINGRES can help you rightsize your business and develop new applications more rapidly. So you can respond to business opportunities more swiftly. And get breakthrough technology without being locked in.

Want to create breakthroughs for your business? We'll send you a detailed white paper from the Aberdeen Group, an independent industry analyst. It tells you what to look for when evaluating open database software.

Just call 1-800-446-4737.

Ingres

THE ASK GROUP

©1993 The ASK Group, Inc. ASK, INGRES and OpenINGRES are trademarks of the ASK Group, Inc. All other products are the property of their respective owners. GA-1490

Are your databases managing you,

These days, the complexity of managing multiple databases has database administrators running in circles. But now you can take a giant step toward bringing all that complexity under control.

Introducing DataHub.™

The DataHub product family from IBM Software Solutions offers a powerful new way to handle systems management across IBM relational databases – DB2,® SQL/DS™ on VM/ESA,® OS/400® database manager, OS/2® Database Manager and DB2/2.™ And coming soon, support for DB2/6000.™

With DataHub, you can locate, manage and distribute data throughout your company, locally or remotely. All from a single workstation control point right on your desktop.

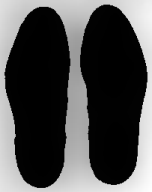
DataHub also gives you a consistent, task-oriented graphical user interface that gives the same "look and feel" across all supported databases. That can make your systems management staff more productive.

In fact, DataHub can save steps on almost any task. No matter how many databases you have. No matter how many LANs you support. And regardless of whether your environment is centralized, distributed or client/server.

Vendors such as PLATINUM *technology*, Candle, LEGENT, Bridge, InfoTel and PROGRAMART are staying afoot with DataHub's direction, letting you integrate a variety of database management tools. You can also develop your own application-based tools for DataHub's platform of common services.

So take the next step – call 1 800 860-2047, ext. DH1 in the U.S. or 1 800 465-1234, ext. 665 in Canada; *or fax us at 404 240-7301 (U.S. only); or contact your IBM representative, and see how DataHub can help you set a new pace in managing database systems in your company.*

or are you managing them?



IBM®

Part of the IBM Information Warehouse™ and SystemView™ Families.

PLATINUM *technology, inc.* and Candle Corporation are International Alliance Members for SystemView. LEGENT Corporation is a SystemView Development Partner.
© 1993 IBM Corporation. IBM, DB2, OS/400, OS/2 and VM/ESA are registered trademarks and DataHub, SQL/DS, DB2/2, DB2/6000, Information Warehouse and SystemView are trademarks of the IBM Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Vendors skip TPC benchmark ratings

Budgetary and time constraints cited as driving forces

By Mark Halper

There was something conspicuously absent in the recent spate of multiuser computer system announcements: benchmark performance ratings under the Transaction Processing Performance Council seal.

TPC numbers, once a mainstay of new product performance claims, have taken a backseat as vendors concentrate more on emphasizing the applied sciences of their machines.

In an era of budgetary restraints, the price of running TPC benchmark tests is nudging the numbers further from the foreground. What's more, vendors are opting to put off the time-consuming benchmarking process to quicken the pace of product introductions and shipments.

The three to six weeks it can take to complete a test can be critical time for a customer in dire need of a new system.

"It seems like manufacturers are pulling back in their enthusiasm for getting these benchmarks out quickly," said Craig Sultan, an analyst at Montgomery Securities, Inc. in San Francisco.

Kim Shanley, chief operating officer of the San Jose, Calif.-based TPC, said the council has issued about as many test results this year as last year, around 100. And he said the council has signed on new clients, including Amdahl Corp., Silicon Graphics, Inc. and NEC Corp.

He noted, however, that vendors are taking a longer time to issue results because they are running the more time-consuming and costly TPC-C test. This test measures five simultaneous processes, rather than the single-process TPC-A and TPC-B tests.

The council implemented TPC-C last year to provide more realistic performance measurement. A TPC-C test averages two to three months and a cost of $500,000, while TPC-A testing takes about four to six weeks and costs about $100,000, Shanley said.

TPC results were all but missing during the past two months, when Hewlett-Packard Co., Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Pyramid Technology Corp. introduced high-end wares.

Sequent and Pyramid issued no TPC numbers at all. While HP reported a TPC rating of 2,110.5/tpmC for a six-processor Unix version of its Corporate Business System running an Informix Software, Inc. database, it did not provide TPC rankings for any other processor configurations (the Unix line ranges to 12 CPUs) or for any of the proprietary versions of the system. Instead, it issued its own estimates.

Pat Adamiak, product line manager for HP's proprietary line, the HP 3000, explained that earlier this year his group "decided to back off on how much we use [TPC numbers]."

While TPC rankings demonstrate raw performance of a particular task, they do not accurately reflect real-world performance, he said.

For instance, a TPC ranking would not demonstrate how effectively a system such as the HP 3000 runs a complex work load of chores including order entry, year-end financial accounting and manufacturing resource planning, he said.

Vendors are mindful that users want realistic performance portrayals.

"Some believe the benchmarks, and some believe it's just more vendor marketing hype — or benchmarketing," Adamiak said.

"When it gets down to the real world, benchmarks are benchmarks, and the needs of the users of specific applications are different," said Bill Rieke, director of strategic systems and a Pyramid user at The Promus Cos., a Memphis-based owner of several hotel chains.

Pyramid has yet to release TPC rankings for the Nile multiprocessing system it unveiled in early October, although it said it will do so eventually. "It takes a lot of resources and time to run benchmarks," said Judson Groshong, Pyramid director of product marketing.

Kevin Joyce, Sequent product manager for future systems, noted that TPC tests "are not something you can do overnight, and they're getting very expensive to do." Sequent did not issue TPC numbers with its Symmetry 2000 line in October but said it would eventually do so.

Why not?

Some of the reasons vendors are balking at issuing TPC rankings:
- Increasing emphasis on real-life performance.
- The "Oracle cloud."
- TPC tests are expensive.

Casting aspersions

Montgomery Securities analyst Craig Sultan noted that a cloud hangs over the TPC testing process, following allegations by The Standish Group that Oracle Corp. cheated on testing procedures. Oracle has denied that claim.

Cross-platform scheduler released

By Johanna Ambrosio

■ Fourth Dimension Software, Inc. (4D) has joined the ranks of distributed systems management purveyors. The company's first wares, available now, let users schedule jobs on several different computing platforms.

Called Control-M, the package runs on IBM computers including MVS-based mainframes, the AS/400 and RS/6000 machines under AIX. In addition, Control-M runs on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s architecture under the Solaris operating system and on Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs under VMS.

Unique to 4D's implementation, said Meta Group, Inc. analyst Fred Joy, is the ability to schedule jobs that depend on each other on different platforms — for example, a payroll job has to finish on the mainframe to feed the information to a check-writing job on a Unix machine. This is called cross-platform dependency. "I'm not aware of anything else out there that does this," Joy said.

To manage all the platforms in one location, 4D has also announced the Enterprise Control Station (ECS), which provides a common user interface and shared database for all supported 4D products. Besides the scheduling software, 4D will introduce over the next few years packages for distributed security, console automation and backup, among other tasks, according to 4D Chairman Yossie Hollander. All will use the ECS as the central means of control.

With ECS, Hollander said, users can manage by exception. In other words, users are alerted only to problems or incidents that seem out of the ordinary. This allows one operations staffer to manage several machines at once, he said.

Monitor consolidation

Some customers are excited about the prospect of monitoring different functions from one location. "I'm real anxious to get ECS up and running," said Jim Rinke, manager of scheduling and control at Texaco, Inc. in Houston. "Right now we have three consoles to monitor three different JES systems." The company has tested Control-M on the RS/6000 — it is now using the mainframe version — but has no production scheduling going on in the RS/6000.

Next year, 4D will introduce versions of Control-M that include Unix machines from Hewlett-Packard Co., Data General Corp. and Unisys Corp. as well as Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, IBM's OS/2 and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. Control-M prices range from $750 to $60,000.

4D, which provides mainframe systems management software, is based near Tel Aviv, with U.S. headquarters in Irvine, Calif.

Relational databases

Object Design boosts its database product

By Kim S. Nash

Object Design, Inc. unveiled an upgrade to its flagship ObjectStore object-oriented relational database last week that sports features designed to make the product more appetizing for mainstream business applications.

With Release 3.0, the company rearchitected ObjectStore but promises the product is compatible with existing versions. New features include the following:

- The ability to back up and recover without shutting down the database and accompanying applications.
- Interoperability across operating systems. Previously, an ObjectStore database running on Solaris from Sun Microsystems, Inc., for example, could not talk to a database on IBM's OS/2.
- Reduced minimum database size, down to 2K bytes from 16K bytes, which can make the product less cumbersome to deploy across networks.

"In the past, we've focused on building higher

Object, *page 72*

What's in store

Object Design is working with IBM to build gateways between ObjectStore and several IBM databases, including DB2, DB2/2 and IMS. The gateways are due out late next year.

Prices for ObjectStore 3.0 start at $3,500. An average workgroup configuration will cost between $15,000 and $25,000, depending on number of users and platform, according to Object Design.

There are the little sports: The World Series. The Super

BOOT CAMP

THE TERRIBLE TWOS. AN IRS AUDIT. NOTHING COMPARES TO WORLD CUP SOCCER.

Bowl. The Olympics. ◆ Then there is World Cup Soccer. ◆ Twenty-four of the best teams from around the world will play fifty-two games in a four-week period, with a cumulative televised audience of more than 32 *billion* people. ◆ Nine U.S. cities will host the final games. With three and a half million tickets sold. And twenty-seven thousand volunteers. ◆ What kind of computer can handle all this? ◆ In all the world, only one was chosen. ◆ Sun.™ ◆ More than a thousand Sun workstations will be linked with fifteen Sun servers housed in

three separate headquarters. Every mission-critical application will be run on Sun: Event management, office management, and database management. ◆ When the World Cup comes to America this June, more people will be watching than watched the landing on the moon. ◆ And a few eyes may also be on the computer that was judged simple to use, yet powerful enough to manage the world's largest sporting event. ◆ More than 135,000 organizations are using Sun systems, powered by the SPARC® chip and the Solaris® operating environment, to gain a competitive advantage. The World Cup is just one. To learn how you can benefit, call 1-800-426-5321, ext. 605.

Sun

Exclusive Computer Supplier
To The 1994 World Cup

© 1993 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

New architectures

HP moves into 'post-RISC' era

Users await advent of powerful system that runs multiple operating systems

By Mark Halper

A week after Hewlett-Packard Co. began outlining plans for a "post-RISC" architecture, users, while concerned with migration issues, said they would look forward to the next generation for simultaneous support of multiple operating systems, among other reasons.

While users eagerly await the quantum performance leaps that the 64-bit chip and its billions of instructions per second portend [CW, Dec. 6], users seemed equally intrigued by the prospect that HP would use the device to sell an all-in-one box supporting HP's proprietary MPE/IX, its HP/UX Unix and perhaps other operating systems, such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

> "This could be the platform that could run MPE and Unix concurrently." Eric Fisher, Fisher Consulting Systems, Inc.

HP's MPE customers now purchase the company's HP 3000 line, while Unix users buy the HP 9000. Customers who run both systems say an all-in-one box would ease their purchasing processes and facilitate interoperability between MPE and HP/UX (see related story page 74).

"It would be nice to put everything on the same machine," said Rodger Lindquist, manager of business systems development at Hercules, Calif.-based Bio Rad Laboratories, Inc., which uses an HP 3000 for business applications and an HP 9000 for service and communications functions.

"Nobody has come up with one engine that fits all yet, but if they could, would it be a good thing? I think so," said Isaac Blake, technical support/advanced planning supervisor for the city of Tempe, Ariz. "We need to make the operating system a secondary issue."

Kernel the key

Peter Rosenbladt, group research and development manager for HP's computer systems organization, clarified that support for multiple operating systems is inherent in the design of an operating system's kernel rather than in the processor architecture.

By using a "microkernel" operating system design, developers narrow the content of a kernel, thereby increasing the chance of its mating with more than one operating system by decreasing the chance of mismatches.

But, Rosenbladt acknowledged, microkernels are written to specific processors. And the next-generation chip could be the first from HP that would support MPE/IX and HP/UX in the same box.

Ironically, before HP offers that capability, it is expected to offer NT in the same box as MPE/IX and, separately, in the same box as HP/UX.

That will happen when HP finishes its reworking of its present PA-RISC chip to support the same byte ordering scheme used by Intel Corp.'s Pentium and x86 line of processors, which power the present population of NT machines.

Unlike the PA-RISC chip, "post-RISC" architecture — as senior vice president and head of research Joel Birnbaum refers to HP's next generation — uses a Very Long Instruction Word (VLIW) technology that enhances the processor's internal parallel processes.

While the architecture combines some of HP's present superscalar RISC designs, some users questioned whether it also moves away from RISC's reduced instruction set dictums by making instructions more complex.

Quantity, not complexity

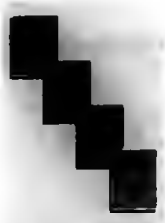
Eric Fisher, principal at Fisher Consulting Systems, Inc., pointed out that VLIW technology is consistent with RISC in that it does not make instructions more complex; rather, it simply increases the number of instructions per cycle.

Fisher further noted that VLIW's internal parallelism would make it "ideal" for a microkernel design that accommodates multiple operating systems.

"This could be the platform on which HP will deliver something which has been rumored — a machine that could run MPE and Unix concurrently," he said, noting HP could also throw NT into the mix.

Meanwhile, Rosenbladt said HP is also exploring a switch from a CMOS fabric to Bi-CMOS to improve microprocessor performance. He noted, however, that "Bi-CMOS is not now a mainline microprocessor technology, nor is it likely to become one."

Bi-CMOS provides faster circuitry than CMOS but is far more expensive. Its typical applications include memory chips.



Future of HP

An all-in-one box would help HP reduce costs by eliminating the overhead of dual marketing and support operations and cutting back on a few manufacturing processes now employed to differentiate the guts of the HP 3000 from the all but identical HP 9000.

HP's leading "post-RISC" proponent, research chief Joel Birnbaum, is regarded by many as the father of commercial RISC. He helped IBM develop the technology and left for HP after IBM declined to market it.

HP derived its VLIW processor technology from two now-defunct companies: Multiflow and Cydrome.

Object

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

and higher performance, but now we're trying to make objects safe for business-critical applications," said Ian Schmidt, director of product marketing.

Moving to mainstream

Most ObjectStore users deploy the product in scientific and engineering applications such as computer-aided design.

Object Design, like other object database makers, sees opportunity in persuading information systems shops to use object technology in more mainstream systems, such as manufacturing and inventory [CW, Nov. 22].

Meanwhile, IBM has a large hand in shaping future versions of ObjectStore. IBM bought an estimated 20% equity stake in the company early this year, while AT&T made an undisclosed but "much smaller" investment last month, according to another Object Design employee.

IBM role

IBM's influence is likely to be evident in upgrades planned for next year, Schmidt said. For example, ObjectStore is expected to be ported to run on symmetric multiprocessing machines, starting with IBM hardware, he said. "Whatever we do, IBM will play a large part in our direction," he said.

Versions of ObjectStore will also be shrunk for various vendors' laptop computers, he noted. Unlike rivals in the object-oriented database market, ObjectStore runs in several desktop environments in addition to Unix, including Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, OS/2 and Windows.

A Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT edition is in beta testing at 60 sites and is due to ship in next year's first quarter.

Do you want MORE CLIPPINGS?

Luce excels in carefully reading computer articles in many thousands of newspapers, magazines, trade and consumer publications.

In comparison tests with other clipping services, Luce is the winner, with

MOST CLIPPINGS

MOST ACCURATE

FASTEST DELIVERY

LUCE PRESS CLIPPINGS 1-800-628-0376

Briefs

Czech bank automates

Banka Bohemia A.S. in Prague has installed one of Stratus Computer, Inc.'s XA/R fault-tolerant computers to automate its international payments processing, which it previously handled through manual telex and cable systems. The XA/R system was sold by Ing. C. Olivetti & Co., one of Stratus' resellers. It runs international payments software developed by Manof Communications Systems (International) Ltd. in Israel. Banka Bohemia is trying to sell time on the system to other Czech banks.

IBM package spots fraud

IBM recently unveiled software intended to spot billing fraud and abuse in the health care industry. The software, which looks for suspicious physician billing patterns by comparing medical claims in a medical specialty or region, has been tested by two insurance companies and is slated to be available by the end of the year, IBM said.

Japan's top vendor

For the fourth straight year, *Nikkei Computer* magazine has named Nihon Unisys Ltd., a venture of Unisys Corp. and Mitsui & Co. in Japan, as the top-rated Japanese computer vendor as determined by nearly 5,000 Japanese computer users.

NEW WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 ALLOWS YOU TO NETWORK SMOOTHLY AND EFFICIENTLY.

Running a network that works with the Microsoft® Windows™ operating system is important to your business. Helping you do it successfully is important to ours. And once you discover what Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 has to offer, we think you'll understand why it's the best version of Windows to run on your network.

The big difference is the addition of 32-bit networking. When you combine this technology with the features of Windows 3.1, you don't just have a faster system, you've got a more reliable one.

We've dramatically improved the way we work with Novell® NetWare®'s IPX and ODI standards. A change that ensures trouble-free integration with your current NetWare environments.

That same support goes for other industry standards like TCP/IP, and all networks that run under Windows 3.1.

A new administrator utility lets you centrally control security privileges directly on the desktop. Which is just one of the many ways this new version of Windows makes your network easy to set up and maintain.

And when you combine Windows for Workgroups with the Windows NT™ and Windows NT Advanced Server operating systems, you're equipped with a complete 32-bit Windows-based network.

Proof that the best version of Windows for your network is now right at your fingertips.

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups

Microsoft

© 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows, Windows NT and Microsoft At Work are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661

Now the World's Leading Mainframe C Compiler Features Some Significant Pluses

Introducing the SAS/C C++ Development System from SAS Institute. Another first from the first name in C programming tools for the IBM mainframe environment.

A Plus for Productivity

C++ is an object-oriented superset of the C programming language that makes program development, use, and maintenance easier and more efficient. Now with the SAS/C C++ Development System, you can open the door to object-oriented programming on your IBM mainframes under MVS (batch and TSO) and VM/CMS while preserving your existing investment in C applications.

The SAS/C C++ Development System is fully compatible with the AT&T 3.0 release of the C++ language with the exception of template support. It implements the familiar constructs of the C++ programming language—including in-line functions, operator and function overloading, references, and free store management—providing a robust and productive applications development environment.

The enhanced SAS/C Full Screen Debugger, available with the SAS/C compiler, also supports C++, allowing you to debug C++ as well as mixed C and C++ applications.

A Plus for Portability

The SAS/C C++ Development System is an indispensable tool for migrating existing C++ applications developed in other environments. Applications built on UNIX workstations and PCs can be ported to the mainframe with minimal effort. As a result, your workstation becomes an effective platform for mainframe applications development.

Find Out More In A Free Report

To learn more about the pluses of C++ programming with the SAS/C C++ Development System, simply call or fax us today.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales & Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive
Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8000
Fax 919-677-8123

SAS and SAS/C are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
© 1993 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA

Minicomputers

HP 3000 gap turns users to third parties

By Mark Halper

■ Customers of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s proprietary HP 3000 minicomputer need software that partitions the machine's PA-RISC microprocessor to allow multiple users simultaneous access and minimize agonizing waits.

Although users said HP has indicated its intentions to develop what it calls a High End Scheduler, they do not expect the product soon and are relying on third-party products.

HP did not elaborate on its product plans.

Traffic jams

While users said they remain impressed with the sheer power that HP continues to build into the 3000, they said they are concerned about bottlenecks that can cause a high-priority user to wait while a lower-priority user completes a task.

"Today, all available CPU power goes to a single process," noted Jerry Affholter, systems manager at Medstat Systems in Ann Arbor, Mich. Without the CPU allocation software, he noted, "you cannot allocate percentages of the CPU. Instead, you have to line up requests."

"The user community as a whole has been requesting a CPU dispatcher from HP for a while," said Isaac Blake, technical support/advanced planning supervisor for the city of Tempe, Ariz.

Blake noted that while Tempe has little need for the software because it uses scattered smaller boxes that provide departments with access when needed, "for people who have large behemoth boxes, I can see where it's a concern."

Medstat, which runs a "behemoth" HP 3000 Corporate Business System accessed by Fortune 100 companies for decision support and analysis of health benefit options, is one company that could use CPU dispatching.

"We need guaranteed CPU allocation for our clients," Affholter explained.

"If we simply throw power at the machine, that doesn't assure them they won't have to wait," he said.

Medstat's urgent need for better CPU dispatching derives from a classic bane: raised customer expectations. Affholter explained that Medstat's clients have come to expect the same sort of CPU response during daytime hours that they are accustomed to during off-peak times when they are not competing for CPU access.

"During the day, their throughput could be 10 times less, and their expectations are shattered," Affholter said.

Waiting for HP

Blake noted that although third-party products such as Overlord from Kelly Computer Systems in Mountain View, Calif. address the problem, users would prefer a product from HP.

"They feel comfortable that if they have a problem, they can just call HP," he noted.

But for HP, the decision of whether to offer a dispatcher could boil down to simple economics, Blake noted.

"The question HP fights is, do you bundle everything into an operating system and then have to maintain it?" Blake said.

Users were not optimistic that HP would offer its dispatcher soon. The company actively tends to a list of user demands, but, according to Affholter, the dispatcher is not high in the queue.

"I don't think it's in the Top 20," he said.

Briefs

Informix, NCR join forces

Informix Software, Inc. plans to join **NCR Corp.** to build a version of the Informix-OnLine database for massively parallel processors, according to Phil White, Informix chief executive officer. **Sybase, Inc.** recently announced an alpha release of its SQL Server database, codeveloped with NCR. Informix also plans to create a 64-bit edition of OnLine for **Digital Equipment Corp.**'s Alpha platform, White said. The products are expected to ship late next year or in early 1995.

ISSC, TI offer utilities aid

IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. (ISSC) and **Texas Instruments, Inc.** have joined to offer client/server procurement and materials management solutions to the utilities industry. TI will provide business process reengineering and software, while ISSC is responsible for implementation, integration and support. The alliance is aimed at reducing purchasing and management costs and shortening procurement cycles. **Arizona Public Service** is helping develop software to support parts procurement, inventory and electronic data interchange.

NCR sails with Seafirst

Seafirst Bank of Seattle has contracted with NCR to install NCR self-service banking systems at locations such as bank branches, shopping malls and retail stores. The systems give functions such as the ability to calculate loans, obtain information on investment options, reorder checks and stop payments. In another deal, NCR won a $5.5 million contract to supply **Glendale Federal Bank** in Glendale, Calif., with automated teller machines at 200 locations.

System wins award

Government Services Canada has awarded a $5.5 million systems integration contract to **American Management Systems** for a system designed to streamline the administration of $6.1 billion in annual purchases.

Stratus ports file package

SoftCom Systems, Inc., a software vendor acquired in October by **Stratus Computer, Inc.**, plans to port **Sterling Software, Inc.**'s Connect:Direct file transfer software to run on Stratus' XA/R fault-tolerant systems. It will also distribute the package. Connect:Direct is slated to be available for Stratus' proprietary VOS operating system in the first quarter of next year and for its FTX Unix derivative shortly thereafter. Prices are expected to range from $25,000 to $40,000. SoftCom was known as BellSouth Systems Integration prior to the acquisition.

Claims system debuts

Digital and **Price Waterhouse** are jointly marketing an image-based claims processing system to carriers of workers' compensation and disability insurance. The new system combines Price Waterhouse software with Digital's DECclaims image management technology and a computing platform, including PCs and Alpha AXP servers running **Oracle Corp.**'s database and **The Santa Cruz Operation**'s SCO Unix operating system. The joint offering grew out of a project in which the two companies installed a claims processing system at the **Injured Workers' Insurance Fund** in Towson, Md.

Oracle, Sherpa tools link

Sherpa Corp. and **Oracle** said they will integrate their products for manufacturing companies. The companies will link Oracle's Manufacturing package with Sherpa/PIMS, a set of tools for managing the data required to design, manufacture, support and improve the production process. The two companies will link the products through Oracle application programming interfaces and will develop a common data model.

HP, IBM provide recovery

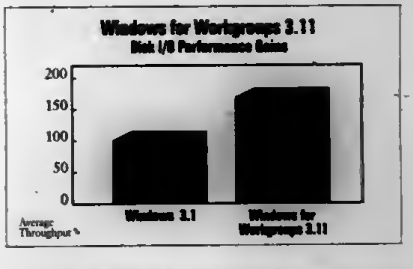
Hewlett-Packard Co. and **IBM** said they will provide joint disaster recovery services for customers in combined HP and IBM environments.

AND JUST WAIT UNTIL YOU SEE HOW FAST YOU CAN GO.

We couldn't leave without telling you a little more about new Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Like the fact that it's faster than Windows 3.1. Whether you're working stand-alone or on a network.

Using the 32-bit file system from our Chicago project, Windows for Workgroups performs 50% faster on disk-intensive tasks and over 100% faster than the previous version of Windows for Workgroups when accessing the network. Who knows, it may just make your office that much more productive.

Our latest version of Windows also has some new stand-alone features that make it easier to communicate with the office while you're away. New Microsoft At Work™ technology lets you send and receive faxes or files right from your desktop or laptop. And a special remote access feature lets you dial into the office network or another PC



running Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

For more information or the name of your local reseller, call (800) 426-9400. And let new Windows for Workgroups 3.11 get your PC up to speed.

Microsoft WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

Microsoft

The disk I/O performance gains represented were measured with Disk WinMark™ performance tests using WinBench™ version 3.11 from Ziff-Davis Labs. Two test configurations were used and the performance results averaged to produce a single percentage: Northgate® Slimline 320 with Intel® 80386/20 CPU, 8MB RAM, 2048KB RAM Cache, 200MB hard disk, IDE controller, and no hardware disk cache; Zenith® Z-note 425L with Intel 80486/25 CPU, 4MB RAM, 512KB RAM Cache (SmartDrive 5.0 with Windows 3.1, 32-bit file access with Windows for Workgroups 3.11), 200MB hard disk, IDE controller and no hardware disk cache. Tests were run using shipping versions of Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS® 6.2. Tests not independently verified by Ziff Communications Company. Zenith is a registered trademark of Zenith Electronics Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. WinMark and WinBench are trademarks of Ziff-Davis. Northgate is a registered trademark of Northgate Computer Systems, Inc.

Imagine A UNIX Solution That Can Make You A Winner.

We S,
OSF 1 x
t DEC O h
r ex
tca U X

digital

Software Engineering of America is offering the VSE version of Total Remote Management Solution (TRMS) 4.2, an integrated report management system for on-line viewing, distribution and archiving of end-user/production reports.

According to the Franklin Square, N.Y., company, features include the ability to accumulate more than one report simultaneously, menu-driven interfaces under VTAM and CICS, a high-speed VSAM database structure, full internal security, PC report downloading and the ability to perform archiving while accumulating and bundling reports.

TRMS/VSE is priced from $18,000 to $40,350.

▶ *Software Engineering of America*
(516) 328-7000

Compuware Corp. has announced Release 3.0 of File-AID/PC, a product designed to improve the efficiency of programmers working with PC-based IMS databases in the Micro Focus environment.

According to the Farmington Hills, Mich., company, File-AID/PC Release 3.0 offers editing, navigating and printing capabilities along with support for downloading and editing additional types of IMS databases.

The product offers command keys that enable users to move more directly to specific database segments when producing or analyzing test IMSVS86 data.

Prices for File-AID/PC Release 3.0 start at $12,000.

▶ *Compuware*
(313) 737-7300

Cray Research has announced the Cray Research Network Disk Array, a bulk storage device designed to reside on high-performance computer networks.

According to the Eagan, Minn., company, the product enables users to store data on the network instead of on a storage device connected to and accessible only from a single system on the network.

The device can be partitioned between multiple systems on the network.

If the normal path is unavailable, users receive an alternate access path and the product is connected through a High Performance Parallel interface switch.

Pricing for the Network Disk Array begins at $450,000.

▶ *Cray Research*
(612) 683-7100

Storage Concepts, Inc. has introduced the Concept 810 Series of real-time redundant arrays of inexpensive disk (RAID) storage subsystems.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, the product provides 20M byte/sec. sustainable transfer rates with an upgrade path to rates as fast as 50M byte/sec.

The Concept 810 offers up to 10G bytes of storage capacity and is targeted for applications that include teleradiology, digital X-ray and pictorial archiving and communications systems.

Prices for the Concept 810 Series start at $16,800.

▶ *Storage Concepts*
(714) 852-8511

Business Partner Solutions, Inc. has introduced MobilEra Monitor, a message queue and system audit journal monitor that notifies IBM AS/400 users of any system error conditions, such as authorization failures, password violations, critical storage messages or pending disk failure.

According to the Westmont, Ill., company, the product notifies operators if batch jobs finish within a configured start and stop time.

The product can also submit a user-written job to react and fix the problem.

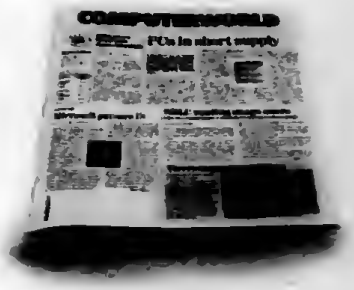
Mobile Monitor costs $595 per license.

▶ *Business Partner Solutions*
(708) 323-9292

HOW TO SELL USED EQUIPMENT.

Advertise in Computerworld's Classifieds. They work.

800-343-6474
x744



IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you.

IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

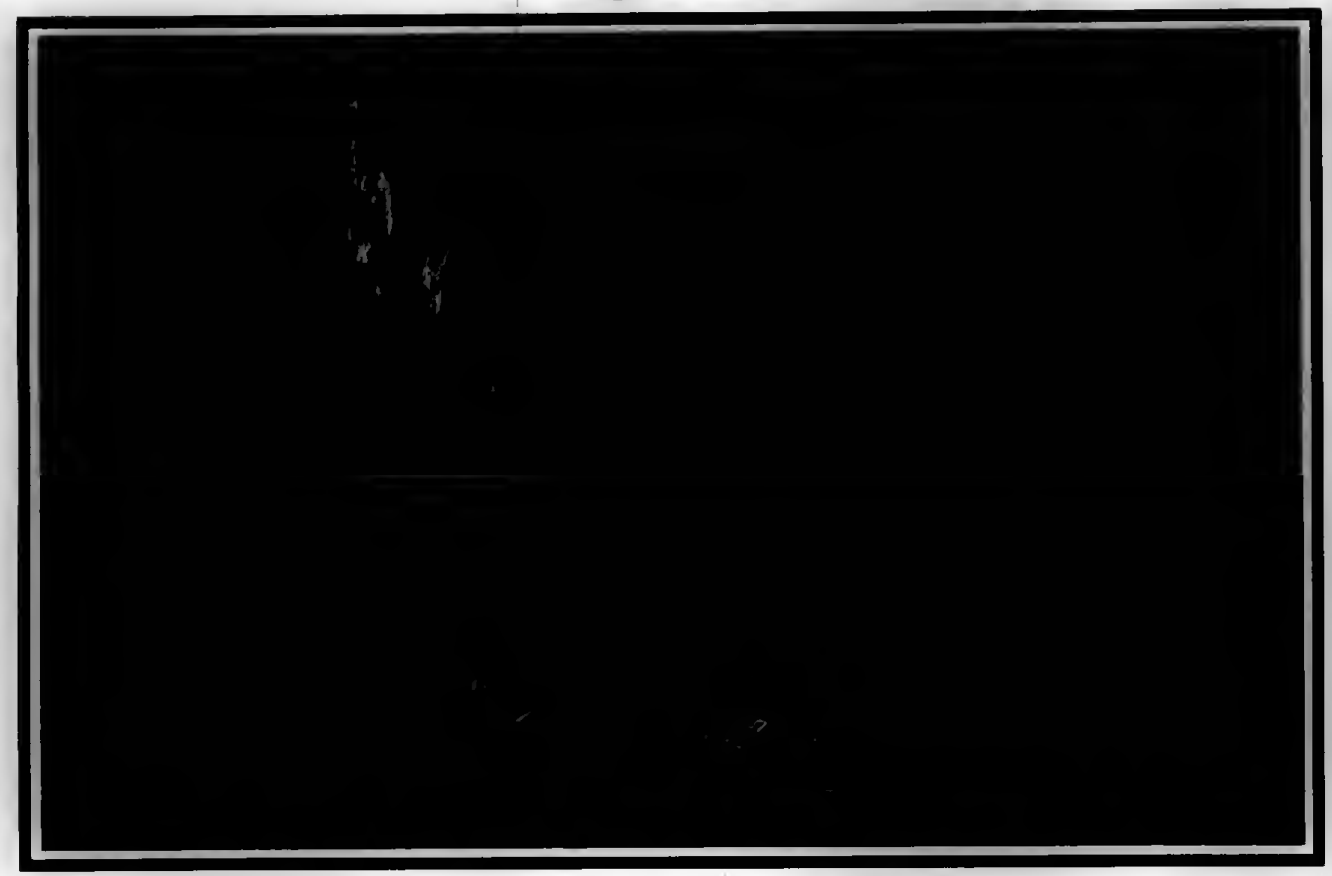
Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

The Newspaper of IS

When It Comes To Client/Server Computing, Think Big. Start Small.



EDA/SQL From Information Builders. The Data Access Standard For Client/Server Computing That Grows With You.

MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ASSETS

Data is one of the most strategic assets any business can have. Because businesses that utilize data well, will succeed. Businesses that don't, won't.

The trick is knowing how to use your data resources in the most cost effective way.

That's where Enterprise Data Access/SQL (EDA/SQL) as a client/server solution can make the difference.

OPENNESS, POWER AND FLEXIBILITY

Implementing client/server applications can be tough, particularly when you need to access remote data on diverse platforms.

With EDA/SQL, you have the freedom to access data in over 50 different databases and files, running on 35 computing platforms using any major network protocol. And there are dozens of applications and tools available from more than 50 leading software vendor partners that support EDA/SQL.

No other SQL solution on the market gives you this much flexibility.

BIG OR SMALL, IT'S ALL THE SAME

EDA/SQL has the power and the ability to drive the largest enterprise-wide implementation, or to simply connect a single client/server application to a specific data source.

And because there's an EDA/SQL solution for every popular platform, and network protocol, you can use it in the environment of your choice.

Only EDA/SQL has the scalability and configuration flexibility to meet your client/server requirements both today and tomorrow. You can start with the EDA/SQL solution you need today. Then, efficiently and economically grow any configuration to meet your changing business requirements. Big or small.

For more information on EDA/SQL, our consulting and education programs, or to attend a FREE Seminar...

Call 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 1-416-364-2760

Information Builders

EDA/SQL is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

Next steps up to developers' praise

Company hopes to ride 486 through corporate America's door

By James Daly

Six months after its introduction, Next Computer, Inc.'s NextStep 486 is finding a welcome home in corporations weary of wrestling with complicated in-house application development.

End users hope the object-oriented programming that NextStep 486 affords will relieve the software bottleneck that has prevented them from quickly writing and adapting programs to take advantage of powerful computer systems and shifting business opportunities.

"When you're building something extremely complex, [NextStep 486] is a godsend," said Steven Jacobson, a deputy at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department who used NextStep 486 to build a decision-support system capable of handling several hundred users.

In May, Next took the formerly proprietary NextStep and ported it to the Intel Corp. platform. Since then, NextStep 486 users have praised a design that makes it easier to reuse large chunks of software code.

At least for the tough jobs.

On less sophisticated applications, however, "the delta between NextStep and other application development environments is not all that great," Jacobson said. "If you're just putting together an order-entry system, NextStep may seem like overkill."

NEXTSTEP 486 VITAL STATISTICS

CORE TECHNOLOGY:
A multitasking and multithreaded Unix operating system based on the Mach operating system kernel.

ADD-ONS:
Comes bundled with client support for Sybase and Oracle databases.

COST:
$795; $1,995 for developer version.

SHIPMENTS IN 1993:
50,000

PROJECTED SHIPMENTS IN 1994:
100,000

REVENUE FROM NEXTSTEP 486 IN 1993:
$10 million to $12 million

COST TO CREATE NEXTSTEP:
$100 million

Source: Next Computer, Inc.

Betting it all

For Next, the success — or failure — of the company hinges on its ability to market NextStep. "Next knows that its role in the cosmos is getting narrower and narrower," said Randall Stross, the San Jose (Calif.) State University historian and author of *Steve Jobs and the Next Big Thing*, a critical examination of the company. "NextStep is the whole ball of wax."

In February, the company abandoned its slow-selling workstations and focused solely on its highly regarded NextStep software. "We're not going after the whole banana anymore," Jobs said. Instead, Next has thrown all its weight behind NextStep 486, which Jobs calls the "Trojan horse" that will finally get the firm's foot in the door of corporate America.

Next continued to court the corporate market last month when it announced that SunSoft, Inc. will license NextStep and incorporate it into Solaris, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Unix derivative. A number of corporate developers said the move bolsters their confidence in NextStep's staying power.

The power of NextStep has already attracted orders from companies such as McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc., First Chicago Corp., Citicorp and WilTel Communications Systems, Inc. Most observers said NextStep delivers the kind of object-oriented programming environment that potential rivals such as Taligent, Inc. or Microsoft Corp.'s Cairo project will not deliver until late next year or early in 1995.

Although NextStep has been available for more than four years, the system's original proprietary nature has made it a difficult sell. "Next was never an option before because we had no interest in going to a new platform," said Mike Adelson, a project manager at Chrysler Corp. subsidiary Chrysler Financial Corp. in Southfield, Mich.

Adelson said NextStep 486 will be used in a client/server environment to support more than 100 branches throughout North America. The company's first application developed with the system will be for retail auto financing, Adelson said.

Putting NextStep on the Intel platform also lessens the fear factor. "People don't want to think that they have to junk their systems to tap into Next; this lessens that perceived risk," said Dwight Koop, executive director of information technology at Swiss Bank Corp. in Lisle, Ill.

Long way to go

But Next still faces an uphill battle to gain acceptance in the world of 486-based PCs.

First there are the thorny financial obstacles. The user version of NextStep 486 costs $795, but extra circuit boards, memory and disk drive capacity to bring a

Next, *page 84*

Client/server tools

LoadRunner cuts costs by estimating user support

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Enabling developers to test performance and then tune client/server applications before deploying them can be key to their success, analysts say. However, it can also be prohibitively expensive to set up "real world" scenarios.

New testing tools from Mercury Interactive Corp. will allow developers to cut those expenses by testing client/server application performance through emulating the load placed upon it by a full range of users, according to company officials and industry analysts.

Dubbed LoadRunner, the new tool allows testers to run multiple emulated users in parallel, each operating a real client application off the server, they said. Rather than require a machine for every user, LoadRunner can run many virtual users on each machine, officials said. These tools carry over to client/server development, a concept played out in host-centric performance testing.

Beta testers of the product said they realized savings using LoadRunner.

US West Communications, Inc. in Denver has been using LoadRunner to evaluate the performance of a client/server application, according to Rand Lewis, a member of the technical staff.

"It's done a pretty good job of indicating how many users we can support with our application," Lewis said.

To use this tool, developers run typical transactions or other user processes with their application in "record mode," Lewis said. LoadRunner will record those actions and play back as many instances of a user process as are required to create a script. This script is sent against the server to test the application, Lewis said. Scripts can also be created and modified using the scripting language for LoadRunner.

"The value of LoadRunner is that we didn't have to bring in 100 users and pay them to test the application — it did the testing for us," Lewis said.

BT, another beta site for LoadRunner, was able to use only six Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations to test an application that will run on 30 workstations, according to Mike BeHarry, a testing consultant at the company.

Tool time

THE ADVENT OF CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT IS GENERATING THE NEED FOR NEW COMMERCIAL TESTING TOOLS BECAUSE CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS:

- ✔ They are event-driven, so the response is relatively unpredictable.
- ✔ They are under end-user rather than programmer control.
- ✔ They must span a range of client and server platforms and developers are creating more of them.

Source: Hambrecht & Quist, Inc., San Francisco

The release of these tools from Mercury Interactive is part of a wider trend. Client/server computing is spawning a market for graphical user interface (GUI)-based testing software that is likely to expand from around $50 million in 1993 to around $90 million by the end of 1994, according to Neil Weintraut, technology analyst at Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. in San Francisco.

In-house testing tools used for character- and host-based applications used to be the norm, largely because the developer controlled the development process. But the development scene is becoming dramatically more complex, with the advent of client/server, event-driven systems and GUIs, which make the testing process more unpredictable.

These factors and others (see chart) are resulting in the greater availability of commercial testing tools for client/server, Weintraut said.

Weintraut added that this has happened so fast that the majority of developers are not aware of the availability of these tools.

Key players in this market include Mercury Interactive, Autotester, Inc., Segue Software, Inc., Softbridge, Inc., Software Quality Automation, Inc., Microsoft Corp. with Microsoft Test and about 15 other companies, analysts said.

LoadRunner is shipping now; pricing starts at $70,000.

Trinzic tackles database middleware

Tool addresses user complaints about EDA/SQL

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Trinzic Corp. bolstered its product offerings at Database World in Chicago last week with the release of its InfoHub database access tool and updates to InfoPump data routing and Forest & Trees analysis and reporting tools.

With the release of InfoHub for client/server, Trinzic, based in Waltham, Mass., is targeting the middleware database arena owned primarily by Information Builders, Inc.'s EDA/SQL. According to Trinzic, InfoHub, in combination with Micro Decisionware, Inc.'s Database Gateway, will give users the ability to read, write, update and join data located on mainframe databases with sequential files from tools that support Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity.

While some users have complained publicly of performance problems with EDA/SQL for transaction-intensive applications, Trinzic and Micro Decisionware officials claim InfoHub will address those problems.

Industry analysts said, however, that while it is important for developers to have alternatives to EDA/SQL in the middleware arena, it is not yet clear how InfoHub will perform. InfoHub and Micro Decisionware's gateway will provide access to Computer Associates International, Inc.'s IDMS, IBM's IMS, VSAM and DB/2 and Software AG of North America's Adabas. But EDA/SQL offers connections to a much broader range of databases, said Charles Venter, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Stamford, Conn.

Information Builders is also expected to address some of the performance issues related to EDA/SQL's use of Focus code with the next release of EDA/SQL next spring [CW, Nov. 29].

Updates simplified

Trinzic's InfoPump 1.1 provides support for Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Pathworks network protocols, as well as for IBM's DB/2 and Digital's Rdb relational databases. InfoPump offers server-to-server database routing, replication and synchronization, Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and DBMS integration and host-to-server replication and downsizing, company officials said.

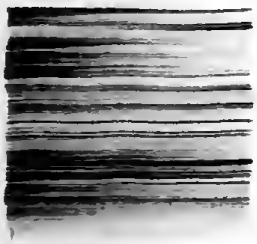
Users spoke of the advantages of the new version.

"We're using InfoPump to move information from traditional [mainframes] onto Lotus Notes applications," said Rodger Krammer, manager of technical systems support at publishing firm Houghton-Mifflin Co.'s Boston office, who runs InfoPump on Digital's Pathworks. "InfoPump offers the ability to update the data without having to go to extensive programming efforts ourselves."

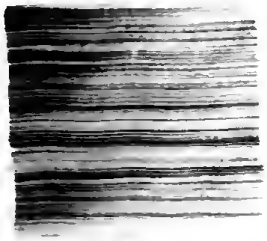
Trinzic officials said Forest & Trees 3.1 offers improved data access, better graphics than Version 3.0 and support for Dynamic Link Libraries. It also offers a "drill-down" capability for more detail on a particular slice of a pie chart, for example. Check box and radio button support make it easier to develop more intuitive applications.

All three products ship this month. InfoHub pricing starts at $55,000, MDI Gateway pricing starts at $6,995, and pricing for the MDI Access Server, required to run the gateway, starts at $60,000. InfoPump 1.1 on an OS/2 server is priced at $25,000, and Forest & Trees 3.1 is priced at $695.

Our high-volume printing solutions are packed with these 2,000 exciting features.



More paper going in.
The HP Paper Feeder raises your input capacity to a whopping 2,000 sheets.



More paper coming out.
The HP Output Stacker lets you print all 2,000 pages before picking up a single document

More paper nearby.
The HP LaserJet Printer Cabinet holds your printer, paper feeder, supplies, and—you guessed it—reams and reams of paper.

There's nothing terribly exciting about stacks of paper. Except that Hewlett-Packard's paper-handling solutions for the HP LaserJet III Si, 4Si and 4Si MX printers let you spend a lot less time dealing with them. And when it comes right down to it, why *save time* with a 17-page-per-minute printer if you have to *spend more time* putting paper in and taking documents out?

The 1,500-sheet HP Paper Feeder and HP LaserJet Printer Cabinet give network users double the input capacity plus a place to keep paper — where it won't get wrinkled or dog-eared.

For unattended printing, use the HP Paper Feeder with the 2,000-sheet HP Output Stacker*. It's the ideal solution for printing big jobs after hours.

If increasing productivity sounds more exciting than refilling paper trays, talk to your HP representative or reseller. Or call 1-800-752-0900, ext. 7889 for more information.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Installation is required by HP authorized service personnel. © Hewlett-Packard Company 1993

DO YOU SELL OUTSOURCING?

Advertise in Computerworld's Time and Services Classifieds. They work.

800-343-6474

x744

YOU KNOW HOW SOME THINGS ALWAYS LOOK GOOD FROM A DISTANCE?

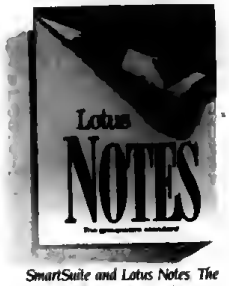
As anyone who's ever been in the desert can tell you, things aren't always as they appear. Whether it's an oasis in the sand. Or a suite of application software in the office.

Unless you look very closely, for example, you'd swear Microsoft® Office was a revolutionary new way to use, manipulate and share business data through integrated software. When, in reality, Lotus® SmartSuite® achieved that distinction over a year ago.

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 2.1	vs. MICROSOFT OFFICE PRO
APPLICATIONS	
1-2-3® RELEASE 4 AMI PRO® 3.01 FREELANCE GRAPHICS® 2.01 APPROACH® 2.1 ORGANIZER™ 2.1	COUPON FOR EXCEL 5.0 WORD 6.0 COUPON FOR POWERPOINT™ 4.0 ACCESS™ COUPON FOR 1 SEAT OF MICROSOFT MAIL
INTEGRATION	
LOTUS APPLICATION MANAGER COLLECT & COPY DDE, OLE CONSISTENT USER INTERFACE	MICROSOFT OFFICE MANAGER DDE, OLE (2.0 IN WORD) SEMI-CONSISTENT USER INTERFACE
WORKGROUP	
ALL APPS MAIL-ENABLED VERSION MANAGER™ INTEGRATED WITH NOTES® THRU NOTES/FX™	ALL APPS MAIL-ENABLED SCENARIO MANAGER
VALUE	
$299 COMPETITIVE UPGRADE	$349 COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

A closer inspection will also demonstrate that not all of Microsoft Office's five applications are designed for general business users. And some new versions aren't yet available at all. Lotus SmartSuite, on the other hand, has five of the leading, award-winning, most usable applications. All of which truly complete the desktop of every Windows™ user.

And while Microsoft claims Office is going to fully maximize cross-product integration and consistency, Lotus is already way down the road to achieving precisely that across all five applications. Sharing the same user interface. With common menus. And SmartIcons.® To say nothing of task-oriented functions that cross applications. Collect and Copy for instance. With a single click, it lets users gather data from 1-2-3® and Freelance Graphics® and combine it into an Ami Pro® word processing document.



SmartSuite and Lotus Notes. The secret to integrating workgroups instead of just applications

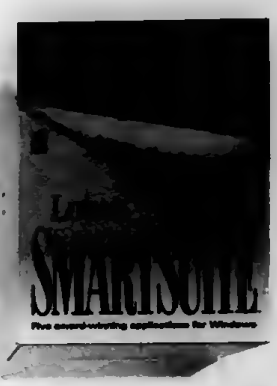
Of course, you might be just as easily deluded into believing that Microsoft Office is work-

MAYBE YOU'D BETT
LOOK AT MICROSOF

*In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** **$299 direct from Lotus. Offer expires 12/31/93. Qualifying competitive products are Microsoft Excel, Borland,* Quattro* Pro (not including SE), Microsoft Word, WordPerfect,* Wordstar,* DisplayWrite,* PowerPoint, Harvard Graphics,* Corel Draw
55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, SmartSuite, SmartIcons, Ami Pro, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics, Lotus Notes, Symphony, Graphwriter and Working Together are registered trademarks and Lotus Organizer, Version Manager and Notes FX are trademarks of Lot
Borland, Quattro, dBase and Paradox are registered trademarks of Borland International Inc. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Wordstar is a registered trademark of Wordstar Internationa

ER TAKE A CLOSER
T OFFICE AFTER ALL.

group enabled. When, in fact, Office can only integrate applications, SmartSuite can actually integrate entire groups of people. With Lotus Notes® groupware, SmartSuite users can access, share, track and manage business data like never before. Not only can it be routed, it can be revised, stored and accessed concurrently by multiple users working in collaboration.



And right now, you can upgrade from any Lotus or competitive product to SmartSuite 2.1 for just $299.** Just visit your Lotus Reseller. Or call Lotus for a demo disk at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9317.*** We can assure you, this is one time you really will be able to believe your eyes.

Lotus
Working Together™

ordPerfect Presentation, Aldus* Persuasion, dBase* Paradox,* Access, SuperBase and Filemaker. Qualifying Lotus products include 1-2-3 (excluding 1-2-3 for Home) Symphony* Ami Pro Freelance Graphics Approach and Graphwriter* ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation
Corporation. Approach is a registered trademark of Approach Software Corporation a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Windows and Microsoft Access are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
DisplayWrite is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Aldus is a registered trademark of Aldus Corporation.

Oberon ships builder to SunSoft users

Small software company thinks big with object-oriented tool set

By Jean S. Bozman

Oberon Software, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., start-up financed by Toyo Information Systems in Japan, said last week that it has shipped an object-oriented application builder for SunSoft, Inc.'s Project Distributed Objects Everywhere computing environment. Oberon plans to attract commercial users with a visual programming environment that strings together existing objects.

The SynchroWorks application builder is a visual system that allows users to assemble programs by moving icons on a workstation screen. It also allows users to create new objects and store them in an Object Design, Inc. ObjectStore database repository (see story page 69).

The Oberon system, beta-tested at Kash n' Karry Food Stores, Inc. in Tampa, Fla., will replace a homegrown object environment there, said Denise Matthys, the $1.2 billion firm's systems development manager. "We wanted to get out of the tool development business so we can focus on our own business," said Matthys, who has 25 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix servers and hundreds of X terminals. Kash n' Karry's programmers had been using a C++ scripting language based on Internet shareware, she said.

Oberon's application builder links its built-in object database with a user's Oracle Corp. or Sybase, Inc. relational database. That means that images for multimedia applications can be stored in an ObjectStore database but mapped against data stored in a corporation's relational database, said Win Burke, Oberon's marketing vice president.

Oberon and other object-oriented tool set builders have an edge over traditional relational database firms that are wary of developing and selling their own object tool kit, said Julie Rodwin, an analyst at R. M. Fiebera Associates in Groton, Mass. "One of the conflicts [the relational database management system firms] face is how far they want to go with objects," Rodwin said. "They have an enormous installed base to protect, so the smaller companies like Oberon, Servio and Harbor Software that are coming out with object-oriented tools are going to be further ahead."

SynchroWorks supports SunSoft's Solaris 1.X and Solaris 2.3 for SPARC systems. Release 2.0, due for 1994 shipment, will support the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture, Burke said.

SynchroWorks applications can be built on top of C, C++, Objective C and Next Computer, Inc.'s NextStep object-oriented class library.

Support for other Unix software platforms, including Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM RS/6000 workstations, is still being evaluated, Burke said.

Prices for SynchroWorks range from $995 for a single-user trial license to $29,000 for a four-user license and $89,000 for a 16-user license, Oberon said.

Next steps up

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

typical 486-based PC up to the sophisticated color, sound and video capabilities of the Next machine can add several hundred dollars.

There are psychological hurdles to clear as well. Analysts said the chances of Next's taking over this object-oriented development market are slim because Microsoft and Taligent are perceived as the real operating system powerhouses of the future.

"NextStep is as good as anything that's out there, but the move [to develop custom in-house applications] may not be as fast as Jobs likes," said David Card, director of systems research at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

Introducing the Lat
A whole new way to

☐ Yes! I want the power to control my domain.

Please send me a free video and brochure on the LattisSphere™ System.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

SynOptics

MA9311A-LCW

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1038 ANNAPOLIS, MD

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SynOptics

SynOptics Communications, Inc.
c/o TeleSpectrum
Suite 100
190 Admiral Cochrane Drive
Annapolis, MD 21401-9675

Uniface develops portable Mac environment

By James Daly

Do your Macintosh eothusiasts feel cut off from enterprise data and applications? Or are your DOS users jealously eyeing the Macintosh ioterface?

If so, Uniface Corp. wants you to lend it an ear.

The Alameda, Calif.-based company last week unveiled an industrial-strength applicatioo development environment for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh that is portable across platforms.

The Macintosh Uniface development environment enables developers hammering out clieot/server applications to build one versioo oo the Macintosh and then port it to other platforms.

For instance, applications can be ported to Windows-based PCs or character-based terminals using DOS without rewriting code, said chief architect Mark Hersey. With Uniface on Windows and Motif, the application can be deployed using the native look and feel of the Macintosh, according to Anu Shukkla, vice presideot of worldwide marketing.

Uniface is a graphical client/server environment that enables complex systems to be built quickly through the use of a central Model Repository. This approach allows applications to be easily modified or scaled to greater complexity.

Uniface also provides read/write access to major commercial database management systems, including offerings from Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc., The ASK Group, Inc., Informix Software, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

General availability of the Uniface Macintosh development environment will be in the first quarter, with a single Macintosh development license selling for $4,400.

Uniface for the Macintosh will run on any Motorola, Inc. 68030 or 64040 Macintosh computer and requires 4M bytes of RAM, 15M bytes of available disk space and System 7.0.1.

tisSphere™ System. rule your network.

Never again will your network rule you. Now, with the introduction of SynOptics' new LattisSphere System, control returns to your domain.

The LattisSphere System is our complete family of intelligent hubs and management products, delivering an entirely new level of network control. With the addition of the new Lattis System 5000™ intelligent hub and the latest release of Optivity™ management software, the LattisSphere System gives you a complete top-to-bottom solution for managing your network.

The LattisSphere System brings hardware and software together for a whole new level of network control.

At the core of the LattisSphere family is the Lattis System 5000, the first network center hub. Combined with Optivity software, the System 5000 provides a central connection and control point from which to manage your entire enterprise. Connect Lattis System 3000™ wiring closet hubs and Lattis System 2000™ workgroup hubs to your network center, and you have the power to build and manage a brand new type of network—the structured network.

A structured network lets you support the way your organization works—no matter how your buildings are wired. Take Optivity software, for example. Its intuitive user interface and simple drag-and-drop operation allow you to assign network devices to logical workgroups—regardless of their physical location. So you get the security of a central location to consolidate and manage key resources, with the flexibility of distributed LAN segments.

The LattisSphere System is modular, too—buy just what you need now, then integrate new products later. That includes future technologies like ATM and high-speed LAN switching. So as your business grows, you can be assured the LattisSphere System will grow with it. And always be backed by the worldwide leader in intelligent hubs.

To learn more about the LattisSphere System, call 1-800-PRO-NTWK, ext. 41 or return the attached card. And see how total control can finally reign.

SynOptics

The Network Fabric of Computing

© 1993 SynOptics Communications, Inc. LattisSphere, Lattis System 5000 Lattis System 3000, Lattis System 2000 and Optivity are trademarks of SynOptics Communications, Inc.

Briefs

Q+E licenses EDA/SQL

Q+E Software, Inc. announced that it has licensed Information Builders, Inc.'s Enterprise Data Access/SQL (EDA/SQL) offering as part of a plan to make Open Database Connectivity libraries available to Information Builders customers. Meanwhile, Borland International, Inc. announced it has licensed Q+E's libraries for its products. In other news, Information Builders announced its intention to support IBM's System/390 parallel query server with EDA/SQL.

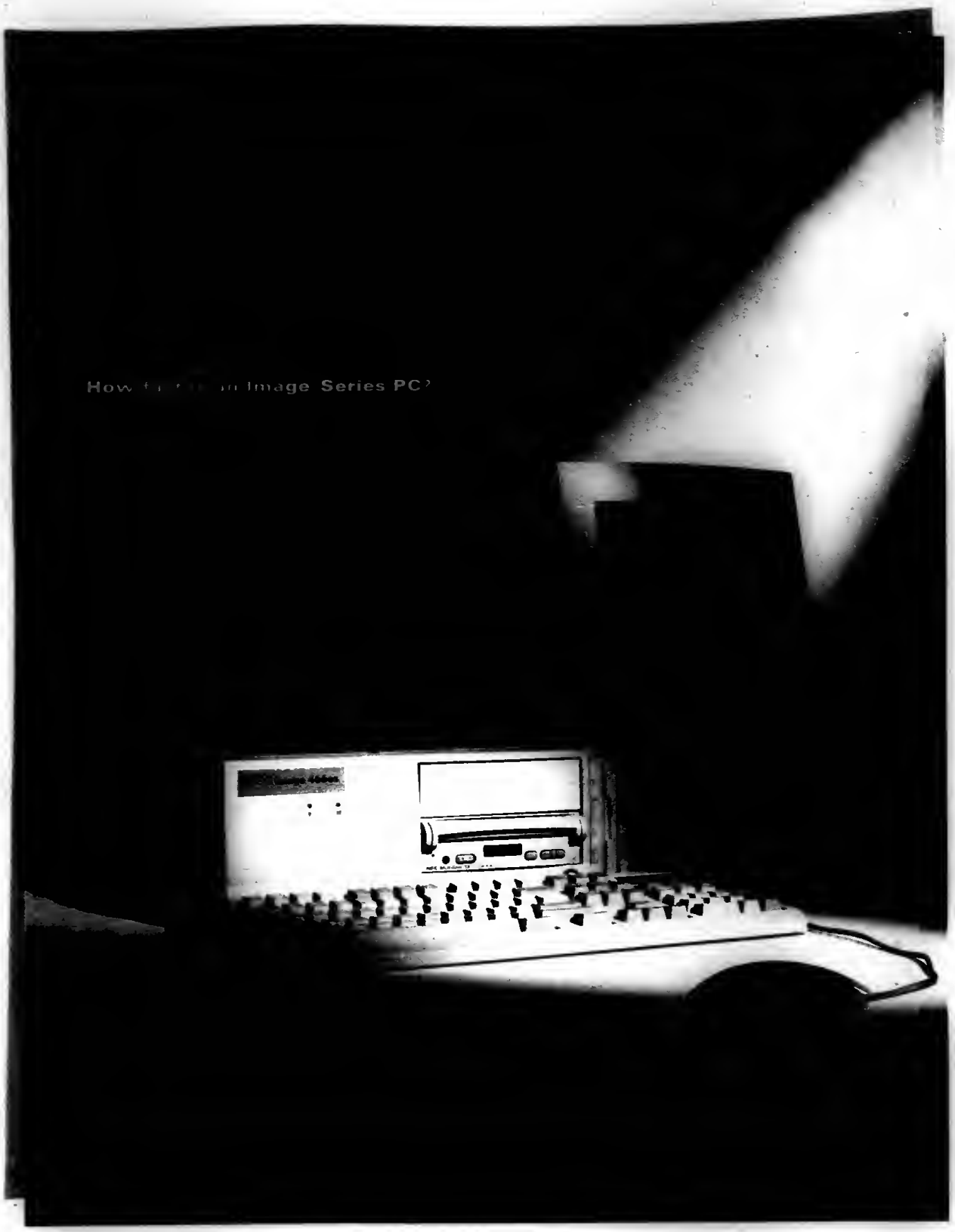
Gemini ports to Kubota

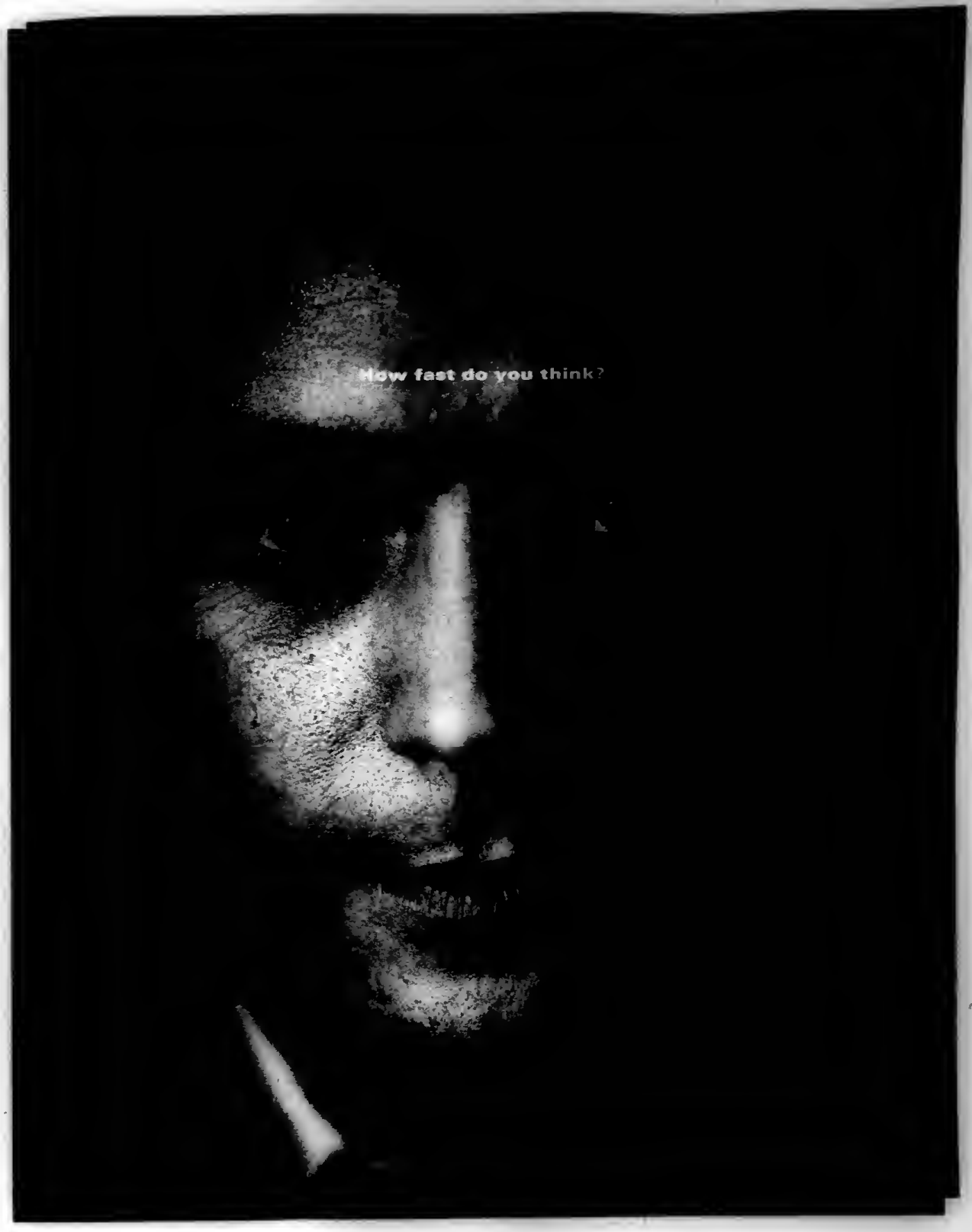
Gemini Technology Corp. has ported its Gemini Visual System (GVS) software, a three-dimensional image-generation kit for developing real-time simulation and virtual reality applications, to Kubota Pacific Computer, Inc.'s Alpha AXP-based Kenai graphics workstations. The object-oriented GVS package was previously available on Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s systems. Gemini also signed on to resell the Kenai machines, which include Kubota's Denali graphics subsystem.

SAVE MONEY RECRUITING STAFF

Advertise in Computerworld's regional Careers pages. They work.

800-343-6474 x201


How
Image Series PC?


How fast do you think?

NEC

TeamTest 2.5 tests PowerBuilder objects

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

SQA, Inc. in Woburn, Mass., has announced a new version of its client/server testing tool that offers specialized support for Powersoft Corp. PowerBuilder's object-oriented development environment and other features.

The PowerBuilder support allows users of automated test procedures written in SQA TeamTest to "see" directly into PowerBuilder objects such as DataWindows and DropDown Windows. The contents of these objects are typically invisible to other Windows products, SQA officials said. But by using an application programming interface provided by Powersoft, SQA TeamTest determines the contents of those windows and can then run tests against user-defined criteria to determine if the contents are correct.

"While PowerBuilder is a very popular tool for developing client/server applications, one of the areas that has to be supported is regression testing," said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, a consulting firm based in Chicago. "These kinds of capabilities are well-known and understood in the mainframe world and are only now beginning to be applied to client/server."

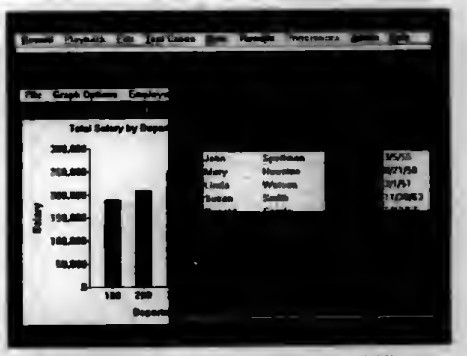
Regression testing lets developers test the consequences of modifications made to the programs on which they are working. This testing ensures that other portions of the application are working properly and have not been affected by changes made elsewhere. Finkelstein said the new version of SQA TeamTest will broaden the reach of developers by allowing them to perform tests on the contents of PowerBuilder objects.

These PowerBuilder DataWindows often contain data retrieved from a database server or data a user has entered to update a database. By testing the data values in a DataWindow, SQA TeamTest allows client-based testing of database servers in a client/server setup.

Since this specialized support does not use bitmap comparisons and operates directly on numeric and alphanumeric data, the data can be tested without regard to the visual display characteristics of the DataWindow. This offers independence from the graphical user interface design of the application.

Version 2.5 also has a text comparator, which allows rapid inspection and detection of differences in text-based test cases, and the ability to capture and test the contents of nested pull-down menus, list boxes, combo boxes, tabular spreadsheet-style controls and any Windows controls that support clipboard copy.

SQA TeamTest 2.5 is in beta testing now and is scheduled to be available during the first quarter of next year. It is priced at $1,495 per license.



SQA TeamTest 2.5 *lets developers test data 'inside' PowerBuilder DataWindows*

[redacted]

Procase Corp. has announced Version 2.1 of Smartsystem, a software development product.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, this version of Smartsystem offers enhanced functionality, customer bug fixes and performance and usability improvements.

The product lets programmers and managers understand and fix large amounts of unfamiliar source code by graphically showing code structure.

The results provide users with information regarding errors and dependencies. The product also performs impact analysis.

It also provides a make-file reader to facilitate building a database.

Other features include code-comprehension capabilities and Call Graph capabilities that show dependencies involving global data. Function pointers are also included.

Smartsystem pricing starts at $35,000. The per-user price ranges from $5,000 to $10,000, depending on the configuration.

▶ *Procase*
(408) 433-9500

TerraLogics, Inc. has announced availability of TerraView Version 4.0, a geographic mapping software development kit.

According to the Lowell, Mass., company, TerraView 4.0 allows application developers to embed geographic maps directly into the source code of Windows applications developed with Gupta Corp.'s SQL Windows, Microsoft Corp.'s Visual C++ and C/C++ Version 7, Borland International, Inc.'s C++ 3.1 and Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder.

Features include style sheets, raster data support, dynamic renditioning and faster updating of mobile symbols for real-time tracking and display applications.

TerraView 4.0 costs $4,985.

▶ *TerraLogics*
(508) 656-9900

Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd. has introduced the Template Programming Language (TPL) in Release 4.0 of its MRC-Productivity Series, a fourth-generation language/computer-aided software engineering application development and report writing tool.

According to the Lombard, Ill., company, TPL allows users to create templates for display files and programs.

Users can specify ahead of time what code will be generated from the template because TPL uses a proprietary set of internal processing rules.

Prices range from $4,000 to $89,500.

▶ *Michaels, Ross & Cole*
(708) 916-0662

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced its Open/image User Objects for PowerBuilder.

According to the Lowell, Mass., company, the product allows developers using Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder 3.0 to integrate powerful image document management capabilities into new or existing applications built using the PowerBuilder programming environment.

Users can add to their applications imaging functions such as displaying, scanning, manipulating, printing and faxing black-and-white, gray-scale and color images.

Open/image User Objects for PowerBuilder costs $795 for the development environment.

▶ *Wang*
(508) 459-5000

Evergreen CASE Tools, Inc. has announced EasyCASE 4.1 for Windows: Workgroup Edition.

According to the Redmond, Wash., company, the product allows multiple EasyCASE users to concurrently access a project located in a common area on a server.

The Workgroup Edition features chart and data dictionary locking at the record and file levels, a read-only mode, access control with security (passwords, serial numbers, access privileges, permissions and lockout), a user list and project export and merge capabilities.

The product works with any DOS, Windows or Novell, Inc. network that is NetBIOS-compatible.

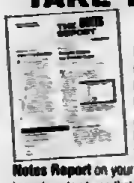
EasyCASE 4.1 for Windows: Workgroup Edition prices start at $895.

▶ *Evergreen CASE Tools*
(206) 881-5149

UNLEASH
ALL THE POWER OF LOTUS NOTES WITH THE NOTES REPORT

A monthly, 12-page newsletter packed with vital How-to Help and Expert Techniques . . . Application Tips . . . Case Studies . . . New Products and Technologies . . . VAR News . . . and MORE!

TAKE YOUR FIRST ISSUE FREE — AND SEE!



Here's the "hands on" expertise you need to create the applications, improve the workgroup processes and manage the flow of knowledge under Lotus Notes. Now, with **The Notes Report** on your desk each month, you'll learn how to shape that knowledge. How to direct and leverage it, for immediate needs, and strategically for the years ahead.

Call now, and your first issue of **The Notes Report** is yours to examine FREE for a full 30 days. You also qualify for low Charter Rates: just $295 for a full year (11 more issues) of Lotus Notes know-how, and it's fully GUARANTEED! If not satisfied after the first issue, write "cancel" on the invoice and owe nothing. The issue is yours to keep. You may also cancel at any future time and receive a prompt refund on the unused portion of your subscription.

YES! Send my first issue of **The Notes Report** to examine for 30 days without obligation. Also enter my one-year subscription (11 more monthly issues) at $295. If not satisfied after the first issue, I will write "cancel" on your invoice and owe nothing.
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Bill my company PO# _____
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

For Your Free Trial Issue
FAX THE COUPON TO
617-426-0235
Or Call
617-482-8634
Without Risk or Obligation!

Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation

LOTUS PUBLISHING INC • 77 FRANKLIN ST. #310 • BOSTON, MA 02110 IB113

1-800 RACAL 55

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

BRIDGES, ROUTERS & HUBS

WORLDWIDE AVAILABILITY

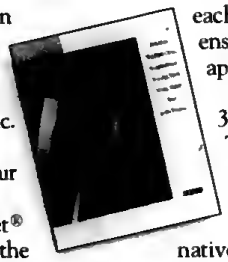
1-800 RACAL 55

PremNet: The Fiber Optic Superhighway For All Your Voice, Video And Data Traffic.

Data applications are moving at ever higher speeds, demanding increased bandwidth, making your LAN, voice and other communications channels busier and more crowded than they've ever been.

And what does tomorrow look like? More of the same. *Much* more. A lot more traffic. Substantially higher speeds. Higher expectations from your end users.

Racal-Datacom's PremNet® 5000 Universal Backbone is the field-proven fiber optic distribution system that accommodates the needs of today, tomorrow, and everything tomorrow will bring.



Name your application: Voice. Video. Data. The PremNet ultra high-speed Time Division Multiplexing and matrix switching allocate bandwidth for each and every application, ensuring reliable delivery at each application's native speed.

Name your technology: IBM® 3270. Ethernet. Token Ring. T1/E1. RS-232. RS-422. V.35. 4-wire analog, etc. PremNet directly connects and transports them all at their native speeds, all at the same time.

Name your geography: Building. Campus. Metropolitan region. PremNet supports backbones of up to nearly 500 miles in diameter—today! PremNet services all the data transport needs of the LAN, and those outside the LAN, too.

But PremNet 5000 is more than just a super-fast, super-capacity, 100^{+}-Mbits-per-second transport. It's a *complete* solution; a distribution *system* that comes with all the traffic control you're likely to need, including security, expandability, flexibility with moves and changes via software, complete network management and unequaled fault tolerance.

PremNet 5000 not only handles traffic problems today, it's also your direct route to the future.

Call 1-800-RACAL-55 to receive your free copy of "PremNet: The Information Superhighway."

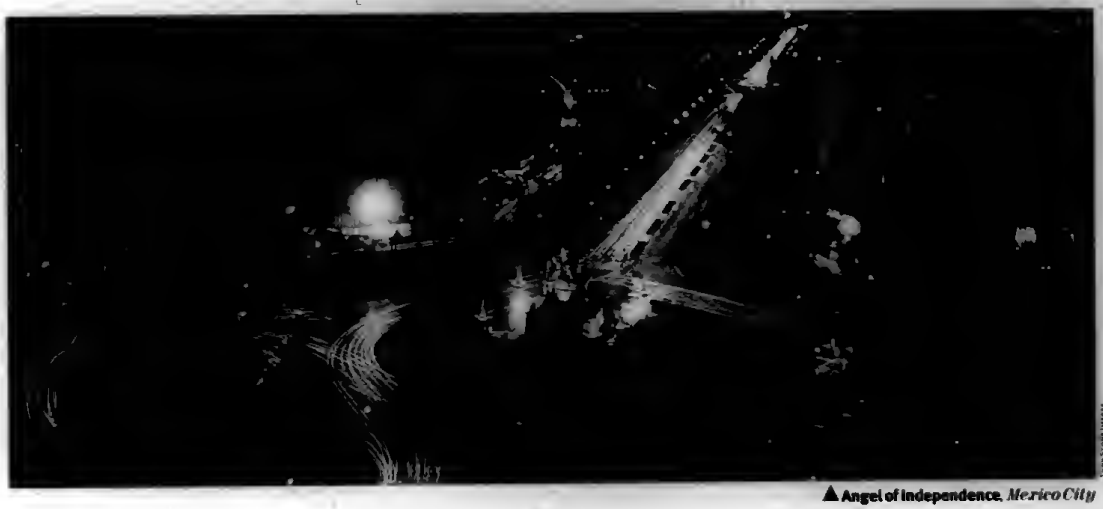
RACAL

1-800 RACAL 55

© Racal-Datacom is a trademark of Racal Electronics, Plc. PremNet is a registered trademark of Racal-Datacom, Inc. All other registered and unregistered trademarks shown are the property of their respective owners.

MAKING THE MEXICAN CONNECTION

NAFTA's passage means Mexico is no longer a foreign market. Get ready for the trials and tribulations — both technical and cultural — of doing business south of the border.



▲ Angel of Independence, *Mexico City*

BY MITCH BETTS

In the suburbs of Mexico City you'll find a Third World networking infrastructure: ancient, analog and unreliable. It may take three or four tries to get a connection for a business telephone call.

Less than 10 miles away, in the heart of Mexico City's commercial district, digital traffic can ride on a new fiber-optic cable that rivals or surpasses capabilities in parts of the U.S.

That is the technological paradox of modern Mexico, where restaurant tables have cellular phones so business executives can bypass the poor telephone system. Experts say U.S. companies that don't do their homework before opening facilities or negotiating joint ventures in Mexico will be in for some big surprises.

Because of high business (nonwage) costs in Mexico, McIlhenny Co. (the Louisiana-based maker of Tabasco hot sauce) has shifted all of its production from Mexico back to the U.S., while General Motors Corp. recently shifted production of the 1995 Chevrolet Cavalier from a plant in northern Mexico to Lansing, Mich.

They discovered that the country's much-ballyhooed low wages were offset by factors such as crumbling highways, decrepit railroads, bureaucratic hassles and high employee-training costs.

Nevertheless, U.S. companies will continue to open facilities in Mexico in hopes of scoring big profits from Mexico's market of 81 million people, including 24 million active consumers eager to buy U.S. products. Bobby L. Martin, former chief information officer at Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., for example, was recently promoted to head that company's new international division with the mission of tapping into the Mexican market [CW, Oct. 11].

Passage of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) will mean even more U.S. business activity south of the border, prompted by the elimination of trade tariffs and a more favorable investment climate. Retail, medical, fast food, industrial and consumer product

NAFTA, *page 92*

NAFTA

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

companies are all gearing up for the Mexican gold rush.

Allergan, Inc., the Irvine, Calif.-based eye-care firm, expects its Mexican sales to double in five years, so it has struggled to set up an IBM AS/400 at its small Mexican plant, despite the lack of on-site technical help or computer expertise. The demographic trend in Mexico toward an older population means a growing market for Allergan's products and services for glaucoma and cataracts, says Mel Engle, senior vice president for Latin America and Canada.

In contrast to the newcomers, Woolworth Corp. was doing business in Mexico long before anyone dreamed of NAFTA. The retailer's Woolworth Mexicana unit has 30 department stores, plus a dozen Foot Locker stores and more specialty stores on the way, according to Philip W. Richards, vice president of corporate MIS in New York.

"Business [in Mexico] is absolutely booming. It's the most exciting market we have," he says.

Richards says the biggest headache is the antiquated state of the telephone network, which he bypasses using satellite and cellular networks.

Richards also bypasses many of the management challenges of dealing with Mexico by handling all data processing — with the obvious exception of point-of-sale terminals — remotely in the U.S. Given the economies of scale and the fading of national borders, companies such as Woolworth and Reader's Digest Association, Inc. are consolidating their North American data centers in the U.S.

Experts say NAFTA, combined with Mexico's privatization of state-run utilities, will lead to faster upgrades of Mexico's infrastructure.

The good news is that Mexico's version of Ma Bell, Telefonos de Mexico (TelMex), is modernizing with a special emphasis on the digital services that large businesses crave.

The telephone network was sorely neglected in the 1980s, making it difficult to get static-free modem connections, according to Stephen Dalla Betta, Latin America analyst at Pyramid Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. As a result, multinational corporations bypassed TelMex by installing private satellite networks.

Answering the call

The ongoing transformation of the lumbering TelMex bureaucracy into a user-focused competitor began in 1990, when the Mexican government sold a 20% stake to private investors including Southwestern Bell Corp. and France Telecom. The new owners have been investing $2.5 billion a year to install digital switches and fiber-optic cables. TelMex knows it must get its act together soon because its protected monopoly position in long-haul voice and data traffic will end in 1996.

By then, TelMex expects to have achieved 88% digitalization of the network — well on its way to the goal of 100% by the year 2000. But TelMex must focus on the large urban areas and business districts first, which explains why network quality is spotty.

That also explains why General Electric Co.'s GE Information Services unit is moving its network node from the suburbs to the commercial center of Mexico City to take advantage of the new fiber-optic cable there.

In terms of network quality, says Travis Good, manager of Mexican business development at GEIS in Rockville, Md., the suburbs and downtown are like two different worlds.

Which means that life is not easy for information systems managers given the task of connecting Point A to Point B.

"I've ordered circuits [from TelMex] from Mexico City to Guadalajara and Monterrey, but they've been very late in delivery — I mean months late — and they're still incredibly expensive," reports Reuben Lantto, director of telecommunications at Minneapolis-based Cargill, Inc., which has beef processing and grain operations in Mexico.

Although the technical challenges of doing business in Mexico are considerable, Lantto and other IS managers say that bridging the cultural gap is even tougher. Frankly, it takes a while for hard-charging Americans to get used to the slow pace of business dealings in Mexico, also known as the "mañana syndrome."

STELLA PINELLO

The most obvious cultural barrier *with Mexico is language, and it's helpful for U.S. companies to have a Spanish-speaking IS staffer deal with Mexico. Software also must often be multilingual.*

Attitude adjustment

IS executives stress that the stereotype of "lazy Mexicans" is wrong — Mexican professionals work hard and long hours. But different views on the urgency of project deadlines "requires some adapting on both sides of the border," says John Rudasill, president of the computer services unit of Carolina Freight Corp. in Cherryville, N.C., which has three trucking terminals in Mexico.

"It takes an awful long time to get anything done" in Mexico, says George Bargman, telecommunications supervisor at Vulcan Materials Co. in Birmingham, Ala. Lantto agrees, saying IS managers should add one, two or even three months to any promised delivery dates.

A key factor for buyers in Mexico may

NAFTA, *page 94*

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW

TIPS FOR EXECUTIVES VISTING MEXICO:

- *Driving* is especially tricky in Mexico, due to poor road shoulders, rain-slick surfaces, heavy truck and bus traffic and loose livestock. Drive slower than you would in the U.S. Avoid highway bandits by not driving at night and steering clear of crime-ridden highways such as Routes 1, 15 and 40.
- *Air pollution* in Mexico City is severe and often unhealthy, especially from December to May.
- If you plan to take a *laptop computer* into Mexico, plan ahead to avoid customs problems and import taxes. Write a statement that it is for personal use, and have the statement certified at a Mexican consulate in the U.S.
- The daily cost of *meals and lodging* for a business traveler in Mexico City is $216, considerably cheaper than in Tokyo ($455), Paris ($353) or New York ($330).
- *Business etiquette*: First names are rarely used. Business hours are typically 9 a.m. to 6 or 7 p.m., with a two-hour lunch in between. Meetings, often held during breakfast or very long lunches, start with social talk to establish a trusting relationship. Mexicans are easily offended if they are addressed in a brusque manner. Family matters take precedence over business.

Sources: U.S. Department of State, Washington; Runzheimer International, Rochester, Wis.; Mexican Investment Board, New York; Kent State University, Ohio; "Mexico Business Monthly", Maplewood, N.J.

RESOURCES

American Chamber of Commerce in Mexico: (011-525) 705-0995.

U.S. Department of Commerce:
- Trade Information Center, advice for new exporters: (800) USA-TRADE.
- Mexico desk officer: (202) 482-2332.
- Mexico trade information by fax: (202) 482-4464.

Mexico's NAFTA help desk: (011-525) 211-3545.

Comdex/Comexpo trade show, Mar. 8-11, 1994, in Mexico City: (617) 449-6600.

You Can't Manage Your Network, If You Can't Manage Your Power.

The issue isn't just power protection onymore. When it comes to complete network power monogement, look to Powerwore® Solutions from Exide Electronics. New power monogement solutions thot offer UPS technology ond softwore compotibility for high performonce networks. OnliNet® Network Power Monogement Softwore hos reol-time monitoring, shutdown, event logging, ond remote control thot extend for beyond the simplistic monitoring of typical UPS odd-on softwore.

Powerwore Network Monogement Solutions provide power monogement for Ethernet ond token rings running **SNMP**. Novell, UNIX, OS/2, ond Windows NT solutions are backed with unequolled expertise ond o worldwide service group.

If managing your network more important than just running , get the only UPS system copoble of doing it. Powerwore Solutions from Exide Electronics.

For a free video introduction to Powerware Solutions for Network Power Management, call us or return the enclosed card.

1-800-554-3448 X581

EXIDE ELECTRONICS

Helping You Stay In Power®

8521 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, NC 27615 • 919-872-3020 • 800-75-EXIDE FAX • International: 919-870-3150 • 919-870-3300 FAX

abcd

nsai

energy

NAFTA

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 92

be the availability of support and maintenance services. Lantto advises: Check out references, and if you need technical support in several Mexican cities, make sure the service organization has nationwide coverage.

Of course, the most obvious cultural barrier is language. It certainly helps for U.S. companies either to have a Spanish-speaking IS staffer to deal with Mexico or to depend on outsourcing vendors that do, IS executives say.

Training on-site

One of the best project management techniques is for a Spanish-speaking IS project leader to go to Mexico for a year or two and train Mexicans in the operation, then turn it over to them, says Edward M. Roche, an expert on international IS issues at New York University.

However, it is also true that many Mexican programmers and systems analysts — those who have graduated from college or technical schools — know enough English computer jargon to get the job done. After all, Mexicans often use English versions of PC software, and most computer terminology comes from the U.S.

Consumer products maker Tambrands, Inc. requires its top managers in Mexico to speak English, but the company must ensure that the software the workers on the plant floor use is multilingual, says Diane Forrest, vice president of IS in White Plains, N.Y.

The need for multilingual software and local vendor support makes buying software for use in Mexico a bit more complex, Forrest says, especially when the company wants standard applications in both the U.S. and Mexico.

Most of the software used in Mexico is brought in from the U.S., although domestic software houses have emerged. Passage of NAFTA should bring product prices down slightly because of the elimination of import tariffs.

Business barriers

Even after overcoming the language barrier, IS managers will find that Mexicans simply have a different way of doing business, which greatly affects business processes and the information systems tied to them.

The postal system in Mexico is terrible, for example, so invoices are hand-delivered by salespeople, who also collect payment, says Laurence Noelain, vice president of Resource Evaluation, Inc.'s consulting practice in Mexico City. Furthermore, Mexican billing systems are hampered by manual processes, data-entry errors and fragmented accounting databases.

"By U.S. standards," Noelain says, "administrative operations in Mexico are prone to error and full of inefficiencies that can be a significant drain on operating profit."

For example, Noelain says, it is an accepted Mexican business practice for salespeople to negotiate discounts for particular customers orally — unbeknownst to the billing department at headquarters.

As a result, the accounting system will mislead executives about forthcoming revenue, and customers are unhappy when the discount does not show up on their bill.

IS managers report no problems finding qualified IS professionals or hardware and software products in Mexico's big cities. The Mexican government opened the computer market to foreign suppliers in March 1990, so the options for buyers have grown considerably, and competition has intensified.

Frederick W. Schroath, an expert on international business at Kent State University in Ohio, advises IS executives about to take the Mexico plunge to focus more on the future — the modern services that will be available in six or 12 months — than on current problems. "This is a country that is changing very rapidly," he says. "Looking around today is deceptive; you've got to ask people about what tomorrow will bring." ■

Betts is *Computerworld*'s national correspondent, based in Washington, D.C.

BEST BETS

The U.S. government figures these U.S. industries are the "best prospects" for making big bucks in the Mexican market:

PRODUCT CATEGORY	1992 U.S. EXPORTS*
Franchising	$3,500
Automotive parts and service	$2,530
Chemical production machinery	$559
Plastics	$455
Industrial chemicals	$393

* Estimated (in millions)

Source: American Embassy, Mexico City

NAFTA NETWORKING

The North American Free Trade Agreement provides a "bill of rights" ensuring reasonable access to the public network by business telecommunications users

- There can be no regulatory restrictions on transborder data flows or access to databases anywhere in North America.
- Users can connect private lines with other private lines or with public networks (such as for intracorporate communications).
- Pricing for private lines must be cost-based and available at a flat rate — an important point for large users that try to avoid volume- or time-sensitive rates.
- Companies can use the protocols and terminal equipment of their choice.

Source: Debevoise & Plimpton, Washington

Intelligence Files

Outsourcing to the max

Since late 1989, BP Exploration, Inc., the oil and gas exploration unit of British Petroleum, has cut its information systems staff from 1,400 workers (including 600 consultants) to 150.

The IS budget has gone from $360 million to $110 million. Most IS functions have been outsourced, including operation of BP Exploration's information technology infrastructure and application development.

Who are the survivors? Only IS professionals who fulfill one of three roles: business consultants who work with user departments and function within BP Exploration; "partner resource managers" who manage relationships with outsourcing firms; or technicians who specialize in technologies that have yet to be outsourced.

The outsourcing move follows BP's philosophy of concentrating human and capital investments on core activities and competencies, while divesting and outsourcing noncore activities.

Source: David Hall, coordinator, Information Technology Human Resource Development, BP Exploration, speaking at Retooling '93 conference, Atlanta, Dec. 2, 1993.

Academic researchers get 'brand' database

The Marketing Science Institute in Cambridge, Mass., and A. C. Nielsen in Northbrook, Ill., have formed a partnership to provide a state-of-the-art database for academic researchers.

The database, which the institute described as "unprecedented in its scope and level of detail," allows researchers to obtain realistic broad-based and long-term data.

Its purpose will be to "simulate research on assessing brand performance and to help advance the effective management of brands," according to Rudolph Struse, Nielsen Marketing Research senior vice president, who made the announcement.

Access to the database, which will become available early next year, will be overseen by the institute. Researchers wanting more information should contact Katherine Jocz, director of research management at the Marketing Science Institute, (617) 491-2060.

Source: "Review," Fall 1993, the newsletter of the Marketing Science Institute, Cambridge, Mass.

Data processing pays off for professionals

Seasoned data processing professionals can expect to reap higher financial rewards next year, according to a recent survey released by Edward Perlin Associates, a management consulting firm in New York.

The survey looked at the rates of increases in salary budgets, bonus amounts and staff turnover at 51 companies nationwide.

It included a broad spectrum of industries and found that merit budgets showed small growth in 1993 (2.8% to 6%), but salaries were augmented by large bonuses based on a percentage of base pay.

For senior managers, the average bonus in 1993 was 29% of base salary, with a range of 0% to 92% reported by respondents. Middle managers received an average bonus of 14.4%, with a range of 5% to 39% reported.

The survey also projected that starting salaries for entry-level computer programmer positions will increase by just under 2% in the coming year, bringing the average base salary from $31,500 to $32,100.

Staff turnover was also studied, with the companies reporting an average of 10.2% staff turnover in 1993 (actual rates ranged from 0% to 32%).

Source: Edward Perlin Associates, New York

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T WIN'EM ALL?

"The Dell OptiPlex MXV is the closest thing we've seen to a personal computer without compromises."
–PC Magazine, December 1993

DELL OPTIPLEX 466/MXV i486™ DX2 66MHz BUSINESS SYSTEM
$3,948 • Business Lease[2]: $142/MO.
• 16MB RAM • 450MB (17ms) Hard Drive
• 15" UltraScan™ Monitor • Local Bus Video with 2MB Video RAM
• Modular OptiFrame™ Chassis • Dell Instant-Touch Embedded Diagnostics
• And More ..
Order Code #5000208

"Is there a clear winner? You bet. Five systems made the cut, Dell changed the game. We want one."
–PC Computing, October 1993

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V i486 DX2 66MHz MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
$3,397 • Business Lease: $125/MO.
• 16MB RAM • 450MB (17ms) Hard Drive
• 15" UltraScan Monitor • Double-Speed CD ROM
• CD-Quality Sound Card
• And More ..
Order Code#5000209

When you buy computers, do you really have time to navigate through the maze of vendors, systems, configurations, prices, manuals, service options, etc. etc. etc.?

Fortunately for you, there are people who compare computers for a living. Fortunately for us, they've singled Dell out as the best. For business-critical applications, *PC Magazine* editors chose Dell® OptiPlex™. For Multimedia, *PC Computing* chose Dell Dimension™ XPS. And in a recently released 1993 J.D. Power and Associates' study of 1,956 business users in the U.S., Dell ranked "Highest in Customer Satisfaction Among Desktop Personal Computer Users".[1] Ahead of every computer company in the study.[1]

So the next time you're ready to buy a few computers, do yourself a big favor. Call Dell. Life's a lot easier when you go with a winner.

J.D. POWER

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL
800-626-4809
HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA* CALL 800-668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY* 228-7811. #11NG7

intel inside

[1]1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study. Study conducted among business users in the U.S. and based on 1,956 user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions are available in Canada or Mexico. [2]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Maryfran Johnson
Editor, Client Server Journal

Mark Halper
Senior Correspondent

Jean Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor

RELENTLESS, DETERMINED, COM

Relentless in the pursuit of the latest breaking news in IS.

Determined to dig deeper and work harder to uncover the stories that matter most to you.

Committed to the highest standards of excellence and integrity in journalism.

Focused on bringing you the IS information you need to know, when you need to know it.

Driven to cover it all — PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, and more.

These are the qualities that distinguish the editors, writers, designers, and production staff of *Computerworld*. And they are the reason *Computerworld* is the newspaper of IS.

Week in and week out, the people at *Computerworld* cover the world of IS in greater depth and breadth than any

Photos: Alf Fisher, Tom Zimberoff 1992

Joanie M. Wexler
Senior Editor Networking

Alan Alper
News Editor

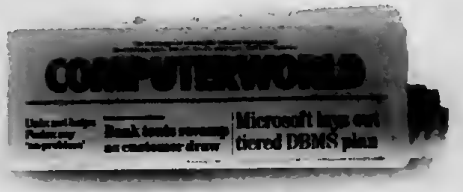
MITTED, FOCUSED, AND DRIVEN.

other publication. That's why over 138,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

Subscribe to *Computerworld* today and you'll receive 51 issues packed with everything you need to know to do your job better. And get an edge on the competition. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Order today by calling us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you'll see how a few relentless, determined, committed, focused, and driven people can make a difference.



The Newspaper of IS

Executive Track

Ronald S. Bolin was recently appointed director of information services at **Polygram Manufacturing and Distribution Centers** in King's Mountain, N.C. He will report to chief financial officer Larry Brigden. Bolin will be responsible for evaluating and using The ASK Group, Inc.'s ManMan MRP2 system for the company. Prior to joining Polygram, Bolin was manager of information systems at Krauss Maffei Corp.'s U.S. headquarters in Cincinnati.

Paul J. Hoedeman, 38, has been named vice president and chief information officer of aerospace operations for the AlliedSignal Aerospace unit of **AlliedSignal, Inc.** in Morristown, N.J. Hoedeman was formerly vice president and CFO at AlliedSignal. J. Thomas Zusi, 50, replaces Hoedeman in that capacity.

Yannick Le Coudic, 46, has been named vice president of MIS at **Lubrizol Corp.**, a Cleveland-based chemical concern. Le Coudic was formerly a division head, responsible for research and development administration services.

Thomas Lewis has been named senior vice president and CIO at **USF&G Corp.**, a Baltimore-based property and casualty insurer. Lewis, 41, was most recently vice president and general manager responsible for Europe, the Middle East and Africa for object-oriented software developer Seer Technologies, Inc. in Cary, N.C. He replaces John Rohlin, who left the insurer in March.

Irene O'Donnell has joined **Keyfile Corp.** in Nashua, N.H., as vice president of administration. She will be responsible for MIS, manufacturing, purchasing, facilities and human resources. Prior to joining Keyfile, O'Donnell was co-founder and vice president of operations and treasurer of Newton Technology, Inc., a software publishing company in Newton, Mass.

Dr. Edward E. Heller Jr. has been named president of the Computerized Patient Record Institute. He has served for the past seven years as vice president of information resources at Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston, where he had strategic and operational system responsibilities for the hospital and coordinating responsibilities for other corporate entities.

Thomas R. Burch has been appointed vice president and CIO at **St. Vincent Hospitals** in Indianapolis. He was formerly vice president of operations for the hospitals.

Reporter's Notebook

Ex-CIO jokes: Several popped up at the Retooling '93 conference held recently in Atlanta. Richard W. Swanborg Jr., principal at Ernst & Young, joked about a laid-off CIO standing on a street corner with palm outstretched, asking passersby, "Brother, can you paradigm?" Chuck Gibson, vice chairman of CSC Index, recalled a conversation with another ex-CIO: "I left the same way I came in: fired with enthusiasm."

Linguistic advice: Getting management to increase training budgets is a perennial problem. One solution: Don't refer to "training fees" — talk about "tuition investments." It's a much more positive way to look at money spent on training, says Mary E. Texer, manager of technical training at the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis.

Mission-critical mainframe systems: Most companies still keep the lion's share of their mission-critical systems on mainframes, judging by a show of hands at a technical session on reskilling information systems personnel. More than 75% of the audience raised their hands when Informix vice president Joseph J. Durzo asked how many kept 90% of their mission-critical systems on the mainframe.

—Compiled by Allan E. Alter

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Time and Place/2 and SearchManager/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. ©1993 IBM Corp.

Calendar

JAN. 9-JAN. 15

ObjectWorld. Boston, Jan. 10-13 — Program tracks include Technology of Objects, Objects in Business and Software Developer's Track. Sponsored by Object Management Group and IDG World Expo. Contact: World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

JAN. 16-JAN. 22

Client/Server Conference & Exposition. San Jose, Calif., Jan. 18-21 — Contact: CMP Conference & Exhibit Group, Manhasset, N.Y. (516) 562-7460.

Re-engineering: The Implementation Perspective. Boston, Jan. 19-21, also to be offered Feb. 9-11 — A seminar providing an introduction to the concepts and objectives of re-engineering with an analysis of the business factors driving it. Instructor will be Michael Hammer, The Center for Re-engineering Leadership in Cambridge, Mass. Contact: Hammer and Co., Cambridge, Mass. (617) 354-5555.

Storage & Interfaces '94 International Technology Conference. Santa Clara, Calif., Jan. 19-27 — Nine separate but related forums and seminars will be offered during these dates. Contact: Technology Forums, St. Peter, Minn., (507) 931-0967.

NOMDA/LANDA Emerging Technologies Expo '94. Orlando, Fla., Jan. 20-22 — Contact: National Office Machine Dealers Association/Local Area Network Dealers Association (NOMDA/LANDA), Kansas City, Mo. (816) 941-3100.

JAN. 23-JAN. 29

Demo '94. Palm Springs, Calif., Jan. 23-26 — Features new products. Contact: InfoWorld Editorial Events, San Mateo, Calif. (415) 312-0545.

ComNet '94. Washington, Jan. 24-27 — Focus will be on companywide enterprise networking issues. Sponsored by *Computerworld* and *Network World*. Contact: World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

Fourth Annual "Achieving Quality Software" Tutorial and Conference. San Diego, Jan. 26-28 — Speakers include Barry Boehm, University of Southern California, and Ron Radice, director of the Software Process Program. Contact: Vince Heald, Beck-Ellman Agency, La Mesa, Calif. (619) 469-3500.

10th International Conference on Engineering Information Systems: Product Data Management & Alternatives. Dallas, Jan. 26-28 — Contact: Management Roundtable, Boston, Mass. (617) 232-8080.

JAN. 30-FEB. 5

14th Annual Florida Educational Technology Conference. Tampa, Fla., Jan. 31-Feb. 4 — Contact: Bureau of Educational Technology/Florida Education Center, Tallahassee, Fla. (904) 488-0980.

Executive Technology Summit '94. Sponsored by The Society for Information Management and *Computerworld*. Tarpon Springs, Fla., Feb. 2-4 — Contact: ATI Travel Management, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6642.

FEB. 6-FEB. 12

Building Enterprise Architectures. Washington, Feb. 8-10 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

FEB. 13-FEB. 19

Sigda: Workshop on Field Programming Gate Arrays. Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 14-15 — Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 944-1318.

The Sixth Annual Software Support Conference. San Francisco, Feb. 14-16 — Contact: Jan Rosenthal, Institute for International Research, New York, N.Y. (212) 661-3500.

Mobile World. Dallas, Feb. 15-17 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Networks Expo '94. Boston, Feb. 15-17 — Contact: Bruno Blenheim, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 346-1400.

Distribution/Computer Expo '94. West Irvine, Calif., Feb. 16-17 — Contact: C.S. Report, Uwchland, Pa. (215) 458-6410.

Anyone can sell you the pieces. We'll make it fly.

A piece here, a piece there. All too often, that's how company-wide software integration arrives. With no instructions, no help and no clear idea of what the thing should look like when it's done.

You need a plan, and IBM can help. With client/server software that will help you rightsize, streamline and transform your company as quickly or as gradually as you need. With LAN workgroup products that bring your people on OS/2® and Windows™ together, like IBM Time and Place/2™ and Lotus Notes® and cc:Mail.™ With software like our new connectivity programs that can unite your LAN and host users. With document processing programs such as SearchManager/2,™ which can locate documents in many of the most popular document formats. And we provide the planning, training and services to make sure everything works as well as you hope. LAN to LAN or host to LAN, nobody puts the pieces together like IBM.

Want to automate your sales force? Improve your customer service? Speed your product development? There's never been a better time to call 1 800 IBM-CALL, dept. 142, for more information on our client/server workgroup solutions. We'll show you where all the pieces go. And then stay around and help you get it off the ground.

SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

IBM®

THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF REASONS TO USE WINDOWS NT.

AND ONE GREAT REASON TO TRY IT NOW.

Experience the new generation of applications

For a limited time, see how the new generation of 32-bit applications for Windows™ can change the way you work and make you more productive. When you get the Microsoft® Windows NT™ operating system for the special price of $295*, you'll get a free CD-ROM Windows NT Applications Sampler.

You'll be able to sample some of the hundreds of 32-bit applications that are on the market right now. Applications for accounting, CAD/CAM, manufacturing, and automation. Tools to help you run your business better. Because with Windows NT, you can run a whole new wave of PC applications previously available only on minis and mainframes. And you're able to integrate them with the thousands of existing applications for Windows.

Windows NT: the foundation you need

New 32-bit applications need the power, security, reliability, and manageability of Windows NT. With full, 32-bit, preemptive multitasking, Windows NT saves you time.

It can also protect your investment. Because as your company grows, Windows NT provides a foundation that will grow with you. You can choose to add more processors or move to more powerful hardware (e.g., Digital® Alpha AXP,™ MIPS® R4000 series, Intel® Pentium™) without having to change your operating system or applications software.

Get a free CD-ROM Applications Sampler

Get Windows NT today for only $295 and we'll send you a free CD-ROM Applications Sampler. But order today. This limited-time offer ends February 15, 1994.

Get Windows NT for only $295 and we'll send you a free CD-ROM Applications Sampler.

FOR A LIMITED TIME, GET WINDOWS NT FOR ONLY $295 AND RECEIVE A FREE CD-ROM APPLICATIONS SAMPLER. FOR THE NAME OF YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR TO ORDER BY PHONE, CALL (800) 426-9400, DEPT. KY6.

Microsoft

*Plus freight and applicable tax. Offer good for users of any version of Microsoft Windows,® UNIX® or OS/2® operating systems. Offer expires 2/15/94. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery upon receipt of your order by Microsoft. Reseller prices may vary. If you purchase Windows NT through a reseller, you'll receive a coupon to redeem your free CD Applications Sampler directly from Microsoft. © 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows NT logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All company and product names are the trademarks of their respective companies. Alpha AXP is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. Intel is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. MIPS and R4000 are registered trademarks of MIPS Systems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories. Offer good only in the 50 United States. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. For information only in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Recommended System Requirements: personal computer running a 486 or higher microprocessor; one high-density disk drive and a hard disk with 100 MB of free space; VGA, Super VGA, or video graphics adapter compatible with Microsoft Windows NT 3.1; and 16 MB memory minimum.

GROUPWARE

FOR SOME, IT'S SIMPLY A GOOD WAY TO GET A CONFERENCE ROOM. FOR OTHERS, IT'S AN ENTREE TO STREAMLINING THE BUSINESS.

BY ALAN RADDING

Groupware is big, no arguing with that. But it's hard to tell how much of its popularity is due to the fact that just about *anything* can fall under this category.

The term is being applied to everything from project management software to multiuser databases to remote access tools to document imaging software.

Current definitions of groupware don't give information systems managers much guidance. One early definition called it "a co-evolving human tool system" — whatever that means.

The Groupware Users and Vendors Association in San Francisco identifies approximately 200 vendors that provide groupware products and services ranging from basic electronic-mail packages to integrated applications such as Notes from Lotus Development Corp.

Even if vendors and analysts can't agree on a precise definition, an outline of the functionality required for group collaboration is emerging. It includes:

- Messaging with intelligent filtering and routing capabilities (page 103).
- Scheduling (page 105).
- Conferencing (page 103).
- Collaborative software that combines a number of groupware functions (page 106).

A forms capability is also emerging as a hot new feature. Sophisticated E-mail-based forms can replace traditional forms, such as expense reimbursement and purchase order paperwork; they can also take over the task of routing the forms to the appropriate people.

More importantly, today's forms incorporate an underlying logic that allows them to process the form or serve as the input device to a database. For instance, when salespeople fill out a form, they're also entering data into a database because of the SQL logic underlying the form.

The future of groupware will likely see the blending of the above categories.

Despite the emergence in the past 18 months of numerous groupware- and work-flow-oriented packages, few organizations are actually using them in production mode, says Michael Bragen, a software industry analyst in Lexington, Mass. As a result, the known needs of the market at this point are limited.

Radding is a free-lance writer in Newton, Mass.

Notes and companions
PAGE 106

Buyers' Scorecard:
Project management software
PAGE 110

Firing Line:
Futurus Team
PAGE 112

Simplified Solutions For Complex Business Communications

When one source offers a complete list of business applications and services, even the most complex communications issues become simpler. Critical information reaches the right people at the right time. Speed, productivity, and customer service move from buzzwords to reality. Check it out in the press. Then call BT.™ Ask for our *Alliance* stories, customers' solutions simplified. 1-800-872-7654 (U.S.), or 1-800-874-7654 (Canada).

BT™

Going Further Staying Closer™

©British Telecommunications plc 1993

HOW MUCH GROUPWARE IS ENOUGH?

It started innocently enough with senior executives checking messages and mail from the road, including scanned copies of paper mail. Before long, any document for any project pursued at Harmon Contract, Inc. was stored in a Notes database, be it a permit, a waiver, a materials list or a subcontractor schedule.

But Harmon, a large construction firm in Minneapolis, really got serious about Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes groupware product when it acquired five small companies and tied them together with $400,000 worth of PC LANs, Notes and Lotus' SmartSuite group of personal productivity products.

The clincher was when the newly enlarged Harmon won its first bid, a $6 million project, in large part because even the customer could send messages and check on documents by accessing Harmon's Notes database.

For companies such as Harmon, a single groupware application can blossom into a way of streamlining business processes cheaply or at least without paying a Big 6 firm tens of thousands of bucks.

"Notes applies itself well to what people see as the problems holding back the business," says Robert Larson-Hughes, formerly information systems director at Harmon, now a principal at Notes consulting firm Larson-Hughes & Associates.

In fewer cases, groupware is single-purpose. "We had a crying need to schedule facilities," reports Bill Sims, director of operations for the Miami Project to Cure Paralysis at the University of Miami School of Medicine. The group adopted Network Scheduler from PowerCore, Inc., but users have resisted other groupware.

"People see it as more bells and whistles that we don't need," Sims says.

For those of you trying to stay ahead of the groupware curve, the lesson is: First get a feel for how far people want to take this phenomenon and then buy products that match a specific need.

That's not easy to do because groupware tends to take on a life of its own once implemented. Users who first want conferencing or scheduling tend to eventually outgrow those systems. So if you start with "just a little," you might be sorry before long.

Success lies in not getting "stuck" with a product that can't expand. That means considering whether any single-function product you purchase will be able to merge with other groupware or whether it has additional modules.

With multifunctional products, be sure they're open enough to integrate with the enterprise or other existing personal productivity applications.

E-MAIL

THE ORIGINAL GROUPWARE

WorkGroup Technologies, Inc.

Electronic mail is a given in any groupware system — but not just E-mail in the messaging sense.

Today's E-mail has to have smarts. Not only does it have to deliver messages, but it should also distribute and route them based on subject matter. An urgent late-night message to the help desk from a high-level executive can automatically trigger a beeper call to a support technician. Or a sales order form for a new customer can trigger a request to an outside service for a credit report.

When New England Medical Center in Boston first experienced Beyond, Inc.'s BeyondMail almost two years ago, "we got all kinds of ideas for intelligent messaging like tying in beepers and faxes," says Sarah McGillowey, support manager. For example, the system might page a doctor based on lab test results that arrive at the doctor's E-mail mailbox.

But even intelligence in E-mail is becoming less of a differentiating factor since most mainstream products now have rules and filtering capabilities. Companies such as Futurus Corp. in Atlanta, which makes Futurus Team, are scrambling to stay ahead by layering other functions on top of E-mail, such as scheduling and conferencing. Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp. and WordPerfect Corp. are adding forms capabilities to their basic E-mail packages.

In fact, by the end of the decade, "E-mail and scheduling products will actually be part of the workgroup infrastructure," says Bob Flanagan, a senior analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H. "They'll become utilities and services that are required by end users."

Pictured is BeyondMail

E-MAIL PRODUCTS

CC:MAIL, LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
MAIL, MICROSOFT CORP., REDMOND, WASH.
BEYONDMAIL, BEYOND, INC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
COORDINATOR, DA VINCI SYSTEMS CORP., RALEIGH, N.C.
TEAM, FUTURUS CORP., ATLANTA, GA.
HIGGINS, ENABLE SOFTWARE CORP., BALLSTON LAKE, N.Y.

CONFERENCING

STILL IN DEVELOPMENT

WorkGroup Technologies, Inc.

Conferencing software won't be fully realized until desktop videoconferencing becomes practical — sometime around 1997, says Matt Cain, program director at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

Today, real-time, full-motion videoconferencing takes up too much bandwidth and requires too much high-end hardware, making it very expensive.

Until then, users are making do with other forms of electronic conferencing software: electronic meeting support, shared screens, "whiteboards" (a shared common screen), on-line chat services and electronic bulletin boards.

Shared-screen products allow geographically dispersed users to view the same on-screen information in real time. Participants use on-screen pointers and pen tools to point to screen items. The meeting organizer controls what appears on the screen and can also structure the meetings by allowing, for example, participants to rank various options and then display the results.

Whiteboard products, on the other hand, typically are used for brainstorming sessions. Meeting participants are usually present, although videoconferencing is being added to some products. Each user has a PC from which he can project his ideas onto a screen. Some systems provide a structured format that allows users to prioritize ideas or vote, rank or otherwise quantify group preferences.

When choosing a conferencing product, consider who controls the screen, the interaction rate, whether interaction is in real-time, platform support and wide-area network support, says David Coleman, chairman of GroupWare '94 and the Groupware Users and Vendors Association.

Pictured is SunSoft's Show Me

OTHER CONFERENCING PRODUCTS

VISIONQUEST, COLLABORATIVE TECHNOLOGIES CORP., AUSTIN, TEXAS
MEETING ROOM, EDEN SYSTEMS CORP., INDIANAPOLIS
DESKTOP CONFERENCING, FUJITSU NETWORKS INDUSTRY, INC., STAMFORD, CONN
ASPECT (FOR THE MAC), GROUP TECHNOLOGIES, INC., ARLINGTON, VA.
TELECONFERENCING SOFTWARE SYSTEM, PICTURETEL CORP., DANVERS, MASS.
SHOW ME, SUNSOFT, INC., A DIVISION OF SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.
TEAMTALK, TRAX SOFTWORKS, INC., CULVER CITY, CALIF.
GROUP SYSTEMS V, VENTANA CORP., TUCSON, ARIZ.
TEAMFOCUS, IBM, ENDICOTT, N.Y.
TIMBUKTU, FARALLON COMPUTING, INC., ALAMEDA, CALIF.
LIVEBOARD, GROUP COMMUNICATIONS (XEROX CORP.), PALO ALTO, CALIF.

WITH OVER 16 EMULATIONS, THE DORIO TERMINAL DOESN'T JUST LEVEL THE PLAYING FIELD.

IT WIPES IT CLEAN.

Think of it as 16 terminals in one. The Dorio™ pl
50+, 60, 150, 160 Text and PC Term, Televideo™ 910+, 925 and 950 models,
and SCO™ Console mode to name a few. Plus the VT™320, VT220, VT100, V
VT420 PCTerm. And since it supports over 30 operating systems, including most flavors of UNIX,* multiuser DOS,* and PICK,™ Dorio builds inroads to every business application.

True emulation or your money back. It's this simple. If the Dorio terminal doesn't run your existing applications, send it back. It's our *Hassle-Free-No-Questions-Asked-30-Day-Money-Back-Guarantee*. Sound outrageous? Not when you're setting new standards in terminal reliability and performance.

Who says you can't put a price on quality? At $399,* we give you world-class quality, features, and support. You don't have to sacrifice one "must have" for another. Because Dorio is built by Digital Equipment Corporation, it adheres to international standards, has an estimated 10 year life expectancy, is committed to Open Systems, and has a long list of innovative features.

Call 1-800-BY-DORIO today! Lay tracks to your favorite distributor or VAR and ask for more details. After all, why have 16 terminals when one covers all the bases?

FREE TERMINALS COMPARISON GUIDE

DORIO. BRINGING VALUE TO THE PLUG AND PLAY MARKET.

© 1992. All rights reserved. Dorio and VT are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Wyse is a a trademark of Wyse Technology Inc. SCO is a trademark of Santa Cruz Operations, Inc. Viewpoint is a trademark of Informant Software, Inc. UNIX is a trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pick is a trademark of Pick Systems. *Manufacturer's suggested list price as of 9/23/91.

Available from these distributors: Arrow Electronics, Inc., *MTI Systems Division* (800) 955-9632, *Almac/MTI Systems* (800) 426-1410, Avnet Computer (800) 426-7999, Impact Marketing (800) 345-1110, Inland Associates (800) 888-7800, Pioneer Standard Electronics (800) 332-4686 x6942, Pioneer Technologies (800) 227-1693, Wyle Laboratories (800) 332-6995.

Or call 1-800-BY-DORIO (1-800-293-6746) for the distributor nearest you.

Dorio

Manufactured by Digital Equipment Corporation

SCHEDULING

BIGGEST BANG FOR THE BUCK

WorkGroup Technologies, Inc.

Organizations that want an immediate return on investment turn to scheduling products first. Scheduling and calendaring systems do such things as:

- Keep track of users' individual calendars.
- Overlay those calendars to find free time for meetings.
- Notify users of meetings.
- Provide for automatic RSVP.
- Send reminders as meetings draw near.

"When the network goes down, the thing people scream for most is the scheduler," says Chuck Brown, technical services administrator for the city of Savannah, Ga. The city uses Campbell Services, Inc.'s On Time, a network-based scheduler that runs on its Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines network.

Initially, On Time was considered only for top managers, "but it quickly expanded to everybody," Brown says.

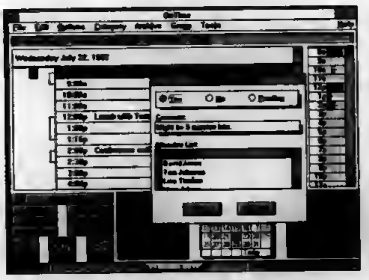
Similarly, Cambridge Neuroscience, Inc., a biotechnology firm in Cambridge, Mass., adopted Meeting Maker from On Technology, Inc., also in Cambridge, when it experienced "a lot of meeting room conflict," recalls Mark Schnegg, information systems manager.

The company tried to solve the problem using its electronic-mail system, but that only reduced the effort required to inform people about a meeting. It did nothing to automate the coordination of schedules and allocation of resources such as conference rooms.

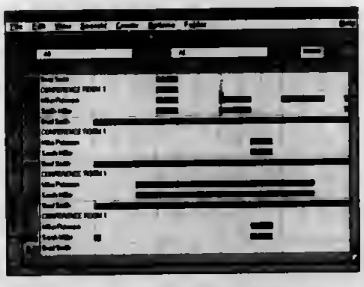
The firm selected Meeting Maker because it supports both Macintosh and PC users. Management was initially skeptical, Schnegg concedes, but today 100 users faithfully coordinate their schedules through Meeting Maker.

The current crop of schedulers, however, often come up short in areas such as support for central directories, resource scheduling (as opposed to people scheduling), automatic reconciliation for remote users and adjusting for time zones.

"We would really like an on-line address book and automatic reconciliation," Brown says. While scheduling resources, such as conference rooms or video equipment, seems a natural, not all systems provide it.



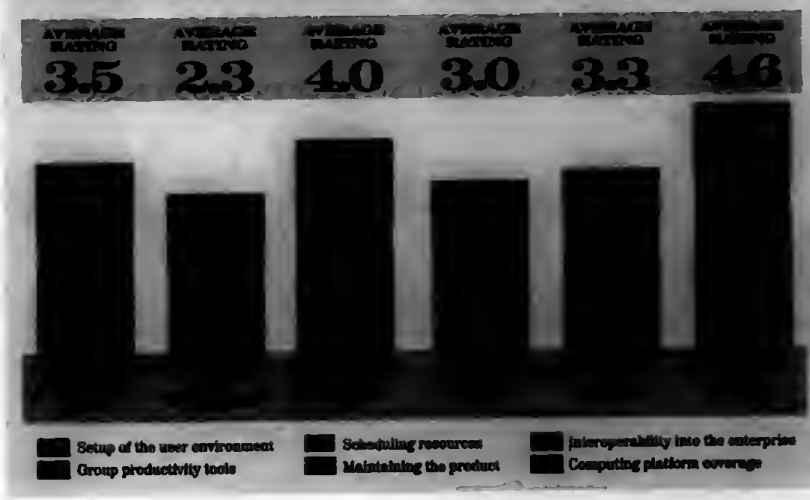
Campbell Services' On Time differentiates itself by using real-time message delivery rather than a store-and-forward approach



PowerCore, Inc.'s Network Scheduler offers Windows, Macintosh and Notes add-on versions of its scheduling system

RATING THE SCHEDULERS

THE FOLLOWING RATINGS WERE PROVIDED BY BOB RUSTICI, AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT DOING RESEARCH FOR AN UPCOMING PUBLICATION FOR THE PATRICIA SEYBOLD GROUP IN BOSTON. THE STUDY CONCENTRATES ON IMPLEMENTING CALENDARING ON A ENTERPRISEWIDE BASIS.



BEFORE YOU BUY

It has yet to be determined just what more need in groupware- and work-flow-oriented packages. Here's a preliminary idea of what to look for when choosing a system:

PLATFORM SUPPORT. Packages should operate on the broadest possible array of operating systems, networks, mail systems, databases and equipment.

Compatibility with mainframe and midrange database management system formats is emerging as a requirement, particularly if the systems are to be considered scalable to enterprisewide use. A few of the systems on the market can read and write to SQL database formats.

Support for key network operating systems is fairly ubiquitous. Operating system and hardware platform support is not as advanced. It is still important to investigate vendor claims of multiplatform compatibility for Unix, OS/2 and the Macintosh.

EASE OF USE. Graphical user interfaces have come a long way toward making groupware easier to use. However, tool kits can require substantial training, particularly on the wide-area network design end.

PRICING. Mail-enabled applications tend to be priced below high-end groupware solutions such as Notes from Lotus Development Corp. High-end systems are in the $200-per-seat range, while single-function products cost less than $100 per seat. Recent pricing strategy changes among vendors (notably Lotus with Notes) and competitiveness among software makers has contributed to lower price points across the board.

SCALABILITY. No product selling itself groupware can be limited to a small number of users and still be considered scalable. But this is more a function of compatibility with [illegible] system than the software itself.

The key to routing efficiently over the network through the mail system is having an [illegible] means of shipping data. For example, systems [illegible] large image files or require substantial [illegible] cation of large databases drag down overall [illegible] formance. While this might work with a [illegible] users, it is likely to keel over under its own (messaging) weight with 1,000 users.

MODULARITY. Lotus has done well in marketing the concept of "modular functionality" with Notes. Other products are [illegible] vanced in this department. Since there is no common "groupware application programming interface" or work-flow standard in the industry, the lowest common denominator is the SDBMS, which has been historically difficult to integrate.

Written by Michael A. Brogan, a software industry analyst in Lexington, Mass.

THE FOUR MUSKETEERS

SOME PRODUCTS DEFY CATEGORIZATION ALTOGETHER. THE FOLLOWING VENDORS ALL OFFER E-MAIL AND THE ABILITY TO COLLABORATE ON APPLICATIONS. FROM THERE, THEY DIVERGE DRASTICALLY ON THEIR APPROACHES TO GROUPWARE.

LOTUS NOTES

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Notes was developed from a store-and-forward document database perspective. Its "notebook page" or "document" metaphor works exceptionally well for storing, viewing, manipulating and collaborating on documents.

• **Data types handled:** Lotus, like Oracle Corp., has recognized that "documents" can include graphics, audio and video. With Eastman Kodak Co., Lotus supports photos through its Document Imaging facility. Notes 4.0, due out next year, will support videoconferencing with PictureTel Corp.

• **SQL access:** Lotus' DataLens product enables access to SQL databases. Vendors such as Gupta Technologies, Inc. and Powersoft Corp. provide Notes interfaces.

• **Third-party relationships:** Many firms, such as Digital, have established technical relationships with Lotus, and many products are integrated with Notes or can pull data from Notes.

• **Training:** Of the products examined here, Notes is probably the most complex.

• **Application development:** Notes offers the most comprehensive application development environment of the four products.

• **Work flow:** An application programming interface (API) brings in third-party tools such as Action Technology, Inc.'s work-flow tools and Reach Corp.'s Workman for more complex, process-oriented applications.

DIGITAL LINKWORKS

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

LinkWorks was developed from an object-oriented perspective. It is the only product of the four that is not an application; it is a framework that supports transparent group-enabling of personal and shared applications. It does not require you to change the way you work or the applications you use. Instead, it group-enables applications through encapsulation and by separating data and programs.

• **Available functions:** Electronic routing (serial, parallel and conditional), electronic signatures, versioning.

• **Data types handled:** LinkWorks easily integrates structured and unstructured data, which can be managed from a central point.

• **SQL access:** Can access Oracle, The ASK Group, Inc.'s Ingres, Digital's own Rdb and Informix Corp. relational databases.

• **Security:** LinkWorks provides a highly specific security system that lets an administrator isolate

databases and desktops. It has more of a top-down central management focus, whereas Notes has a more bottom-up and client-centric approach.

• **Routing capabilities:** Routing is less formalized than Notes. Users can develop their own work flows and routing processes by using a graphical user interface. Users point to the person and order in which the document will flow by identifying recipients on an on-screen organizational chart.

WORDPERFECT OFFICE

WORDPERFECT CORP.

WordPerfect Office's roots are in messaging. The product competes more directly with Oracle Office and is complementary to Notes. WordPerfect is working on a Notes gateway to WP Office.

• **Available functions:** Office supports electronic mail, scheduling/calendaring, simple work-flow forms and document routing with full-status tracking. WordPerfect's purchase of SoftSolutions, Inc. will allow WordPerfect to integrate SoftSolutions' document management software into Office. Office will then store long-term messages to be available for full-text search and retrieval.

• **Security:** As a client-oriented messaging system, Office implements security at the mailbox level through encryption of stored and

transported messages.

• **Work-flow capabilities:** Simple forms routing provided via E-mail.

• **Application development:** WP Office does not store documents or have direct database access, nor is it a development environment like Notes. Developers can access WP Office functions through APIs.

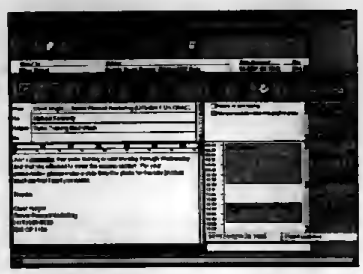
ORACLE OFFICE

ORACLE CORP.

Oracle Office was developed from a transaction-based relational database perspective. Being database-oriented, Oracle Corp. tends to favor the server side of client/server, as opposed to Lotus, which favors power on the client.

• **Available functions:** Office includes electronic mail/messaging, calendaring/scheduling, advanced directory services and integrated proofreading. Oracle is adding intelligent document manipulation and collaboration functionality. Document management capabilities will appear in 1994. This new layer will offer subject- and concept-oriented search and retrieval, version control and other functionality needed to collaborate around documents.

• **Application development:** It is



built on the Oracle database, a robust development environment.

• **SQL access:** Office accesses Oracle data as well as all other relational databases via gateways.

Written by David Coleman, conference chairman of GroupWare '94. His Internet address is davidc121@aol.com.

Guess Who's Got The World's Most Popular TCP/IP Network Software For PCs?

If you guessed SunSelect™ and its PC-NFS® networking software, you're right. Every day more companies of all sizes – in the United States, Europe, Asia and beyond – are choosing PC-NFS software to connect PCs to their TCP/IP networks. Because SunSelect is a Sun Microsystems business, these companies know they're getting the product strength and support they need.

With PC-NFS, PC users working with a variety of MS-DOS® and Microsoft® Windows applications can access network resources, share data on company-wide servers and use printers that were previously inaccessible. As a TCP/IP solution, PC-NFS is fully scalable from tens to thousands of users. Each individual user can choose the most appropriate platform for the task at hand. And workers everywhere are able to communicate effectively and get their work done faster.

Successful companies from the Fortune 500 to the shop next door are raving about this popular TCP/IP solution. With the advantages of reduced run-time costs and higher productivity, many companies are able to downsize their network resources. What's more, PC-NFS has received top ratings from both *LAN Magazine* and *InfoWorld*. As well as an endorsement from Microsoft.

Feature-rich PC-NFS includes:

- NFS® and TCP/IP that are fully integrated with MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows;
- Microsoft Windows networking applications such as FTP and Telnet plus on-line Microsoft Windows help;
- Broad application support including Windows Sockets API and NetBIOS applications;
- Enhanced Telnet terminal emulation including VT52-VT320 for DOS and Microsoft Windows;
- Compatible with MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows and Windows for Workgroups;
- NetWare® coexistence – NetWare and PC-NFS clients can coexist on the same PC;
- Add-on applications including SelectMAIL,™ mainframe connectivity products and the PC-NFS Programmer's Toolkit.

TCP/IP is today's fastest growing network protocol. With over a million nodes installed worldwide, PC-NFS software has integrated scores of PCs onto TCP/IP networks, for companies just like yours – with mainframes, minis and workstations. Which means more users are enjoying the convenience of time-saving, transparent access to a variety of resources. And more IS managers are enjoying the peace of mind that comes from a highly productive, efficient and cost-effective network of systems.

Before you connect PCs to your TCP/IP network, get the facts.

No matter what size your company is, call us today at **1-800-60-SELECT.** We'll give you specific facts about how PC-NFS software is making a major impact in companies like yours. And we'll send you a FREE copy of *"10 Things You Must Know Before Connecting PCs to a TCP/IP Network."* This informative report includes critical details about PC to TCP/IP connectivity. In today's world, PC-NFS can help you gain the competitive edge you need. So call us today.

PC-NFS from SunSelect: The TCP/IP network solution for PCs.

SunSelect
A Sun Microsystems, Inc. Business

Call 1-800-60-SELECT EXTENSION 8101 for a FREE copy of "10 Things You Must Know Before Connecting PCs to a TCP/IP Network."

Call for more information on competitive upgrades. © 1993 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, the SunSelect logo, SunSelect, NFS, SelectMAIL and PC-NFS are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. All other products or service names mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.

Introducing the Harmonix HX3C. An EMC 3.5" disk storage solution that offers 100% Harmonix Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA®) features. Which means it has all the features that offer you optimum availability, reliability, and capacity. The HX3C can support up to 6.8GB of disk storage capacity.

The Harmonix HX3C

And it's available at a cost that's 25% less than comparable competitive systems. It's also supported by EMC's EMC² THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS Remote Maintenance Program (RMP) that may actually detect problems before they become problems. To find out more, call an EMC sales representative today at 1-800-424 EMC2, ext. MM611C.

Introducing the HX3C Disk Storage System for AS/400. Never before has there been so much capacity for so little money.

© EMC, Harmonix, Integrated Cached Disk Array, and the EMC logo are trademarks of EMC Corporation. ICDA is a registered trademark of EMC Corporation.

COMPUTERWORLD
ATM prices fall
COMPUTERWORLD
1993-94

COMPUTERWORLD
ATM prices fall
COMPUTERWORLD
1993-94

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

BEHIND THE SCENES WITH RAY OZZIE

CREATOR

Everybody's on the groupware bandwagon now. Time was, Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes had the whole wagoo to itself. Its timing had a lot to do with the vision of one Ray Ozzie, who started thinking about groupware when he was a computer science major at the University of Illinois.

Ozzie was struck by the school's host-based educational system, Plato, which included both a central bulletin board-style repository and an electronic-mail system. Students and faculty used the system to communicate and work with people all over the country. Ozzie became determined to recreate that type of environment on the PC platform.

Through a mutual friend, Ozzie met Mitch Kapor, founder of Lotus. He struck a deal that allowed him to spin off a company in 1984 to begin work oo Notes. Ozzie is now president of that spin-off, Iris Associates in Westford, Mass. The 45-employee company handles the development of Notes, while Lotus handles marketing and sales.

"Groupware" is a fuzzy term. How do you define it?

"I use it to mean any kind of software that lets people share things or track things with other people. Calendaring software and E-mail are groupware by my definition. A mail-enabled spreadsheet is not, because that's not the core purpose of the application."

How do you translate that broad idea of "working together" into a product design?

"There are two basic models of collaboration: sending things to other people and sharing things among people. Sending is like the mail model; sharing is more like the central data model where people go to look for things in a central place.

"In order to build collaborative applications, you need both. Many of the interesting applications people want can't be built on a mail base. Similarly, you can't build it all on a sharing model. In work flow, you want to route something from person to person to person instead of having to go get it from somewhere."

Your competitors don't necessarily agree with that vision. Borland International, Inc. is working to create workgroup versions of their applications that will communicate by mail, instead of releasing a separate groupware product.

"In Borland's case, they've chosen to build groupware functionality on a mail substrate, not on a database. While there are many useful things you can do sharing things with mail, it simply doesn't scale to real-world applications once the group gets above the two- to three-people size."

What about Microsoft Corp.'s approach to groupware?

"Microsoft has a multitiered strategy. On the operating systems side, I'm sure that Microsoft's Cairo will have a nice object store. But it's going to be in one operating system, which will be a subset of the operating system that people use in real life.

"One of the compelling things about Notes is that the entire database system is on both the server and the client. You can use it 'disconnected' — off the network — just as easily as when you are on the LAN. But Windows NT takes 32M bytes of memory to run the object store.... You aren't going to be able to put that on your laptop."

Where is groupware technology headed in the near future?

"One of the interesting things that has developed is people nsing groupware for interenterprise commuo ications. More and more customers are beginning to work with partners, suppliers, etc. who also happen to be using Notes. Because of the security model, it's easy to connect their systems together and still retaio security. In the future, the interenterprise componeot will be much more important.

"Another very important thing is integration with other desktop applications. Technologies such as OLE [Object Linking and Embedding] establish a great base on which we can build to integrate Notes with spreadsheets, word processors, etc. Groupware can be the container for those applications and take care of getting the information to the place where it needs to be. We can add value to other applications even though they aren't Notes apps."

DON'T EVEN TRY TO PITCH IT AS 'GROUPWARE'

USER

JOE WEBER'S' FIRST ATTEMPT AT BRINGING GROUPWARE INTO HIS COMPANY FAILED TO THRILL USERS. BUT WHEN HE SOLD IT AS A WAY FOR MANUFACTURING TO KEEP UP PROCEDURE AND SAFETY MANUALS, USERS WERE HOOKED.

Written by Paul Karon, a free-lance writer in Los Angeles.

Earlier this year, it was time again for Joe Weber to face a recurring data management issue: document management for workgroups at manufacturing sites.

In the past, the Fortune 500 East Coast chemical corporation where Weber works had attacked the problem with mainframe-based, full-text search/document management software. Those systems are fast, but they are also costly to develop and maintain.

So Weber, an information resources specialist, and his colleagues decided to leverage the graphical PC operating systems — OS/2 and Windows — that had spread through the firm. He put a box of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes nnder his arm and went out to talk with some of his users.

"Look, groupware!" Weber said.

"That's nice," the users said. "Go away."

Weber changed his strategy. "Instead of trying to sell 'gronpware,' we're now trying to sell specific applications that happen to be groupware applications," he says.

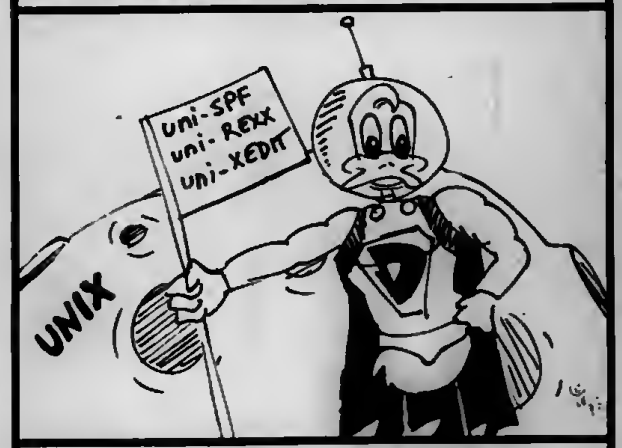
One of the first applications, developed in consultation with the company's manufacturing sites, was a document management system that gave all tbe necessary people easy access to a constantly changing set of procedure manuals and safety documents.

Though faster and less expensive than developing mainframe applications, sculpting applications out of the Notes programming language was still a challenge, Weber says. "Some of the sample applications in Notes gave us some ideas, but they didn't work for ns until we did some major tweaking," he says.

But in terms of user acceptance and savings in development costs, Weber says the Notes environment "exceeded our expectations." About half of the target users spend almost all of their computer time in the Notes environment.

What's on Weber's wish list? A run-time Notes module would be a real boon. "I don't want to have to spend 400 bucks for a full package to be used by a technician in a lab who will never develop a Notes application," he says.

Braving the new world of Unix but uncomfortable with strange editors and weird languages?
Let Downsizing Duck smooth that rough terrain with uni-SPF, uni-REXX and uni-XEDIT.



wrk/grp
the workstation group
the business choice for open systems
1-800-228-0255

BUYERS SATISFACTION SCORECARD

Integration garners high ratings for Microsoft Project for Windows

By Kevin Burden

Before the hype surrounding groupware packages focused the spotlight of interest on the habits of workgroups, groups of workers were communicating and coordinating projects through project management software.

Project management packages typically have been powerful applications with equally high-powered prices. They were notoriously complex and extremely difficult to learn. In the case of some high-end packages, this still holds true.

But low-end Windows-based packages are broadening accessibility to project applications. The graphical user interface has brought a level of intuitive ease of use and substantially reduced the learning curve.

In the Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard, users of the two leading Windows-based packages, Microsoft Corp.'s Project for Windows and Symantec Corp.'s Time Line, rated their satisfaction with the software's key abilities.

Although the market-leading Microsoft Project scored the highest in 13 of the 20 categories, Time Line's scores were very close, which explains why Symantec calls Time Line "No. 2 with a bullet."

Split decision

Microsoft Project scored very high in overall reliability and its ability to interface with other applications. But it scored low in price and ability to transfer information to multiple platforms.

Time Line also excelled in reliability, and users said they were very satisfied with the package's ease of use. Time Line received low marks for its database functions and its ability to perform what-if scenarios.

Microsoft Project incorporates both Dynamic Data Exchange and Object Linking and Embedding, which helped it with its high integration rating. These features allow users of Project to effectively interface to external applications and create custom solutions.

Time Line's spreadsheet-like interface and outline structure give the screen a familiar look and, hence, a high ease-of-use rating. Time Line also incorporates a technology called Co-Pilot that monitors a user's actions and makes suggestions along the way.

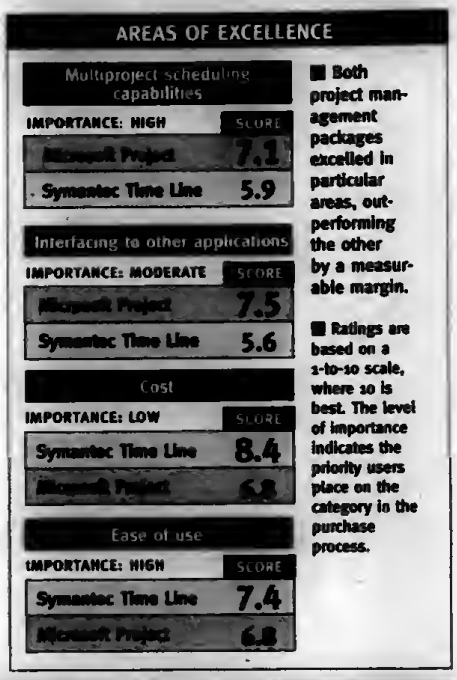
The most popular high-end project managers are Primavera Systems, Inc.'s Project Planner, Welcom Software Technology's Open Plan, Lucas Management Systems' Artemis Prestige and Project Software & Development, Inc.'s Project/2 Series X.

Levels of difficulty

These packages were designed to handle many levels of complexity, which is why there are different levels of project management software. High-level, mission-critical projects require an equally involved, function-packed application to manage many resources.

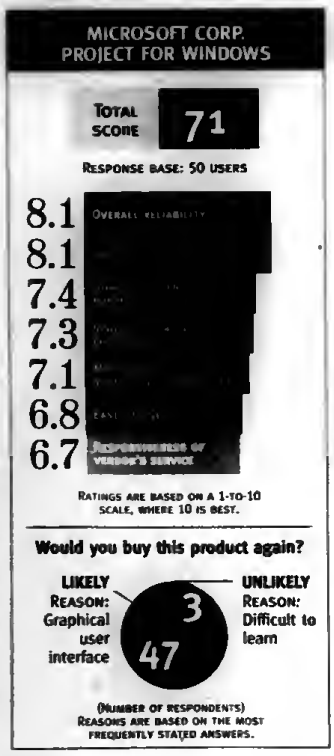
The prices of these packages are all in the $1,500-and-up range per single user, compared with less than $700 for a low-end application. Obviously, high-end packages are intended for the skilled project stakeholder, not the novice computer user.

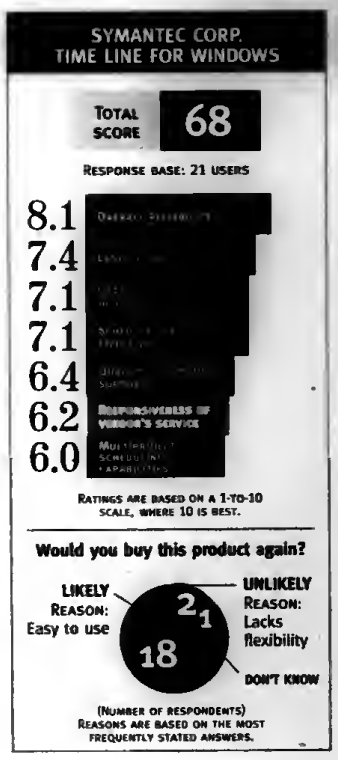
Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard is a user survey of market-leading products conducted and tabulated by First Market Research Corp. in Austin, Texas. For a complete methodology, contact Kevin Burden at (800) 343-6474, Ext. 717. ■



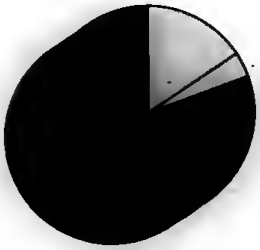
■ Both project management packages excelled in particular areas, outperforming the other by a measurable margin.

■ Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best. The level of importance indicates the priority users place on the category in the purchase process.



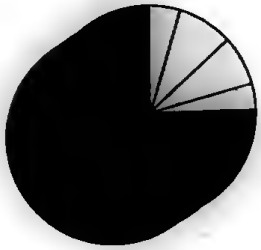


Why is Compuware the company so many turn to for programming productivity tools?



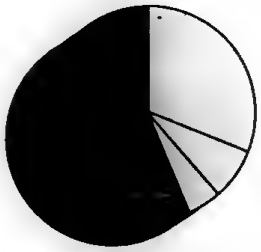
Fault Diagnosis Tool Purchases

80%* choose
Abend-AID®
over all other products



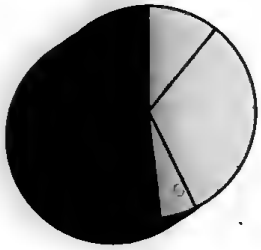
File & Data Management Tool Purchases

76%* choose
File-AID®
over all other products



Automated Testing Tool Purchases

55%* choose
PLAYBACK™
over all other products



Interactive Debugging Tool Purchases

52%* choose
XPEDITER®
over all other products

When development projects pile up, IS professionals insist on Compuware.

. For many IS organizations, it is both impractical and impossible to increase staff to accommodate workload increases in development and maintenance. You're caught in a squeeze. The only way out is to improve productivity—fast. At Compuware, we specialize in maximizing the productivity of your most valuable resource—your programming staff. That's why over 5,700 companies have turned to Compuware.

Quality-built applications—first time, every time.

The time crunch in testing leaves programmers choosing between getting things done and getting things done right. The trick is to do both. That's why, for building quality applications, more companies put their trust in Compuware testing, debugging, and maintenance tools.

Adaptability to an ever-changing IS industry.

As platforms and environments evolve, your programmers expect their support tools to adapt, whether it's DB2, IMS, CICS, or today's client/server applications. Compuware tools do.

In 20 years, our commitment to programming productivity hasn't wavered, regardless of what direction the industry has followed.

It's what you'd expect from the programming productivity experts.

For a free brochure telling you why IS professionals choose Compuware, call ***1-800-535-8707*** *or 313-737-7300*

COMPUWARE®
Sophisticated Software Used Every Day

*Percentages reflect comparisons to products with similar features. Compuware, Abend-AID, File-AID, XPEDITER and PLAYBACK are trademarks or registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. DB2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Futurus Team Combo:
No frill, low-cost groupware basics

Futurus Team Combo 3.0

Computerworld's Firing Line is an evaluation based on interviews with major users at corporate and educational installations. The product under evaluation is being used in live application environments.

■ Evaluators said Futurus Corp.'s 3-year-old Futurus Team Combo provided basic electronic mail, scheduling and databases at a very low price.

■ They expressed concerns that new versions of the software were being released prematurely and without adequate technical support.

The meat and potatoes requirements of groupware traditionally meet the simple purposes of electronic mail, scheduling and some database functionality.

Enter Futurus Team Combo, a straightforward implementation of the groupware concept that has been available in several versions since 1987.

A sparse yet easy-to-use groupware package, Futorus Team, from Atlanta-based Futurus, includes all of the essential components of groupware. Version 3.0 of Futurus Team, announced in August, includes a few maintenance and printing enhancements but does not significantly add to the basic functionality of embedded E-mail, scheduling and databases.

The evaluators participating in this survey included technical and management personnel from a regional food distributor, a manufacturer, a global electronics firm and a metal products company. Average use of Futurus Team was approximately three years.

All evaluators worked with Windows and DOS versions of the client software, as well as recent upgrades to Futurus Team Version 3.0.

The evaluators collectively oversaw more than 1,000 client installations of the groupware. The electronic and manufacturing firms had regional and global links to off-site Futurus Team servers.

The format for this evaluation was created with the help of Howard Rubin Associates and Technology Investment Strategies Corp.

Installation

The evaluators said initial installation and upgrades of Futurus Team went smoothly and usually took less than one hour. Upon installation, the program reads the Novell, Inc. NetWare bindery and adds users and network addresses to its own user list. Additional modules that add Message Handling Service (MHS) and wide-area network services made installation more complex.

Food distributor: "It directly read our existing Novell users."

Electronics: "The documentation doesn't go into sophisticated setups using MHS and WAN modules. MHS was painful."

Reliability

Failures were infrequent with the DOS versions of Futurus Team, although more than one evaluator complained about the integrity of the newer Windows software.

Manufacturer: "There is little to nothing wrong with the software."

Metal products: "They gave me four [Windows] fixes, two of which were inoperable."

Performance

Evaluators were less than content with software performance and expressed a desire for faster printing of Futurus mail and faxes.

Food distributor: "They have been improving printing, but the rest of the functions are immediate."

Security

Futurus Team uses MS-DOS and Novell security capabilities to protect messages and files. For three of the evaluators, that was sufficient for security purposes.

Food distributor: "Some executives are hesitant to use [Futurus Team] because the mail is not encrypted."

Electronics: "A technically aware person could break the security, which is based on Novell NetWare."

Technical support

Evaluators said support from Futurus was not generally required. However, they rated the company slightly less than average because of bugs in the newer Windows software.

Manufacturer: "They have been good with support calls, but they are never proactive about [informing customers of] bugs."

Ease of use

Training new users on Futurus Team was a snap, the evaluators said. Training ranged from a simple instructional handout to one hour of hands-on coaching.

Manufacturer: "We provide a one-hour training class on an ongoing basis."

Electronics: "If you know Windows, it's self-evident."

Maintenance

Futurus Team required little maintenance. The evaluators reported maintenance times of about one hour to two days per week. They did say they wanted an easier method to rid the system of old and archived mail.

Metal products: "They haven't provided good utilities to remove built-up data."

Price

The evaluators were in agreement that Futurus Team was one of the less expensive E-mail and scheduling packages available on a per-seat basis. They reported initial expenses of $35 to $65 per user and upgrade costs averaging $10 per seat.

Value

Even the harshest critic of bugs in the new Futurus Team software for Windows said the program was an excellent value.

Manufacturer: "Considering what it cost, the value is astronomical."

Written by Computerworld *senior editor Garry Ray.*

Futurus responds

▶ **Technical problems:** Upgrades will be less frequent, as Team is now a more stable Windows product. This will result in fewer client disruptions and expense.

▶ **User lists:** Futurus Team reads the Novell NetWare bindery at installation time, but the product does not yet provide for synchronization thereafter.

▶ **Third-party support:** Futurus awaits agreement among several groupware vendors on suggested data interchange issues before [making the Futurus Team programming interface and file format information available]. Our Team Combo phone message center already uses a DBF database structure.

Why it makes sense to buy your next UNIX RDBMS from the leading PC tools company

With Borland's InterBase, you get all the features of a powerful SQL database server, plus the reliability and ease of use normally found only in PC tools. This means you can deliver applications with the autonomy and reliability that end users demand, while maintaining the security and interoperability that MIS requires.

InterBase is the most advanced database server

InterBase gives you all the features you'd expect from a powerful RDBMS. Features like multi-database joins, automatic two-phase commit, and triggers. But the real secret to InterBase's performance is its unique versioning engine. It significantly reduces database locking by creating new versions of records as they are changed. So you get the fastest response times in mixed read/write situations.

Manageable for any user

With a small footprint, InterBase installs in a fraction of the time required for other RDBMSs. Customers need little training to get started with InterBase since it is self-tuning and recovers automatically from system failures without the use of log records.

Proven technology that's here to stay

Philippe Kahn has called InterBase "the linchpin to Borland client/server strategy." That's because InterBase is specially designed to help you harness the vast amount of information on your PCs and PC networks into a single manageable corporate resource. With InterBase as your server, you build on your existing infrastructure of applications and training. So it should come as no surprise that customers have already purchased more than 60,000 licenses for InterBase *this year*.

If you're looking for a powerful UNIX SQL database server for departmental, enterprise-wide, or embedded systems applications, now more than ever, InterBase from Borland makes a lot of sense.

Borland InterBase
The most advanced database server

For a *FREE* information kit on Borland InterBase, call right now,

1-800-458-7730, ext. 7933

Borland
Power made easy™

Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 6011

How to make more of your most valuable asset.

Now Just $55 per Client and $595 per Server!

IBM Client/Server Workgroup Software

Suddenly, you have more control over your time. You can schedule meetings with dozens of people at once. No more telephone tag. No more time lost chasing busy people.

Time and Place

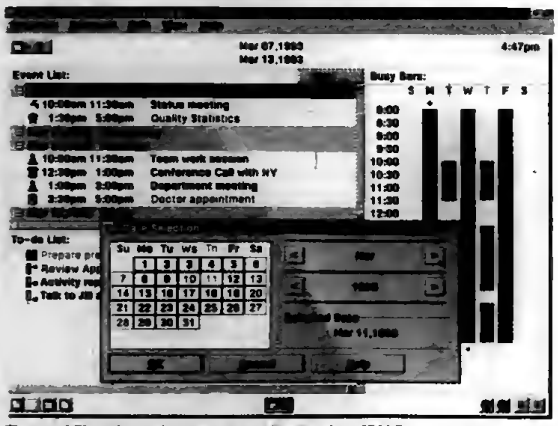
Welcome to Time and Place/2,™ the leading edge LAN time management solution from IBM that's a powerhouse of productivity.

Time and Place/2 helps organize everything. From prioritized "to do" lists to deadline "alarms" to plans of people and their assigned tasks. It does routine scheduling, posts updates, and displays designated users' personal calendars with daily, weekly and monthly views. And much more.

Time and Place/2 can search for a time everyone is free for a meeting—then schedule it automatically. It can even remind you as the time nears.

With its state-of-the-art graphical user interface, Time and Place/2 is easy to learn and use. Based on OS/2® 2.0, it lets you harness the 32-bit power of today's 386+ machines. So it's ideal for client/server environments. What's more, it also works with DOS workstations under Microsoft Windows.™ And it lets you communicate through E-mail over other networks.

On-line help is always available. And it comes with IBM's world class service and support. Don't lose another nanosecond. Call now to order Time and Place/2 or to get free information including a demo diskette. Dial 1 800 IBM-Call, ext. S41. In Canada, to order or for more information, call 1 800 465-1234, ext. 379.



Time and Place/2, another software application from IBM Programming Systems.

Time.

IBM®

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Time and Place/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.

Sick software

Inferior software doesn't spontaneously generate. Creeping user requirements, excessive schedule pressure and management malpractice are among the factors that put software at risk

The year 1993 marks the 50th anniversary of the software and computing professions (the contract to build the ENIAC computer is dated June 5, 1943). At 50 years of age, neither the industry nor the people within it are young. The 50-year mark is often a time of midlife crisis for people. It is also a time of midlife crisis for industries, and software is now in the midst of one.

This is an excerpt from Capers Jones' forthcoming book, *Assessment and Control of Software Risks*, to be published by PTR Prentice Hall this month. (Copyright 1994 PTR Prentice Hall.)

To date, the computing and software industries have been great economic and intellectual triumphs for the U.S. About 40% of all the software that is operating in the world originated in the U.S.

If the U.S. intends to be the world's most successful software provider in the 21st century, as it has been in the 20th, then we must avoid complacency and approach software engineering with energy, rigor and effective methods and tools.

By Capers Jones

Software has long been regarded as one of the most risk-prone of all engineering activities. Risks such as schedule slips and cost overruns tend to occur on more than 50% of all large systems. It is not uncommon to see even more severe risks, such as cancellation of a project prior to completion or serious quality deficiencies.

Some risk factors are so serious that unless we handle them, projects and enterprises may be in jeopardy. After studying thousands of software projects at hundreds of enterprises, we've come up with 50 major problems that affect software. What follows are five of the risk factors that have the greatest potential for doing serious damage.

Sick software, ***page 116***

Sick software

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 115

Inadequate measurement

Tracking and cost-collection systems for software projects tend to leak and omit major portions of software expense. Unpaid overtime, managerial effort, administrative effort, user effort and many specialist groups such as quality assurance and technical writing are often omitted from project data.

In some cases, there is no project tracking at all and, hence, the leakage is 100%. For enterprises that attempt software cost tracking, the average leakage ranges from 35% to 50%.

A major leak from cost-tracking systems is the work performed by users. For large civilian MIS applications, user work on tasks such as requirements, participating in reviews, writing portions of the documentation and acceptance testing can sum to almost 20% of the total effort. Yet this effort is almost never recorded because user time is not part of most projects' cost accounting structure.

FREQUENCY

Inadequate measurement is present in more than 90% of all U.S. companies, government agencies and military services. Even basic cost and resource tracking in the U.S. tends to omit unpaid overtime and managerial costs and is often in error by 30% to 70%.

COST IMPACT

The direct costs of inadequate measurement are normally considered to be zero. Note that there is a catch-22 associated with the direct costs of measurement: Only companies that measure know what it costs and what its value is.

Almost two-thirds of the total resources in the software industry are spent on things that have no positive benefit to the enterprise (based on a study carried out within ITT). The 65% wastage is the effort spent on harmful or nonproductive activities: buying productivity tools that do not work; delayed projects; unnecessary projects; reworking carelessly developed projects; canceled projects; and bug and defect repairs for problems that might have been prevented or removed early.

Thus, for a large Fortune 500 enterprise with an annual software budget of $500 million, about $325.5 million will be dissipated because of "friction" associated with current software problems.

The most effective preventive methods of inadequate measurement are cultural. Those enterprises in which the corporate culture is oriented toward excellence and "management by fact" have the best situation for prevention.

Excessive schedule pressure

Irrational schedules and excessive schedule pressure have occurred on more than 65% of all large projects we've assessed to date. Excessive schedule pressure is a key contributor to poor quality, canceled projects, low morale, fatigue, burnout and high attrition rates among software personnel.

FREQUENCY

Excessive schedule pressure is the most common of all serious software engineering problems. It has been observed in about 75% of all MIS software projects larger than 1,000 function points in size. For projects larger than 5,000 function points, the frequency approaches 90%

COST IMPACT

The direct costs of excessive schedule pressure are difficult to measure because one of its by-products is a massive amount of unpaid overtime, sometimes exceeding 30 hours per week!

An indirect cost of excessive schedule pressure is that of low quality. The number of bugs reported in the first year of projects with excessive schedule pressure can be up to four times higher than normal. This can raise the first-year defect repair costs to more than $200 per function point, as opposed to less than $50 per function point for more carefully developed software.

Unfortunately, by the time excessive schedule pressure becomes visible, it is usually too late to control it.

Management malpractice

The root cause of management malpractice can be traced back to inadequate training in the six basic tasks of software project management: sizing, estimating, planning, tracking, measurement and assessment.

FREQUENCY

For licensed professions such as medicine and law, the incidence of malpractice is about 5%. For unlicensed professions such as software management, the incidence of malpractice exceeds 15%. The most frequent kinds of software management malpractice are severe schedule errors, severe cost overruns and inadequate quality control.

COST IMPACT

It is difficult to quantify management malpractice in dollars and cents. However, the U.S. average for software projects in 1993 is about $1,000 per function point. For many of the projects where the costs exceeded $1,500 per function point, we've found management malpractice to be among the contributing factors.

Management malpractice may also be associated with more than half of all canceled projects in the U.S.

Methods of prevention include the following: establishing criteria for managerial selection, appraisals and promotion; establishing annual opinion surveys and using them as a way of gaining visibility of malpractice; creating a human resources or personnel function; establishing a mentorship program under which senior managers will attempt to pass on their knowledge to new managers; establishing a management training curriculum that includes both personnel and technical subjects; setting aside days per year for management training; improving the training in the domains in which management malpractice is most common (i.e., planning, estimating, quality control); and establishing a management compensation plan that is not significantly below competitive averages.

Creeping user requirements

The rate of growth of creeping user requirements is about 1% per month. Thus, for a three-year project, about one-third of delivered functionality will have been added after the requirements phase.

FREQUENCY

Creeping requirements are endemic to the software industry and seem to occur on more than 70% of all applications over 1,000 function points. The severity of requirement creep is directly proportional to the size of the application. The average creep for a sample of 60 projects was 35%. The largest observed creep in unanticipated requirements was 200%.

COST IMPACT

The cost impact of creeping requirements can be quantified with very high precision by means of function point metrics. Assume that the average cost to build a project is $1,000 per function point, and the project starts with requirements that total to 1,000 function points. Using these numbers, the project has an initial cost estimate of $1 million.

Now assume that new requirements are added that total to 25%, or some 250 new function points. The project will now cost $1.25 million because the creeping requirements portion cost $250,000.

In real life, the situation is somewhat more complex because the costs of creeping requirements may be higher than the costs of the original functionality if the requirements occur too late in the development cycle.

The use of prototypes is beneficial in minimizing this problem. Creeping requirements are usually less than 10% for projects that use this technology. Joint application design (JAD) technology is also effective, and it, too, can reduce creeping requirements to below 10%.

Canceled projects

The cancellation rate for software projects is directly proportional to the overall size of the system and is acute above 10,000 function points or 1 million source statements.

For large systems in excess of 10,000 function points, such as operating systems, telecom systems and the like, the cancellation rate approaches 50%. Ominously, an "average" canceled project is about a year late and approaches or exceeds twice its planned budget at the time of cancellation.

FREQUENCY

Canceled software projects correlate with the size of the project. For projects larger than 10,000 function points, the probability of cancellation is greater than 65%. For projects larger than 5,000 function points, the probability of cancellation is around 50%. For projects between 1,000 and 5,000 function points, the probability of cancellation is around 25%. Below 1,000 function points, cancellation rates drop rapidly.

COST IMPACT

For 1993, the approximate dimensions of canceled projects in the U.S. are these: 12 million function points worth of canceled projects, with a total dollar waste of $14.3 billion and a loss of productive staff time of over 285,000 person-years of total software effort. The frequency of canceled projects in Japan appears to be only about half that of the U.S.

.....

The risks cited here are only the tip of the iceberg. The encouraging aspect of software risk management is that new methods such as process assessments and the use of functional metrics are proving to be remarkably effective in identifying risks that were long hidden.

A combination of vigorous process assessments, accurate measures and metrics and multithread process improvement programs can minimize or eliminate many risk factors and begin to make the phrase "software engineering" take on serious meaning. ■

Jones is an international consultant, speaker and author. He is chairman and co-founder of Software Productivity Research, Inc. in Burlington, Mass.

Watch for these Software Risks

Few projects have more than 15 software risk factors at any time, but many projects have half a dozen simultaneously. Here are the five most frequently encountered risk factors for large IS shops:

MIS projects
(accounting systems, claims handling systems, etc.)

RISK FACTOR	PERCENT OF PROJECTS AT RISK
Creeping user requirements	80%
Excessive schedule pressure	65%
Low quality	60%
Cost overruns	55%
Inadequate configuration control	50%

These findings are based on Software Productivity Research, Inc.'s assessment of thousands of software projects at hundreds of client companies.

THE HOTTEST WAY TO INTEGRATE MAINFRAME DATA INTO MICROSOFT OFFICE.

Imagine. No more code writing, cutting and pasting or rekeying of data.

With Attachmate's new EXTRA!™ Tools for Microsoft Office Professional, you can seamlessly integrate IBM® mainframe data into standard applications for Microsoft Windows with the touch of a button!

COPY AND PASTE WITH A SINGLE CLICK.

With EXTRA! Tools' unique "point-and-click" interface, you'll be productive from the time you open the box — freeing the IS staff for more critical tasks.

You can instantly import dull host data into Microsoft Excel and turn it into a sizzling, full-color pie chart. Copy multiple pages of host text into — or from — Microsoft Word in a hot second. And send PC documents and files to other host e-mail users without leaving the application.

EXTRA! Tools gives you seamless access to mainframe data from your Microsoft Office Professional applications.

SPECIAL $79 OFFER: CALL 1-800-426-6283 TODAY!

EXTRA! Tools comes with two other outstanding benefits you can't get anywhere else — Attachmate's reputation as the worldwide leader in desktop-to-host connectivity and customer support that's rated #1 among connectivity vendors.

Call or mail the coupon below to learn more about how EXTRA! Tools can add mainframe intelligence to your PC. But hurry — the only thing hotter than new EXTRA! Tools is our special $79 introductory price (a 50% savings), and it expires 12/31/93!

Attachmate: Your link to intelligent connectivity.

SAVE OVER 50% WHEN YOU PURCHASE BY 12/31/93!

SEND ME A FREE DEMO DISK AND MORE INFORMATION ABOUT HOT NEW EXTRA! TOOLS FOR MICROSOFT OFFICE.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Phone: ( ) _____

Mail to: Attachmate Corporation, Extra! Tools Info Kit, 3617 131st Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA 98006

29-02

OR CALL 1-800-426-6283

Attachmate

©1993 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in USA. Attachmate and EXTRA! are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. Microsoft, Microsoft Access and PowerPoint are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

USE THIS SOFTWARE

WIN THIS HARDWARE

► Have you developed a heads-up custom application for Windows™? Then [illegible] the third annual Windows™ World Open. You could walk away with crystal-clear proof of your ingenuity. Plus gain the respect of your organization and the admiration of your peers. Meet industry luminaries face to face. And be featured in *Computerworld*.

If your custom solution (not for resale) makes it to the finals, you'll demo it on the [illegible] May 23–26, 1994. We'll arrange for shipping the necessary equipment to the Windows World Open [illegible] admission to the conference. Plus a private reception in your honor. If your application wows the [illegible] ally present you with a trophy at the prestigious Windows World Open Awards Ceremony.

► So send us your brainchild by [illegible] Who knows? You may walk off stage [illegible] Call the Windows World Open toll-free [illegible] (800) 829-4143 to receive your official entry kit.

Sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD

Microsoft

WINDOWS.WORLD

Co-Sponsored by:

FORTUNE

AT&T | NCR An AT&T Company

WINDOWS WORLD OPEN

*The Windows World Open Entry Kit contains all details and rules for this contest. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary. ©1993 C W Publishing, Inc. Computerworld. An IDG Company. Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows™ World Conference and Exposition and Windows™ World Open are properties of INTERFACE GROUP-NEVADA, Inc.

Computer Careers

SPREADING SUPPORT

Jobs in

By Leslie Goff

Support veterans are not replacing their mainframe skills in the face of distributed computing; they're expanding them.

While programmers and systems analysts generally choose between moving into the PC world and continuing to work on the mainframe, service and support personnel have had to assume new responsibilities for their companies' growing infrastructure.

"The support aspect of my job more than doubled," says Johnny Bauer, a technical support analyst at the Goodyear Beaumont Chemical Plant in Beaumont, Texas. "I started spending more time outside the data center and on the phone taking users' calls. Their biggest problem was a lack of training in Windows."

For Bauer, who has nine years of data center experience under his belt, picking up support for his site's new client/server environment was expected by upper management. "It was rough to keep one step ahead of the users," Bauer says. "But I just picked it up as I went along through manuals and trial and error."

Bauer purchased a home PC and began teaching himself the Windows applications that his users were learning. Since Goodyear Chemical put in its first PC four years ago, Bauer has learned about client/server, Token Ring, fiber optics, OS/2, Windows and a number of software applications.

> You have to be able to relate to the business unit users and managers even if you're the fix-it person.
> **Glen Jurmann, office technology section manager, Baxter Healthcare Corp., Deerfield, Ill.**

At the same time, he continues handling his data center duties.

Like Bauer, Glen Jurmann, office technology section manager at Baxter Health Care in Deerfield, Ill., says his staff has beefed up their understanding of networks, application development tools, the inner workings of PCs and a myriad of operating systems and platforms.

Jurmann adds that to effectively support Baxter's user base, which often adds homegrown programs to the applications mix, his staff has to understand the interoperability of all those platforms and how they interact with corporate data.

> Support personnel who were comfortable in the IS ivory tower are going to have a hard time [with distributed systems], but if you're willing to roll up your sleeves, you'll have more opportunity.
> **Jim Shay, divisional systems support manager, Eaton Corp., Milwaukee**

"The protocols being used to access [corporate] data vary from LAN to LAN. While we're standardizing this as much as we can, there will always be advanced users developing their own applications," Jurmann says.

The computer-literate work force represents another change for the support staffer. Many can now resolve minor problems that used to require a service call — but these users often know just enough to be dangerous.

"They aren't afraid to try things that a few years ago they wouldn't attempt," says Sam Campbell, a technical support analyst at John Deere Des Moines Works in Des Moines, Iowa. "We have to go in and be the cleanup guys."

For instance, John Deere Des Moines Works uses a number of plotters for engineering designs. Campbell says he would initially install shared plotters on the network and configure them himself. As users became more literate, however, they started changing the configurations and "did not always reconfigure them the way they needed to operate in a shared environment," he says.

Yet despite the extra challenges, moving out of the data center into the user community has its advantages. For the self-motivated support staffer, distributed computing can mean the opportunity for increased visibility among business unit management, says Jim Shay, divisional systems support manager at Eaton Corp. in Milwaukee.

"If you're willing to roll up your sleeves, you'll have more opportunity, especially if you have a knack for systems integration," Shay says. "People who can deliver that kind of service will do really well, but you need to wrap up a package of soft skills, adaptability, hard work and problem-solving."

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

CONTRACT PROFESSIONALS with *THE LEADING EDGE*

We have contract positions available in IL, IN, WI, VA, DE and LA with the following skills.

- Netview/CA
- SYBASE DBA
- ORACLE Developers
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- IMS DB/DC, TELON
- CICS, RACF
- HP 3000, MM/3000
- POWERBUILDER
- AS/400, ASI
- PARADOX
- BANYAN LAN
- NOVELL LAN

Send resumes to

JPS, INC
8000 Towers Crescent Drive
Suite 1350
Vienna, VA 22182
Call: 800 633-0301
Fax: 703 243-2903

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews
MAINFRAME: PL/1/DB2/CICS
IDMS/ADSO • Cobol/CICS•CPICS
Natural 2 • Internals • DA • SAP
Tandem • Focus • APS • Telon
CASE • M&D • DB2/CICS•401K
CLIENT SERVER: Cisco • IEF
Peoplesoft • Powerbuilder
Foxpro • X.25 • Sys/Admins
Gupta • Banyan • Oracle
Lotus Notes • Spreadsheets
Sybase (DBA, Dev or SQR)
C++ • OOPS • OS/2 • TCP/IP
Smalltalk • Windows • Motif
LAN/WAN • Visual Basic • SL/1
Novell • Mumps • ADX • Access
Unix • Informix • Excel • Unify
Robin Rogers Consulting
1112 6th Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-5995
212-921 1319
Fax 212-302-4363

Director

Computer Information and Technology

The National Research Council (NRC), the principal operating arm of the National Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Engineering, and the Institute of Medicine, a nationally prominent non-profit, non-government institution located in Washington, DC, is seeking a Director for its Office of Computer Information and Technology (CIT). The Director will supervise a staff of 55; act as a key leader in a team tasked with planning administrative/financial services and systems; manage systems development and hardware acquisition/integration; be responsible for strategic planning, new technology identification and implamantation, computer and auxiliary operations, office automation, and voice and data telecommunications. Applicants should have the following qualifications: B.A./B.S. or equivalent, preferably in Business Administration, Computer Science, or Information Systems and at least 16 years experience related to management of complex organization-wide information systems. Experience should demonstrate effective team participation as well as leadership. Please send resume/cv in confidence to: National Research Council, GR 146-RLDCW, 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20418 or FAX: (202) 334-1746. EOE

NRC NAS NAE IOM

We specialize in advancing careers like yours

Here's a partial listing of current fee-paid opportunities. Contact our nearest member firm & gain access to *ALL* our choice openings in your field.

TECHNOLOGY MANAGERS—INDUSTRY Expert technology planner $100K	SYBASE OR ORACLE DBAs $80K Excellent potential	ADS/O SR. P/A To $85K Mfg. or Cullinet pkg. a plus	ADW DB2 & CICS—all req the right cand. Need lead exp. $48K
DIR. SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING $100K+ Unix & PhD preferred	IEF/CLIENT SERVER $80K Full life cycle IEF a must	POWERBUILDER/SYBASE: SAS Pkg. IEF PC, AS400 COBOL/RPG/SW PKG—	SYBASE D++ PROG/ANALYST $80K with banking experience
DIRECT MAIL/MKTG. APPLICATION Development Manager $85K -	CLIENT/SERVER POSITIONS $80K 1+ years P/A or DBA exp	OS/2 LAN ADMINISTRATORS OS/2 LAN Server/LAN Manager	AS400 PROGRAMMER ANALYST $40K RPG400/III, SYNON, other CASE
MULTI MEDIA PRODUCT DEV. DIR. Colorado new division To $80K	SYSTEMS CONSULTANT $80K Proj mgmt, dist sys chnl ser	WINDOWS DOS & GUPTA SQL/ P/As Exc. perm. & contract opptys	SYS. INTEGRATOR, SUN, HP, UNIXES 50% Travel, West Coast, SOPEN
PROGRAMMERS, SR. P/A DBA In Client/Server Arena $42-70K	AS400 SR. ANALYST INFO. SYS. Code design analysis $45-55K	P/A, MAC 4th DIMENSION SOPEN Boca Ceil., Yon Hoff, etc.	BANKING P/A SR S/A $55K 2 to more years Banking exp.

Call or FAX your resume to our local office nearest you, & put our entire network to work for you.

FREE

National Computer Associates

Client/Server Software Professionals

R&O
The Repository Company

Business is booming at R&O, the newest repository software vendor in the North American market. During 1993, we successfully launched the *ROCHADE* Information Repository, a scaleable Client/Server application that spans the MVS, VM, VMS, UNIX, OS/2, and DOS operating environments.

To meet our market demand and to continue our successful growth, we are now actively recruiting for the following key software support positions. Personnel to be located in Lexington, MA, Walnut Creek, CA, Washington, DC, and Atlanta, GA. All positions require experience with multiple operating environments, programming language, DBMS, CASE, Repository, and other software development tools.

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

In this important sales position you will be in charge of your own sales territory, where you will develop and close new business. To help get you started, we have many, active sales leads that were developed this past year. The ideal candidate should have 3 or more years of successful software selling experience, with a proven track record of quota achievement, plus excellent communication skills. This position requires 50% travel, spent meeting with various prospects and presenting and demonstrating the *ROCHADE* product line. We're looking for progressive self-starters. A competent technical background is highly desired.

FIELD PRODUCT SPECIALISTS

In this position you will provide pre-sales, technical support to the Regional Sales Managers, assisting them in demonstrating the *ROCHADE* products, and supporting the successful evaluation and implementation of *ROCHADE* at various prospect and customer sites. 50% travel is required.

REPOSITORY IMPLEMENTATION CONSULTANTS

These important post-sales, field consultant positions will assist our customers in successfully implementing the *ROCHADE* products. The ideal candidate will have a broad range of technical skills, plus excellent communication, account management, and consulting/implementation skills. 75% travel is required.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT CONSULTANTS

These technical specialists will provide a "hot line" function, stationed at our regional field offices in Lexington, MA and Walnut Creek, CA. The ideal candidate will possess strong analytical and customer support skills with a preference given to those candidates who posses a solid background in the use of multiple hardware/software operating environments. Excellent telephone manner, and 25% travel is required.

R&O offers great benefits and competitive salaries. Please submit a copy of your resume, with a cover letter detailing your salary objectives and why we should consider you for employment, to **R&O 76 Bedford Street, Lexington, MA 02173.** All applications will be treated confidentially. R&O is an equal opportunity employer.

R&O
The Repository Company

ADABAS

We are a Midwest based international company seeking an experienced Data/Data Based Administrator. In this position you will facilitate the management of a sharable high quality Data/Data Base Resource, utilizing Software AG's ADABAS, and its' tool set, methodologies, presentation and education. You will also provide for and assist in the development of data models, be sensitive to the security needs of the company and responsible for the inventory of the company's data through repositories and dictionaries, and the development of the definitions related to standard data definitions. This position requires a 4-year Computer Science or Business degree with knowledge of the above and seven years of previous experience is also required. Send resume to: The ERTL Company, Inc., Highways 136 & 20, P.O. Box 500, Dyersville, IA 52040 or fax to (319) 875-5658. Equal Opportunity Employer

ERTL

M204

Contracting programmer/analysts required immediately for exciting long-term projects in the Transportation Industry. Excellent rate offered for applicants with at least 2 years experience.

For confidential consideration, send your resume to:

InterTech International, Inc.
1826 Cromwell Drive
Akron, OH 44313

Possible opportunities for further training at contract end

Systems Engineer. 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm, $55,000/year. Design, development, analysis, coding, testing, implementation and documentation of advanced software for business applications. Tools: TELON, DB2, IMS DB/DC, COBOL II, QMF, CICS, SPUFI. B.S. in Computer Science as well as two years experience as a Systems Engineer or Analyst required. Previous experience must include: TELON, DB2, IMS DB/DC, COBOL II, QMF, CICS. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. The job order for this job opportunity is 771280. Please apply at the Overland Park Department of Human Resources Office, 8417 Santa Fe Drive, Overland Park, KS 66212-2799. Telephone number (913) 341-1507, or refer to job order number when submitting a resume to the above-referenced office. Do not submit resumes to Allen Certification Officer.

Programmer/Analyst (Tampa, FL client site). Analyze requirements, design, develop, code, test, implement & maintain commercial and financial applications systems using RPG 400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. Bachelor's Degree in Engin'ng, Comp. Sci., or Math + 2 yrs' exper. in job. Development work must include two years of experience using RPG 400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. $37,000/yr; 40 hr/wk; 8:30 a.m.-5p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090; Re: JO# FL 0947479.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER -40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $50,920/yr. To determine user requirements, carry out analyses, design and development of software application systems on the IBM mainframes utilizing MVS, COBOL, CICS and DB2 systems. Lead analysts and programmers. Reqr. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or Bus. Admin. Will accept four (4) yrs. of expr. as Systems Analyst or Software Engineer in lieu of Bachelor's Degree. Reqr. 6 yrs. expr. in job offered or 6 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Engineer. Expr. in development of systems on IBM mainframes utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2 and with a CASE Tool required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 95193.

Programmer. Applications (Will travel between Orlando and Tampa, FL client sites). Design, develop, code, test, implement and maintain programs for financial applications in an IBM AS/400 environment, using RPG/400. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math or Engin. + 2 yrs' exper. in job. $33,000/yr; 40 hr/wk; 8:30 a.m.-5p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 3421 Lawton Road, Orlando, FL 32803-2999. RE: JO# FL 0946351.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm. $40,000/yr. Design and development of software application systems on IBM mainframes utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2, and COBOL. Code On-Line and Batch programs, perform systems testing, and carry out user training. Reqr. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered or 3 yrs. expr. as Asst. Systems Analyst/Programmer/Analyst. Design and programming expr. utilizing MVS, CICS, COBOL, REXX, and DB2. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415 Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 101693.

Recruit The Best!

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474
In MA, 508-879-0700

Programmer/Analyst, 40hrs/wk. 8am - 5pm. $36,000/year. Development/implementation of financial applications including cellular billing. Apply FAGAN and CASE development methodologies. Testing/troubleshooting. Relational database techniques. Tools: Ingres 6.2, UNIX, C, SQL, 4GL, COBOL, VMS, AIX, ESQL/C, HP-9000; IBM-RS/6000. M.S. in Computer Science as well as one year experience as a Programmer/Analyst or Consultant required. Previous experience must include: C/UNIX/ESQL - C/SQL/4GL, design of telephony software and report generation programs; user training. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Joan Woodson. Reference # V-IL-10838-W. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Senior Systems analyst/consultant sought. Minimum 7 yr degree or equivalent in computer science or closely related field & 3 yrs. exp. as senior systems analyst doing capacity planning, installation, support & enhancement of SSI-Heart & SSRad software for ancillary healthcare departments using DEC VAX/VMS operating systems & applications, VAX-based Cybos Forth, DEC Rdb, DECdtm, VAX Pascal Macro 32 & DCL. Working knowledge of hospital ancillary departments applications and functions. Expert knowledge of VAX/VMS 5.x internals & data structures. Subject to technical evaluation. Requires travel. 40 hrs/wk. 9-5. $65,000/yr. Must presently be eligible for permanent employment in the U.S. Qualified & interested parties send resumes & proof of qualifications to Mrs. Jimmie Gaston, ALC Specialist, Missouri Division of Employment Security, 505 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63101. J.O. # 099431. EEO employer paid ad.

Chair, Department of Computer Technology Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)

Applications and nominations are invited for the position of Chair of the Department of Computer Technology of the Purdue School of Engineering and Technology at IUPUI, available July 1, 1994. It is preferred that the individual hold credentials and qualifications to be eligible to hold a tenured full-professorship in the School. Candidates must have master's or earned Ph.D. degrees in computer software engineering or related areas. Candidates must also have relevant research and industrial experience as well as excellent communications skills.

Successful candidates will possess a strong commitment to excellence in teaching, a continuing record in research and funding, and a willingness to work with students and other faculty to lead the department to new levels of achievement in both research and teaching. Successful candidates must demonstrate abilities in academic and administrative leadership.

Applicants should submit C.V., a statement of academic accomplishments and objectives, and the names of five references that the search committee may contact. Materials should be submitted by January 31, 1994 to:

Professor Julie S. Hald
Chair, CPT Search Committee
Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis
799 W. Michigan Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Applications will be accepted until the appointment is made. The Department of Computer Technology has nine full-time faculty members and operates CASE and Data Communications Laboratories in addition to having access to numerous PC-based LANs for its students. Each professor has a personal computer linked to a school computer network that provides access to local and remote platforms, including the University's IBM 3090 and VAX 8800. The Department enrolls 455 undergraduate majors. With 2,300 students, the School of Engineering and Technology is one of the largest of 18 academic units at IUPUI. IUPUI is a comprehensive urban campus that enrolls more than 28,000 students and offers 174 academic programs.

IUPUI is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action employer. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

Software Consultant: Perform system studies and develop requirements, technical specifications and design methodologies for financial, banking and other application software systems on IBM mainframes, networked PCs. Use DB2, CICS, ORACLE, ADABAS, NATURAL, VSAM, MVS JCL, Microfocus COBOL, XDB, BASIC, FORTRAN. Graphical computer aided drafting and assembly language in the development of systems. Consult with clients on design, development & training throughout project duration. Design & develop system integration testing programs and procedures at client sites. Some projects performed at client site in various geographic locations. 40 hrs/week, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $44,000 per year. Minimum requirements: Bachelor of Science in Computer Science. Must have at least 3 years experience in job offered or 3 years experience as a Systems Analyst and/or Systems Engineer. Experience must include ADABAS, NATURAL, DB2, CICS and ORACLE. Must have completed one course in each of the following: 1) Software Engineering, 2) Systems Analysis and Design and 3) Database Design. Must have completed one project in each of the following areas: 1) Management Information Systems, 2) Financial Accounting, and 3) Commercial Banking. Must be willing to travel to client site for extended periods for project implementation, testing and consulting. Consulting position is located in a Farwest suburb of Chicago. Resume required. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME TO THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: Gordon Dobber. Reference #V-IL-10924-G. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

O'BRIEN & COMPANY

SYBASE DBAs
POWERBUILDER &
SYBASE Developers

ORACLE ADW C++
CLIENTSERVER ARCHITECT
C/UNIX SPEED II
COBOL CICS
IMS DBDC DB2

Minneapolis and National

393 S. Lexington Pkwy
St. Paul, MN 55105-2920
voice: 800 934-2125
fax: 612 690-1526

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL,C,OM/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Full-time/Consulting Positions available in the USA/NORCAL

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y 10001

Programmer
available for remote (telecommute) assignments

Own an extensive computer lab which includes 3 PCs and one SUN IPC workstation configured on an Ethernet LAN. Expertise is in Unix Device Drivers and Application development. Can provide a VME development environment. Have an ANCOT SCSI bus analyzer. Motif GUI based apps. developed. MS Windows based packages developed using Microsoft Visual C++ PE to Borland's C++ 4.0. Willing to travel for a short duration but will only entertain assignments the majority of which can be performed remotely. Ten year professional. Call (407) 852-9749 for a resume, references and rates.

DATA PROCESSING

ProTech Systems Group, Inc

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

By David Baum

In some companies, knowledge of a fourth-generation language (4GL) may be the only thing standing between you and the back door. Many organizations are adopting 4GL technology as a way of reducing head counts, and the "survivors are often those with 4GL skills," says Victor Janulaitis, president of Positive Support Review, a recruiting firm in Santa Monica, Calif.

Numerous products fall under the 4GL label, from end-user query languages and forms-oriented report generators to complete application development environments. Unfortunately, if your skills stop at third-geoeration languages, the shift to 4GLs is not an easy one to make.

One of the main reasons for that is a lack of standards, says Keith Therrien, president of TAD Consulting in Reading, Mass. Most 4GLs are structured around the products they support, such as a database or report writer. Syntax varies widely from one 4GL to the next, and they adhere to no common, external standards other than a few screen standards.

Most of the new graphical user interface-based 4GL products are also event-driven, points out Dave Smith, an application development manager at Sapiens USA in Goleta, Calif. "In a traditional 3GL program, the user responds to prédefined prompts, and the structure of the program is prompt, read, input," Smith says. "The program is in control and the nser responds."

In an event-driven program, however, the program must respond to events initiated by the user. "You can't think in terms of putting up a prompt, waiting for a response and then moving down a particular path in the program," Smith says.

"Instead of one procedural, monolithic block of code that follows a tinear progression, the program is a series of small pieces of processing attached to many discrete events," he says.

The main challenge to learning a 4GL is understanding its particular model and event sets, Smith adds. Possible events associated with a particular field, for example, might include initially inputting data into the field and updating the data, as well as the actions that occur as the user moves the pointer in and out of the field. "These are all little places where you can attach your processing," Smith explains.

Smith and Therrien also agree that a good understanding of SQL is important. "You may not have to actnally program in SQL because many of the 4GLs take care of that for you," Therrien says. "But you still need to understand relational concepts and what the 4GL is going to do behind the scenes to implement them."

Adds Smith: "You are still mapping the world of your application into a relational model. You need to know all the basic relational concepts — what constitutes a transaction, what a join is, what an outer join is."

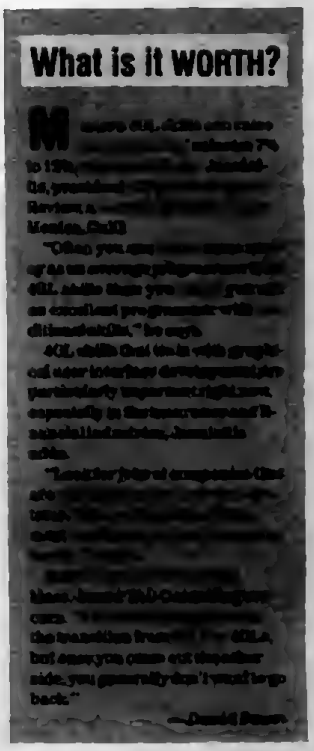
Ken Fleming, director of technology at Encompass in Cary, N.C., stresses the importance of actually training with a 4GL, particularly for 3GL programmers: "3GL coders will hring a procedural mind-set to the 4GL environment and fail to use the new environment to its full potential."

LEADING VENDORS IN THE 4GL COMMUNITY
(BY 1992 VENDOR REVENUE)

- Oracle Corp.
- IBM
- Computer Associates International, Inc.
- Information Builders, Inc.
- Software AG of North America, Inc.
- Informix Corp.

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP., FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

What is it WORTH?



Baum is a free-lance writer in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Colorado
Technical Support

- Technical Support Managers
- MVS/ESA Systems Prog's
- DB2 and IMS DBAs
- DB2 and IMS Systems Prog's
- CICS Systems Programmers
- VTAM/NCP/NETVIEW Systems Programmers
- VM/ESA Systems Prog's
- Performance Tuning Analysts
- DASD Analysts
- Hardware Analysts
- Automated Operations Analysts

This is one of the world's largest and most sophisticated state-of-the-art data centers and is experiencing an all-time high level of expansion.

DATRONICS, Inc.
Western Region
Recruitment Center
151 Kalmus Dr., Ste C-200
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 751-3262
Fax: (714) 751-3902

TANDEM I.S. PROFESSIONALS:

Due to a recent period of unparalleled growth, Dell has a unique opportunity for Information Systems professionals. A number of challenging positions are available which will require the ability to develop Dell's Global Information Systems and Networks, and to assume the direction of various aspects of Information Systems operations corporate-wide.

WE'RE INFORMATION DRIVEN. WE NEED SOME TOP DRIVERS.

Currently, Dell has openings for the following positions:

- Manager Data Administration
- Database Administrators
- Tandem Programmers
- Tandem Programmer Analysts

Dell is a strong, stable FORTUNE 500* company rapidly approaching $3 billion in sales. An industry leader in the technology field, Dell is one of the world's fastest-growing computer manufacturers. For more information, send or fax your resume to:

DELL™ Dell Computer Corporation
Staffing Department, CW1212
9505 Arboretum Boulevard
Austin, TX 78759-7299
FAX: 512 728-3300

*Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, color, religion, national origin, gender, disability, or veteran status.
Copyright 1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company.

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

In this ever changing economic climate, contracting seems to define the workforce of the future. If you have 1+ years of experience in the areas of Software Engineering or Information Systems, we would like to meet with you.

SOFTWARE
- DOS/DEVICE DRIVERS/C++
- IPX/ROUTERS/DRIVERS
- X-WINDOWS/MOTIF/TEST
- X/MOTIF/DEV/C
- VINES

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- SMS WINDOWS/C++
- INGRES/INGRES/INGRES
- SYBASE/POWERBUILDER
- NETWORKING/WAN AND/ORCHE
- M/F/CICS/DB2
- AS400/RPG
- ORACLE PARALLEL SERVER
- PROGASSS/PROGRESS/PROGRESS
- UNIX/ADMIN AND PA
- HP/POWERHOUSE/COBOL
- C++/OBJECT ORIENTED ARC.
- MIS DB/DC/REGRESSION TESTING

Send resume with: Information Systems

National Tel: 800/676-9559 Fax: 617/925-7041
Boston, MA Tel: 617/227-1212 Fax: 617/227-4037
Woburn, MA Tel: 617/938-1910 Fax: 617/935-6760
Chicago, IL Tel: 312/214-6100 Fax: 312/214-3756
Atlanta, GA Tel: 404/551-8130 Fax: 404/551-8137
Tysons Corner, VA Tel: 703/847-3658 Fax: 703/761-7095
Raleigh, NC Tel: 919/870-4777 Fax: 919/870-4784

BENEFITS NEW BOSTON

Please

Let us help you find a better job!
Nationwide Opportunities
Permanent and/or Contract

DATA MODELERS
C / OS/2 PM
AS/400 SYNON
C++ / MS WINDOWS
SMALLTALK
C / ORACLE / UNIX

Please mail/fax resume to:

ABSI
P.O Box 26242
O.P., KS 66225-6242
Fax (913) 681-2237
Call (800) 775-6177

PCS GROUP, a recognized provider of management consulting & programming services, & a Sybase Teaming Partner, has several IMMEDIATE openings for Systems Consultants, Programmers/Analysts & Software Engineers. Our needs are on a regional basis as well as for our Louisville based Technical Center. Interested candidates should possess a minimum of 2 years' experience in one or more of the following skill areas:

- COBOL/CICS/DB2
- COBOL II/CICS (CL)
- Navigator System Series (TM)
- Knowledgeware a ADW Case
- SYBASE
- Power Builder
- AS400/RPG III/Manufacturing

PCS Group offers relocation assistance with attractive salaries & benefits. Please fax or mail resume:

PCS GROUP
9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 1103
Louisville, KY 40222
FAX 502-339-2888
502-339-2900
800-682-9784

CAREERS IN COMPUTERS

$40,000 TO $65,000

IBM, DEC/VAX, HP9000, AS/400, COBOL, CICS, PL/1, C, IMS, DB/DC, NATURAL/ADABAS, TELON, APS, RPG/400, LIFECOM/ALC, DOCUMERGE, UNIX, SYBASE, ORACLE, DB2, VISUAL BASIC/C++, SMALLTALK, POWERBUILDER, C++

FOR THESE AND OTHER POSITIONS CALL COLLECT OR WRITE
(502) 589-3100
1800 Meidinger Tower
Louisville, KY 40202
COMPUTER CAREER CONSULTANTS INC.
350 AFFILIATED OFFICES
Client Companies Pay Fees

"First When Quality Counts"

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT MIMI

Great Consulting Assignments and Full Time Opportunities

Please send/fax resume & call
MIMI SIMON ASSOC.
90 West Street, Suite 1110,
NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705 FAX: 406-1706

PRODATA

Programmer/ Analysts

PRODATA, a major provider of consulting services throughout the West, needs IBM Mainframe experts in our Portland Office. Candidates should have solid programming/analysis experience with any of the following: COBOL, CICS, DB2, CASE, IDMS, DOS/VSE, COBOL, ORACLE, INFORMIX. Salaried positions with exceptional benefits and growth opportunities.

PRODATA
4800 SW Macadam Ave., Suite 300, Portland, OR 97201
(503) 223-3508 • FAX (503) 223-7918

Midwest

SYSTEMS ANALYST (REF. #77382) Duties: Lead analyst for analysis, design & development of Management Information Sys. The responsibilities incl process/data flow design, data modeling identification, tech support & overall application entry part of the sys & meetings with users to gather req. The tech support provided will be for design of apps CICS on IBM mainframe with DB2 database, using the following s/ware: COBOL, VSAM, APPLICATION Sys, PACBASE report writer, & converting the existing syst to DB2. ED & EXP: Need Bachelor's Degree in Comp Sc, Engg, Business Admin, or Sys Anal or its equivalent & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, Engg, or Consultant. An applicant with 3 yrs of university ed & 3 yrs of s/ware development exp would be considered to have the equivalent of a Bachelor's degree in Sys Anal. The 3 yrs required to establish the degree equivalency may include the 2 yrs of exp otherwise required for the position. REL EXP: must have incl sys development using the following: IBM mainframe, VSAM, CICS, COBOL, DB2 & A.S. Related exp or training must also incl PACBASE & PACBASE report writer modules. $34,200/yr, 40 hr/wk.
SOFTWARE CONSULTANT (REF. #86293) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl design & development of application sys, utilities, GUI (Graphical User Interface) frontends for database apps using object oriented concepts & methodology in the analysis, design & implementation. Duties incl interaction with customers & other consultants to evolve the design strategy, development of a prototype, evaluation of s/ware tools & porting s/ware to different platforms. The following will be used: DEC, SUN, HP & UNIX platforms, C, C++, X WINDOW SYS, OSF/MOTIF, TCP/IP & ETHERNET. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware Engg or mb3 Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the related occupation in lieu of the required ed & exp. REL EXP: must have incl, in whole or in part, design & development of apps & interface used by apps & object oriented sys; & using UNIX, C, C++, OSF/MOTIF, XWINDOWS SYS, TCP/IP & ETHERNET. $37,810/yr, 40 hr/wk.
PROGRAMMER ANALYST (REF. #88580) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl enhancing & customizing the Manufacturing Information Sys package, incl redesign of its modules, database modifications & Unit & sys testing. Duties require using CSP, VS COBOL II on IBM 3090 using the following h/ware, s/ware & languages: IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, TSO/ISPF, CSP, VS COBOL II, DB2 & CICS. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware or Sys Engg or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the req ed & exp. REL EXP: must have included in whole or in part, design of app on IBM 3090 using CSP, TSO/ISPF, CICS & DB2; unit or system testing, & customer support. $37,810/yr, 40 hr/wk.
SYSTEMS ANALYST (REF. #86383) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys, incl a Revenue Processing Sys ONGARD (Oil & Natural Gas Admin & Revenue Database). Responsibilities incl user req, anal, Data Flow Design, Logical Data Model Design for the General design & Detail Design of the sys, tech support, specifications design & detail test plan design of the sys, unit testing, sys testing, integration testing, user acceptance testing, documentation & user manual preparation & user training. Tech support provided will be for the design of apps using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, DB2, QMF, CICS, SDF II, MS-WORD, MS-EXCEL, MS-WINDOWS & EXCELERATOR for Windows as CASE TOOL. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware Engg or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the req ed & exp. REL EXP: must have included, in whole or in part, software design & development using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, DB2, QMF, CICS, SDF II, MS-WINDOWS, MS-WORD, MS-EXCEL & EXCELERATOR for WINDOWS. $37,810/yr, 40 hr/wk.
SOFTWARE ENGINEER (REF. #101393) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP systems. Duties incl design & development of a Database Sys in a Novell Lan Environment with FoxPro under Windows 3.1 & using Dbase III Plus & Turbo C in a heterogeneous network, with distributed processing technic for the implementation, design & maintenance of the Network, facilities for linking terminals to the host customer sites using T1 multiplexers, Codex Packet Switcher & modems. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware Engg or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required ed & exp. REL EXP: must have incl in whole or in part, development of a distributed database app, s/ware development in a Novell Lan environment using FoxPro, Windows 3.1, & using Dbase III Plus. $35,000/yr, 40 hr/wk.
SYSTEMS ANALYST (REF. #101093) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl analysis, design & development of large scale interactive voice & fax messaging apps. Responsibilities incl database design, definition of interactive call flows for the apps & analysis of existing sys to improve performance. The apps are to be implemented on the UNISYS Network Application Platform (NAP) using NAPTOOL utilities. Duties require using UNISYS A-series, NAP, NIU, LINC, COMS, DMS II, MCP, COBOL, WFL & CANDE. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware Engg or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 years of exp in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the req ed & exp. REL EXP: must have included in whole or in part, development of voice & fax messaging sys on NAP on UNISYS A-Series using LINC, COMS & DMS II. Related exp must also incl s/ware development using WFL & NAPTOOL. $45,500/yr, 40 hr/wk.
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (REF. #101193) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, incl analyzing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl analysis of existing order entry sys, debugging user problems, quality assurance, coding/unit testing/sys testing, database design & recovery processing using IBM-3090, JCL, REXX, CLIST, TSO/ISPF, IMS-DB, DMS, INTERTEST, CICS, PROCS, EXEC, DL/I, COBOL II & DB2. ED & EXP: Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware Engg or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the req ed & exp. REL EXP: must have included in whole or in part, app sys development; & using IBM 3090, JCL, REXX, CLIST, TSO/ISPF, IMS-DB, DMS, CICS, DB2 & DL/I. $46,000/yr, 40 hr/wk.
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-VM SYSTEMS (REF. #101293) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business reqs or problem areas & utilize tech expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, including analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/ware for clients' EDP sys. Duties incl installing, customizing & packaging 370 & ESA features of VM/ESA Operating Sys for SDO (System Delivery Offering). Servicing VM/ESA program products, designing & developing utilities & automating the SDO process. The following h/ware, s/ware & languages will be used: VM/ESA, ESA Feature REL 2.1, VM/ESA 370 Feature REL 1.0, IBM System/370 Assembler Language, REXX/CMS & KEYPLAY. ED & EXP: Need Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engg, Sys Anal or Math & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs exp as Prog, Sys Prog, Prog/Anal, Sys Anal, S/ware Engg or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs of college ed plus 3 yrs of exp in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the req ed & exp. 2 yrs of the related and must have involved VM sys. Related exp must also incl in whole or in part, installing VM program products, customizing VM modules; utilities design under VM environment; & using IBM System/370 Assembler language & REXX/CMS. $51,500/yr, 40 hr/wk.
Please send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref#. Employer Paid Ad.

Programmer Analyst to analyze, design, implement, test, document and maintain multi-state nonstandard auto insurance applications, multi-user networking claim property system, automated underwriting referral system and design, implement automatic file downloading from mainframe to PC, design/implement automatic dial-in file transfer, design/install peer-to-peer network using Novell Netware-Lite and implement GrumpFish Ad Hoc reporter. Use IBM/PS2 model 77 PC and IBM 3090. Use operating systems OS/2 2.1, DOS 5.0, VM/CMS, MVS and Novel Netware 4.0. Also use structured/modularized programming, relational database design by E-R model and implement by DB2, ergonomic design for graphic user interface and intelligent system design and analysis. Use programming languages SQL, Clipper 5.2, C, COBOL II, Visual Basic, PcPlus Aspect, REXX and 4GL SQL. Use Network packages including Word Perfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Harvard Graphic, Futurus, CCPlus and Flow Chart. Use working flow chart to analyze user requirement. Create project plan and estimate/optimize project scheduling. Requires: 1) M.S. in Management Information Systems, 2) Completion of following graduate courses: Business Systems Programming Method (COBOL II), Computer Graphics, Linear and Integer Programming, Intro to Expert Systems, Advanced Topic in Data Management, graduate Master's project using SQL and C to design an integrated information system, 3) B.S. in Management Science. 40 hrs/wk, $29,866/yr. Send two resumes to Chris Richard, #940030, Job Service Office, 206 N. Broom Street, Madison, WI 53703.

Software Engineer wanted to manage the design, implementation and testing of V-Crush using appropriate software techniques and advanced mathematical principles; maintain software system after its completion and adapt to various software systems; develop an interactive and graphical user interface for VCRUSH that uses X-Window, Motif, and PHIGS on UNIX-based platforms; automate VCRUSH data entry; develop necessary interfaces to incorporate VCRUSH in several modern computer environments; develop the necessary manuals to use VCRUSH and train new users to use it; Reqs: Ph.D. in Computer Science or Computer & Communications Science. Thesis research must involve leading a team in the development of software for the maintenance of software systems including developing a graphical user interface as well as programming with C & C++, X-windows, Motif, UNIX, HP-UX, and 1 grad univ. course which included programming with FORTRAN. $51,217.00/yr., 40 hrs./wk. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #85693. * Employer Paid Ad *

Attention: Hiring Managers

When you compare costs and the people reached, *Computerworld* is the best newspaper for recruiting qualified computer professionals. Place your advertisements today!

Call toll-free

800-343-6474
(in MA (508) 879-0700)

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for Programmer Analysts in all regions of the United States. We are the DB2 Specialist.

TELON • APS
DB2 • IMS • CICS

Send resume or call
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243

Analyst/Programmer - Analyze reqs and perform logical and physical database design for client server architecture using CASE tools and RDBMS concepts on VAX/VMS and UNIX hardware. Convert data, test and implement ORACLE V.6 based systems. Make use of SQL*Forms V.3, SQL*Plus, SQL*REPORTWRITER, SQL*NET and PL/SQL and PRO*C language and shell programming. 40 hrs/wk., $54,000/yr. Req. Bach in Computer Science, Math or Electrical Engineering and 2 yrs. exp. Employer Paid Ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202, Reference No. 102293.

Software Consultant for Software Consulting company. Duties include engineer consultant with auto maker for CAD/CAM applications; specifically on EDGS (Electrical Design Graphics System) Specification, design, and development of an object-oriented graphics system, IDB (Intelligent Data Block), for efficient storage and retrieval of part data in CAD/CAM department. Interface IDB with various CAD applications and WERS (World Engineering Release System) relational database. Duties require working on a variety of platforms running UNIX and using the following software and languages: SAS/SQL, C, C++, Xlib, OSF Motif, UNIX IPC (Interprocess Communication), TCP/IP based Client/Server models and network protocols. Requires a Masters of Science in Computer Science with at least one course or project in the following: -UNIX/C, -Design and development of object-oriented programs using C++, -Development of Graphical User Interface using X-Windows/Motif, -Client/Server models and networking protocols, and, -UNIX IPC (Interprocess Communication). Requires two years experience in the job offered or two years experience as a Mechanical Engineer. Salary is $40,500.00 per year. Hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, forty per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward, Room 415, Detroit MI 48202 Ref #98193 Employer paid ad.

NATIONWIDE

AS/400-S/38	35-45K
P/A IDMS/ADSO	40K
P/A IMS DB/DC	42K
P/A CICS	38-48K
P/A COBOL/JCL/MVS	35K
P/A UNISYS	38K
P/A Tandem	32-48K
Oracle P/A	38-45K
Oracle DBA	48-55K
Windows/Proj Mgr	60K
UNIX/C/C++	38-48K
MAPICS	35-48K

Contact Wayne Smith
Professional Recruiters
Box 241147 - Dept DAWC
Omaha, NE 68124
800-826-8636

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Design, develop and implement a Forecasting and Financial Accounting Reporting system on an IBM 3090 mainframe processor. Application components will utilize a relational database mode (DB2). Application integration will be accomplished thru the use of SQL, SPUFI, CICS, QMF, TSO/ISPF, CLIST, VSAM and COBOL II as the host language. REQ'D: B.S. in Accounting or Computer Sci.; 2 yrs exp in position offered or 2 yrs as Software Consultant; 2 yrs exp must include work on IBM 3090 mainframe utilizing CICS, TSO/ISPF, VSAM and COBOL II. 40 hrs/wk; 8 am - 5 pm; $40,000/Yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Ref No 94293. Employer pd. ad.

• AGS • AIG • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abecus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Astra • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Metlife • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard-Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network • RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting • Racal Milgo • Reader's Digest • Reed Reference Publishing • Reuters • Reynolds Metals • Rivett Bank • Roadway • Robert Half International • Rubbermaid • Safeco • Sears Technology Services • Sequent • Service Merchandise • Siemens • Silicon Graphics • Software 2000 • Software AG • Sony • Southwest Airlines • Sprint • Staples • Sterling Software • Storagetek • Sun Microsystems • Sunkist Growers • Swiss Bank • Sybase Synon • Systemhouse • TASC • TRW • Tandem • The Limited • The Los Angeles Times • The Registry • Timberland • Toshiba • Toyota • Tufts Health Plans • Tupperware • UNISYS • US Air • US Robotics • USAA • United Airlines • United Parcel Service • Upjohn • Vanguard • Viacom • Virginia Lottery • Walt Disney World • Wang Laboratories • Warner Bros • Waste Management • Wells Fargo Bank • WordPerfect • AGS • AIG • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abecus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Astra • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Health care • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Metlife • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard-Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network • RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting • Racal Milgo • Reader's Digest • Reed Reference Publishing • Reuters • Reynolds Metals • Riyad

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

Midwest

Programmer Analyst

Essex Group, Inc., a leading manufacturer of automotive and appliance wire products, has an immediate opening for a Programmer Analyst in its MIS Department in Fort Wayne, IN.

Design, program, test and document computer programs for manufacturing and customer application in a mainframe/client server environment. Experience in developing online/realtime manufacturing system.

☐ MVS/ESA	☐ Database Mgmt	☐ SQL
☐ COBOL	☐ 4GL	☐ Upload/Download
☐ CICS	☐ Panvalet	☐ APPC
☐ VSAM	☐ Syncsort	☐ Barcoding
☐ JCL	☐ DLY-280	☐ TSO

4 year degree required. OS/2 or Windows, C/C++ or Visual BASIC, LOTUS/EXCEL, FoxPro, BPE and Case tool experience preferred.

Essex provides excellent compensation and benefits packages. For confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history by January 1, 1994 to: Manager Employment, Essex Group, Inc., P.O. Box 1601, Fort Wayne, IN 46801-1601. FAX: 219-461-4199. An equal opportunity employer.

ESSEX

Data Processing
NEEDED IMMEDIATELY

The Palmer Group provides systems integration, consulting, and application development services for Fortune 500 clients. Our business is growing. We are currently hiring for the following positions in our Atlanta, GA or Boston, MA office.

LEAD PROGRAMMER (2 openings)
2+ yrs of UNIX and C experience
1+ yrs of RDBMS/SQL experience

Experience with INGRES RDBMS or project management will be helpful.

We are a full service employer. We offer excellent salary and benefits, which include:

Employee Health Insurance	Profit Sharing
Disability Insurance	Life Insurance
Dependent Care Assistance Program	401-K

Interested parties, submit your resume to:

THE PALMER GROUP
Palmer & Associates, Inc.
Dept. PRD-CW1
400 Pinnacle Way, Suite 430
Norcross, GA 30071

Data Processing
CICS Systems Programmer

Twentieth Century Companies, one of the top performers in the mutual fund industry with more than $24 billion in assets, is seeking a systems programmer to join our Information Systems department. Twentieth Century Companies provides management and service to Twentieth Century, a growing family of no-load mutual funds located in Kansas City, Missouri.

Responsibilities: Support and maintain CICS systems software in an IBM/MVS environment, perform SMP/E installation of IBM program products; provide non-SMP/E installation support for related products. **Qualifications:** Degree in an MIS related field or an equivalent combination of education and work experience: minimum eight years of information systems experience, including three years of experience as a CICS systems programmer in an MVS environment; experience with SMP/E, VTAM, CSP, IBM's ImagePlus, OfficeVision and RACF desired; excellent verbal, written and interpersonal skills.

Twentieth Century Companies offers an innovative, results-oriented environment with a competitive salary and benefits package. If your experience and background match the requirements of this opportunity, please respond by December 27 with your resume and cover letter, including salary requirements, to:

TWENTIETH CENTURY

Twentieth Century Companies • Technical Recruiter
P.O. Box 410141, Kansas City, MO 64141-0141

An Equal Opportunity Employer / A Drug-Screening Employer
No third-party inquiries, please.

$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
MIS SPECIALISTS

Full time and contract consulting. High rates and high salary. Several openings in the following areas: Carolinas, Atlanta, Virginia, Colorado and California. Experienced required in the following: Oracle, Sybase, C, C++ AS/400, Natural/ADA/DB2, Hogan. Please call 800-590-0780 ask for Kim. Mail resume to:

Software Resources, Inc.
1630 Welton
Suite 300
Denver, CO 80202
FAX 303-892-5828
EOE

Assistant Director of Information Resources for Academic Computing

Butler University seeks an experienced, service-oriented person to oversee instructional needs for new and existing faculty in Macintosh, DOS/Windows, VAX and internet software applications. He/she will proactively interact with faculty to provide computer related consulting and advice, as well as to inform faculty of new applications as they become available.

Requirements include strong computing background, excellent communication skills, and computer training or teaching experience. Preference will be given to candidates with experience in this type of position in higher education. Must possess Master's degree or equivalent combination of education and experience.

The Information Resources department provides computing assistance for all forms of computing on campus. This position is an administrative appointment and will be the principal computing liaison with the faculty. The salary range is $35-40,000.

Butler is an independent university located in a residential area with an enrollment of approximately 4,000 students. The computing environment at Butler includes Macintosh & IBM compatible micros in 12 labs (2/3 Mac, 1/3 PC), automated library system and a Digital VAXcluster. Full time faculty all have computers in their offices. All systems on campus are networked, and interconnected to the internet. Send resume along with names and phone numbers of 3 professional references to: Jon Sorenson, Chair of Search Committee, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Butler University, 4600 Sunset Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208. Email: Sorenson@Butler.Edu. Review of applicants will begin January 20, 1993.

AS/400 & UNIX Consultants

Sirius is a rapidly growing computer sales and consulting organization specializing in IBM AS/400, RS/6000, HP 9000, and PC LANS.

Requirements: Experience in application design development, and support. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, RS/6000, or HP 9000. Must have experience with one of the following development environments - RPG 400, AS/SET CASE products, PROGRESS 4GL, or C. Experience with LAN's a plus. We offer Excellent company paid benefits. Salary commensurate w/ experience.

Star Data Systems, Inc.
888 Isom Road
San Antonio, TX 78216-4033
EOE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER - (Durango, Colorado area) - Master of Science in Computer Science. Design, test and develop electronic image management software system using software engineering methodologies and structured analysis, object-oriented procedures, and relational database technology and database development tools for Windows development in RDBMS and BLOBs. Utilize MS-Windows, Stratus/VOS OELIB, SQL, 4GL, SQL Server, database engine, DDE and DLL. Use C and C++ programming languages. Analyze and implement information systems software utilizing Informix, Sybase, Oracle, Paradox, Ingres, and DB2. Utilize communication software, network protocol, distributed systems and analysis of algorithms. 40 hr. wk., Salary $35,000/yr. Application by resume ONLY to Colorado Department of Labor & Employment, ATTN: Rolynda Bain, Employment Programs, 600 Grant Street, Suite 900, Denver, CO 80203-3528, and refer to Order Number CO4335444. **No phone calls please.** Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S.

Southeast

Computer Consulting Group has immediate openings on its southeast consulting staff for talented Programmer/Analysts. We're especially seeking:

- IMS or APS or DB-2
- CICS/Banking
- UNISYS MAPPER
- WANG/PACE
- FOXPRO/Windows
- TRANSFORM
- DEC VAX/RDB/COBOL
- Dun & Bradstreet's A/R
- POWERBUILDER
- VISUAL BASIC
- DB-2 DBA
- UNIX System Administrator

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
FAX (803)738-9123
Member NACCB

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

L. Robert Frank & Associates is a Tampa based, professional recruitment firm specializing in the **PERMANENT PLACEMENT** of Information Technology individuals. We have numerous positions available in Florida and throughout the Southeast.

Immediate openings now exist for:

- **Powerbuilder......Open** Perm & Contract
- **Sybase DBA........$65K** Design & Admin
- **SAP....................OPEN** Implementation Consulting
- **Sybase P/A........to $65K** C, C++, UNIX
- **Asst. Director......to 75K** Manufacturing
- **Visual Basic..........to 48K** Heavy Development
- **EDI P/A................to 46K** AS400, RPG
- **AS400..................to 44K** RPG, Cobol

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

L. Robert Frank & Associates
2910 Bay to Bay Blvd., #207
Tampa, Florida 33629
Ph. 800-741-3570
813-831-6786
Fax. 813-835-5025

A search firm serving major clients nationwide has immediate needs in the following areas:

MGR-CLIENT SERVER SYSTEMS
3-4 yrs exp managing OS/2-Lanserver-Tokenring environment. Will perform strategic planning, install, manage staff & budget for growing $100+million firm. Salary to 65K (OHIO)

SENIOR ADW/IEF ANALYSTS
3-4 yrs. exp. using Knowledgeware ADW or IEF. Salary to 50K. Outstanding company with exceptional benefits (OHIO)

POWERBUILDER ORACLE-SYBASE
Multiple permanent opportunities and lengthy contract assignments.

SIMONE MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS, 5900 SOM CTR RD #171, Willoughby, OH 44094, FAX 216-975-8987

DATA PROCESSING SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

The City of Bowling Green, KY is preparing to implement an enterprise-wide turnkey system using two Data General Aviion 8500 dual-processor systems and packaged applications software, supporting 160 users. This is an exciting opportunity for two new data processing specialists to help implement a new system. Bowling Green is the regional hub of south-central Kentucky, the home of Western Kentucky University and is 55 miles from Nashville.

SENIOR SUPPORT SPECIALIST: Responsible for implementation and support of packaged applications, local, wide-area and communication network management issues. Requires excellent skills in interpersonal relations, ability to train and provide on-going support to extensive user-community. Performs full scope of operations of enterprise-wide and departmental systems. Minimum requirements: associate's degree in computer science/information systems and four years experience as a business analyst, programmer, implementation specialist, trainer, or related position with mid-range or client-server systems, or equivalent combination of training and experience. PC support experience. Prefer bachelor's degree, and experience in local government, Auto-CAD, public safety CAD, UNIX-based server environments.

USER SUPPORT SPECIALIST: Responsible for employee training, implementation and support of enterprise-wide Office Automation applications, using WordPerfect WP and Office, Lotus and SoftSolutions, provides day-to-day PC support, goes to worksites and performs routine troubleshooting. May perform some backup on application programming/maintenance. Minimum requirements: experience with Wordperfect and Lotus; associate's degree in computer science/information systems, and two years of experience with Office Automation applications as an implementation specialist, trainer, support or help-desk representative or related position with mid-range, client-server or personal-computer systems, or any equivalent combination of training and experience. Requires excellent skills in interpersonal relations, ability to train and provide on-going support to extensive user-community. Desire experience as Office Automation trainer.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: Applications and job descriptions can be obtained by calling (502) 782-2489 and specifying request. Resume with cover letter should be submitted to: Human Resources Department, City of Bowling Green, P.O. Box 430 (1001 College Street), Bowling Green, KY 42102, specify salary history and minimum salary requirement. Applicants will be provided with a complete employment application, job description, and benefits summary. Deadline to submit resume: 4:00 p.m., Friday, January 7. The City of Bowling Green is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER wanted for technical support for Prime/PDGS computer systems, data collection and administration, network administration, data/media mass storage management and technical support for site project planning and development; Reqs. Bachelors in Comp. Sci., Mathematics, Systems Analysis or its equiv., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as Systems Administrator, Programmer or Programmer/Analyst. 1 yr. related exp. must include systems administration for Prime computers & UNIX operating system and PDGS software; Related exp. must also include programming using C Shell Scripts & C language. $39,500/yr. 40 hrs./wk. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #93493. "Employer Paid Ad"

Programmer Analyst wanted to design and implement human resources programs including a skills test program, survey results analysis system and an employee personnel database administration system; provide computer hardware and software support to other consultants, maintain and administer the Novell 386 3.11 network o.s. and software development using C and C++ language, XBASE (including FOXPRO, dBASE & CLIPPER), MS-DOS o.s. & IBM OS/2 o.s. Hardware supported are IBM PCs, printers, modems & other peripherals. Reqs. Master's in Info. Sys. or Comp. Sci., 1 yr. exp. in job offered or 1 yr. related exp. as a Programmer. Related exp. must include s/w development using C++ language including FOXPRO, dBASE & CLIPPER, MS-DOS o.s., IBM OS/2 o.s. & Novell 386 3.11 network o.s., $32,015/yr., 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #83793. "Employer Paid Ad."

Join our **INFORMATION SYSTEMS** team in managing one of the Midwest's most sophisticated client/server distributed processing systems in one of the following positions:

MGR. ENTERPRISE DATA PROCESSING - Plan, schedule and direct preparation, testing, certification and release of processes designed to modify production data repositories. Must have: BS in computer science or 5+ years experience managing a large distributed processing environment, 2 or more of which include managing a client/server database installation; experience with SQL, C and major RDBMS internals.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR - Administer all aspects of enterprise-wide data server performance, including physical and logical modeling, security and data performance tuning. Must have: BS in computer science; experience as DBA of large RDBMS distributed environment; experience in SQL, Sybase internals and C.

Competitive salaries and benefits as well as a stimulating technical setting. Forward resume and salary requirements to: **Human Resources, Auto Source, 8802 Vincennes Circle, Suite D, Indianapolis, IN 46268. Fax: (317) 871-7800.** EOE M/F/D/V

AutoSource

Project Mgr Client Server	$78K
DBAs Sybase...........	$40K
P/As Powerbuilder.....	$55K
P/A AIX/Level6 Lisp...	$48K
S/E Ada C UNIX 2167....	$45K
P/As BS EDI/MAD/DCS....	$45K
Sr. P/A AS400 BPCS.....	$46K
P/As UNIX Internals C....	$45K
P/As AS400 RPG400.....	$40K
S/E Ada Oracle 2167.....	$48K
P/As CICS DB2 IMS......	$45K
P/A B.S. C EDGL.......	$43K

Link Your Career to our Network of Success

When you join National Computer Systems, you become a part of a nationally recognized organization with over 30 years of success in information management for education, business and financial markets. Our Information Technology division is a leading provider of student financial aid services for government and commercial clients, and our Measurement Services division is one of the world's largest processors of tests. Founded on the accomplishments of our high-caliber staff, our continued exceptional growth has created the following opportunities for Bachelor degreed individuals.

SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

Our selected candidate will have 7+ years data processing experience with a minimum of 3 years' experience in data communication implementation and support. We require a background in LAN, WAN and multiplatform system integration using bridges and routers. Experience with IBM SNA/NCP and VTAM environments is preferred.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

These high-profile positions require 5+ years programming experience in an IBM mainframe environment. Strong COBOL, CICS and JCL skills are essential. DB2 and Micro Focus COBOL experience is preferred.

DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Qualified candidates will have 6 years of progressively responsible experience in software development, with at least 2 years as a lead analyst or manager. Ability to manage large scale development projects under strict time restraints is a prerequisite.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A minimum of 4 years experience in programming, systems analysis, system software and computer hardware usage is required. Proficiency in IBM S/390 assembler language is preferred.

SENIOR IMAGING PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Our UNIX environment projects require 4+ years of programming experience in C, C++ and Motif in a Client Server Architecture. Database and LAN experience is desirable.

SENIOR LAN/PC SUPPORT SPECIALIST

To qualify, you must have 3+ years LAN administration experience in a Novell Netware or OS/2 LAN Server environment. A thorough understanding of PC hardware and application software is essential. Ideal candidates will have experience with UNIX or AIX, TCP/IP and Token Ring.

PC ANALYST PROGRAMMERS/SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

These positions require 2+ years of programming experience using C, C++, Clipper or Windows. Macintosh programming positions requiring experience with C, 4th Dimension, Windows or DOS are also available.

Iowa City, Iowa is a progressive university community where quality of life is enhanced through many cultural activities, minimal commuting time, affordable housing and excellent schools. We offer a comprehensive relocation package, competitive compensation and generous benefits. Please send your resume to: **Employment Representative, NCS, P.O. Box 30, Iowa City, Iowa 52244.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

NCS™

Software Engineer: Use ORACLE RDBMS, SQL*Form, SQL*Report, SQL*ReportWriter to provide syst & s/ware engg services. Work with Novell network and IBM m/frame with TPO & ISF facility. Perf syst analysis, design, study & development of application s/ware. Use Clipper, RDBMS, UNIFY RDBMS s/ware engg techs for time & cost mgmt. Dev integrated MIS syst using C & UNIX. Design & dev. payroll, finan'l acctg & production syst. Test, debug, inst & create s/ware pckges using languages & utilities such as MVS, CICS, VMS & RSX-11M incl DEC-Forms, ACMS, CDD PLUS & Fortran. Masters in Applied Science or Math or Compt. Science plus 1 yr exp as Software Engineer or 1 yr exp as Technical Consultant or Syst Executive or Project Leader. Must have one yr exp in job duties listed if qualifying based on related occupation. $44,500/yr. 40hrs/wk. 9a-5p. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send your resume to Mr. Bernard Childerston, Nebraska Department of Labor, 550 South 16th Street, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, Nebraska, 68509. Refer to Job Order NE 0094965. This AD is paid for by employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Develop and maintain data merge and data analysis application on mainframe computer. Design and develop integrated database systems for analysis and report, using higher level languages and data transfer communication system on mainframe, mini computers and PC's for Sales Force Automation Systems and analysis. Develop and provide training materials for clients. Maintain mainframe hardware. Require: 1) Bachelor's degree in Computer Science; 2) Six (6) months of experience in the job offered or as a Computer Analyst; 3) The required 6 months experience must be on mainframe, mini computers and PC's using Sales Force Automation Systems software and higher level languages such as Pascal and C; and 4) Completion of one course each in Data Structures, and Systems Programming and Operating Systems. $38,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk., 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of Resume, Diploma, and Experience Letters to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State St., 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Jean Woodson, Ref. #V-IL-10880-W. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

SAP

Major N-East Ohio manufacturer needs a team of SAP/ABAP-IV programmer/analysts for 6 month installation project in early 1994. Excellent contract rates!! Call:

PSI
(216) 526-7650
Fax (216) 526-6612

What a Package!

As the holidays approach, treat yourself to a career filled with opportunities - at Computer Task Group, Inc. Challenging opportunities exist on a regional and national basis, offering flexible employment options and much more! CTG is the company that offers a "Real New Year" opportunity.

Sourcing Specialists

In these regional-level positions, your challenges will include building a personal and professional network of quality candidates, qualifying/assessing potential candidates and ensuring that local office staffing requirements are satisfied. Candidates must possess a minimum of 2 years of previous technical data processing recruitment experience, excellent verbal and written communication skills and an ability to effectively manage multiple priorities. (Job code SS)

Resource Managers

Numerous opportunities for seasoned managers exist at local offices across the U.S. Individuals must have experience in building personal and professional networks of quality candidates, and hiring/managing technical data processing professionals. Excellent negotiation, organizational and verbal/written communication skills required. Exposure to project management and customer relations also required. (Job code RM)

CTG is the nation's largest professional software services and information technology consulting firm, named among Wall Street's 500 Top Growth Companies. Please send resume, indicating job code for desired position, to Computer Task Group, Inc., Corporate Human Resources, 800 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14209. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/D.

COMPUTER TASK GROUP, INC.

Systems Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm. $48,000/year. Design development, analysis, coding, testing, implementation and documentation of advanced software for business applications. Structured methodology. Tools: TELON, DBII, IMS DB/DC, CICS, EXCELERATOR, COBOL. B.S. in *Computer Science as well as two years experience as a Systems Engineer or Programmer required. *B.S. in any field plus two years programming experience is acceptable in lieu of a B.S. in Computer Science. Previous experience must include: TELON, DBII, CICS, EXCELERATOR, DBII tuning & performance; structured methodology. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. The job order for this job opportunity is 771279. Please apply at the Overland Park Department of Human Resources Office, 8417 Santa Fe Drive Overland Park, KS 66212-2799 Telephone number (913) 341-1507 or refer to job order number when submitting a resume to the above-referenced office. Do not submit resumes to Alien Certification Officer.

SOUTHEAST

We have contract and permanent positions available now

- FOCUS
- CICS/COBOL
- Medical Claims/CICS
- DB2/SQL
- AS/400 RPG or COBOL
- AS/400 - Pansophic
- ORACLE
- POWERBUILDER or SYBASE
- C++, WINDOWS, OOP
- MODEL 204
- IMS DB/DC APS

MAJESTIC SYSTEMS, INC.
105 Westpark Dr., Suite 450
Brentwood, TN 37027
Call: 615-661-9511
Fax: 615-661-9732

LEADING OPPORTUNITIES

- Business Recovery - Data Security, NE Perm, High $
- CICS/VSAM/DB2, banking or Loans, contract or perm.
- IMS/DB-DC, Health Ins claims
- Windows Internals, C++ Hypertext, long contract, SE
- IEF case, design thru construction
- UNIX, C, GUI, Oracle, Ingress open systems
- VAX/VMS, C, COBOL, RDB, SMARTSTAR

rush resume to Ernie Snuggs
Central Technical Services
550-15 Wells Road
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph (904) 264-4251
FAX (904) 264-7541

Carolinas & Southeast

PowerBuilder P/A's	OPEN
ORACLE/SYBASE DBA's	50-60K
SMALLTALK	40-50K
HOGAN P/A's	45-65K
IMS/DB2/IDMS	40-50K
EDP Auditors	40-60K
UNIX/C/C++/OOP	40-50K
IDEAL/DATACOM	40-50K
ORACLE V6 & 7	40-50K
AS400 S/P's P/A's	35-45K
MVS/CICS/COBOL	35-45K

For additional information on these and nationwide opportunities,

Call Don Mullis
(704) 366-1800
CORPORATE STAFFING
P.O. Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222-1739
(704) 366-0676 (Fax)

• AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo [illegible] • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American [illegible] • American Cyanamid • American Express • American [illegible] Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Amtech Information Systems • Amway • Anetec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • [illegible] Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Intertest • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard-Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network • HRA Rohn Rogers Consulting • Racal Milgo • Reader's Digest • Reed Reference Publishing • Reuters • Reynolds Metals • Riggs Bank • Roadway • Robert Half International • Rubbermaid • Safeco • Sears Technology Services • Sequent • Service Merchandise • Siemens • Silicon Graphics • Software 2000 • Software AG • Sony • Southwest Airlines • Sprint • Staples • Sterling Software • Storagetek • Sun Microsystems • Sunkist Growers • Swiss Bank • Sybase Synon • Systemhouse • TASC • TRW • Tandem • The Limited • The Los Angeles Times • The Registry • [illegible] • Toshiba • Toyota • Tufts Health Plans • Tupperware • UNISYS • US Air • US Robotics • USAA • United Airlines • United Parcel Service • Upjohn • Vanguard • Viacom • Virginia Lottery • Walt Disney World • Wang Laboratories • Warner Bros • Waste Management • Wells Fargo Bank • WordPerfect • AGS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • American Management Systems • American Airlines • [illegible]

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

THE INFORMATION INDUSTRY IS BACK!

"Information Technology is now the driving force in our economy... creating significant gains in productivity and profitability."

Systems & Computer Technology Corporation (SCT) is uniquely positioned to take full advantage of the rapid expansion of the information services industry. SCT is the nationally recognized leader in providing higher education, local governments and utilities with application specific software and on-site computing management services. Through the past 3 years, SCT has grown by over 50% to $120 million.

To meet the accelerating demand for our software and services, SCT is actively recruiting creative, forward-thinking Information Technology Professionals. Positions are available at SCT locations nationwide and at our headquarters in Malvern, PA (suburban Philadelphia).

FAX your resume TODAY.
We'll call you back within 24 hours.
FAX (215) 640-5162
FAX line open 24 hours/7 days a week.

PROJECT MANAGERS **Application & Technical Conversions/Migrations** Manage the full migration/conversion process (mainframe to downsized environments) with specific responsibility for determining user requirements, analyzing alternatives and installing new systems. Requires 7+ years experience and a thorough understanding of the migration/conversion process. Extensive project management experience and exposure to a wide range of hardware/software environments are required.

ORACLE PROGRAMMERS Positions are available for Senior, Intermediate & Entry Level ORACLE/SQL Programming Professionals who possess well-developed analytical and communication skills.

DATA CENTER DIRECTORS Manage client data centers with overall responsibility for administrative computing, technical services and operations. Data Center Directors have P & L responsibility. Duties include planning, budget preparation and reporting. Must have 7+ years of related experience and be familiar with a wide range of technologies.

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGERS Responsible for planning and managing the development, implementation and maintenance of administrative applications. Should be familiar with mainframe, PC-based and client server applications. Must have 5+ years related experience and strong project management skills.

Local government, higher education or utilities applications experience would be a significant asset.

Please FAX or mail your resume and salary requirements (indicating position/location of interest) to: **Corporate Recruiting Dept. CW50-PW, Systems & Computer Technology Corporation, 4 Country View Road, Malvern, PA 19355.** Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V.

SCT

1992 1993

At The Registry, Inc., Our Success Works For You, Too

When you're recognized as one of the top names in the Software Consulting business, the best assignments keep coming your way. Which is why you, as a top Software/MIS consultant, should also be coming to see us! *Inc. Magazine* named us among the country's 500 fastest growing companies two years in a row; *Nation's Business* and Conn Mutual selected us as their Blue Chip Enterprise Designee; and *Sales and Marketing Management* magazine recognized our commitment to our people. We're committed to proactive, stable relationships with our consultants — and our clients. And we invite you to share in our success in one of many lucrative, long- or short-term consulting assignments currently available at client sites all across the country.

"...extensive professional development, continuous recognition, and high monetary rewards..."

National Division: 800 248 9119 Fax: 617 527 8805

Databases: Contact Sue
486INSTALL •IN NEXT ENVIRONMENT

Networks and Communications: Contact Dan
NIS/DNS SUPPORT ENG. W/KERNAL EXPER.

Desktop: Contact Mike
C++/OOP DEV •VBASIC •OS-2/PM (IMAGING)

Mainframes and Minis Support: Contact Debbie
ORACLE 7.0 /FORMS 4.0/CASE •CICS/DB2 •IMS/TELON

Atlanta, GA **Contact: Debbie** **(800) 255-9119** **FAX (404) 257-0566**
WINDOWS •GUI •ORACLE/FINANCIALS •GEOS/PEN •IMS/CICS/DB2 •HOGAN/IBA •AS-400 •VBASIC •IRMA

Boston, MA **Contact: Kevin** **(800) 248-9119** **FAX (617) 527-8805**
MS/WINDOWS/C++ •SYBASE/UNIX •DB2/TELON/CICS •OSF/KERNEL •UNIX/SNMP/DEV •VMS/INTERNALS

Chicago, Il **Contact: Bill** **(800) 677-9119** **FAX (312) 558-1388**
TANDEM/INTEGRITY •HYPERCARD •MWS-LANMAN/UNIX •UNIX HELP DESK •POWERBUILDER •SYBASE/C/C++

Cleveland, OH **Contact: Ed** **(216) 328-9900** **FAX (216) 328-9330**
ORACLE •OS-2/PM/C •DB2 •TELON •INFORMIX •POWERBUILDER

Dallas, TX **Contact: Chris** **(214) 497-9119** **FAX (214) 497-9053**
IEF/BSO •PROJ MGR/ORACLE/CLIENT SERVER •UNIX/C++/RDBMS/5+YRS •LAN MGR/TCP/IP •SUN NOVELL •INTEL 960

Durham, NC **Contact: Nicole** **(800) 338-9119** **FAX (919) 544-9668**
BANYAN VINES •ORACLE JAM OR GUI •SMALLTALK •VAX APP •REAL-TIME EMBEDDED C •EASEL

Ft. Lauderdale, FL **Contact: Nancy** **(305) 779-1500** **FAX (305) 728-3457**
USA'S TOP POWERBUILDER 3.0 •ORACLE P/A'S •PEOPLESOFT •HP SPEEDWARE V6 •VMS/C •AS-400

McLean, VA **Contact: Kris** **(800) 367-9119** **FAX (703) 790-8467**
SYS ADM/SOLARIS •POWERBUILDER •SYBASE DBA •ORACLE V6 & 7/FORMS 3.0 •ORACLE DBA/C++ •SYBASE/VBASIC

New York, NY **Contact : Holly** **(800) 544-9119** **FAX (914) 937-3314**
EASEL •POWERBUILDER/SYBASE •LOTUS NOTES •VISUALBASIC •NOMAD •ORACLE •MS-WINDOWS/SDK/C++ •C/UNIX

Richmond, VA **Contact: Skip** **(804) 747-1000** **FAX (804) 346-0510**
AOC •IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS • DB2/DBA •DB2 DATAMODELER •GUI DEVELOPERS •IMS DB/DC

San Francisco, CA **Contact Mike** **(800) 248-9119** **FAX (617) 527-8805**
OS2/PM/C •PATHWORK MGRS •ORACLE 7.0/FORMS 4.0 •VISUALBASIC •POWERBUILDER

The Registry, Inc.®

Member NACCB

In addition to excellent compensation, we provide a 401 (k) plan, health care options, weekly pay, plus a wide choice of ongoing assignments. Put our success to work for you! Contact the Registry office nearest you. An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

CONSULTANTS

AIC has over 35 locations servicing our Fortune 500 clients, with openings in a wide range of technologies. We offer a competitive compensation package on either a project or salaried basis with comprehensive benefits for individuals with 2+ years professional experience. EOE. Send or fax your resume:

Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39412
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4544

Data Processing

MANAGER, INFORMATION SERVICES

DIMAC DIRECT, the nation's 7th largest direct marketing company, has an outstanding opportunity for an experienced Information Services professional with proven ability to manage 100 people and the leadership skills for managing systems, programming, computer operations and technical services. This is our top Information Services position.

Ideal candidate will possess:

- Bachelor's degree or equivalent in computer science or related discipline
- Minimum 10 years experience in Information Services functions including at least 3 years in Managerial role
- Background in least print production, data base marketing, and Group 1 Software strongly desirable

We are an expanding company headquartered in St. Louis, Missouri. We provide a challenging environment and highly competitive salary. If you are interested, please send cover letter, resume, and salary history in confidence to: D. Nerseisian/MIS, DIMAC DIRECT, One Corporate Woods Drive, Bridgeton, MO 63044. This opportunity is brought to you by our clients. EOE M/F/V/H

FORTE SYSTEMS, INC

Forte Systems, Inc. is a rapidly growing Software Development Consulting Company with numerous opportunities for career minded individuals. Our immediate needs are:

ORACLE, ORACLE CASE	OOPS, SMALLTALK
AS/400, RPG III, RPG/400	GUI, C++
DB2, IMS, CICS, TELON	OS/2, PM, ASK MANMAN
UNIFACE, JAM	IEW/ADW, IEF
SYBASE, POWERBUILDER	POWERHOUSE

Forte Systems offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefit packages and relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, send resume or call:

FORTE SYSTEMS, INC
"The Computer Professionals"
2145 Crooks Road, Suite 103-B, Troy, MI 48084
Phone (810) 649-2392 • Fax (810) 649-1295
Equal Opportunity Employer

AS/400 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Clarion Manufacturing Corporation of America, a leading manufacturer of car stereo equipment in Walton, Ky., is recruiting for an experienced programmer/analyst.

Needed qualifications:

- Minimum 4 years programming experience on AS/400 in RPG/400
- Minimum 2 years CL programming
- Minimum 2 years MAPICS (Manufacturing modules)
- Associate Degree in Computer Science

Familiarity with PC's (DOS based) a plus. Excellent benefit package. Please send resume and salary history to:

Mary Schumer
c/o Kentucky Job Service
7711 Tanners Lane, Florence, KY 41042
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

PROGRAM MANAGER & CHIEF ENGINEER

Middle East

BDM Federal, Inc., a BDM International Company, excels in providing technology-based services to clients worldwide. Now you can play a key role in our progress as Program Manager for an exciting new effort already underway in the Gulf region. In this capacity, you will lead a large-scale effort to create a turnkey system that integrates diverse business processes in areas ranging from financial management to human resources.

The ideal candidate has a track record of at least two years as a Program Manager/Deputy Program Manager for major information systems development efforts. Your background must also include expertise in IBM MVS/ESA operating systems and hardware, client-server applications, LAN management (Novell Netware), and managing payroll and personnel resources. Program/project management experience in the Middle East and familiarity with Oracle CASE tools, Dun & Bradstreet Millenium software development tools, and converting screens and reports to Arabic are strongly preferred.

We also seek a **CHIEF ENGINEER** to assume responsibility as technical lead on a dynamic information systems development project. Recent IBM mainframe, MVS/ESA, CICS, and Novell network experience is required.

These are accompanied assignments that include transportation, housing, and liberal benefits. If you have the right background, take on an overseas assignment that will advance your career. Send or FAX your resume to: BDM Federal, Inc., Dept. CW12/13, 1501 BDM Way, McLean, VA 22102; FAX: (703) 848-5006. An equal opportunity employer. A subsidiary of BDM International, Inc.

BDM FEDERAL
A BDM International Company

Computer Analyst, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm. $40 000/year Development, implementation, and maintenance of switch management information systems Client/server programming Networking Technical support Object-oriented design Parsing techniques. Tools Sun Workstation, UNIX MS-DOS Windows (Desqview), X-Windows, MVS/TSO; Assembler; Microfocus COBOL, C, C++, TCP/IP M S in Computer Science as well as six months experience as a Computer Analyst or Graduate Assistant required Previous experience must include Sun Workstation UNIX, MS-DOS Windows, X-Windows; MVS/TSO, Assembler COBOL, C, C++, object-oriented design Graduate education must include one project with TCP/IP parsing/compiler design. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U S Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago IL 60605. Attention Mary Miles. Reference #V-IL-11134-M NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

CONSULTANT/SYSTEMS ANALYST - Define and document functional requirements for application systems. Design overall system logical and physical architecture Transform system requirements into program specifications and design user interfaces Perform unit, integration and acceptance tests. Utilize C++, Small Talk/V, Object Oriented Methodology, Design and Implementation, OS/2 and Presentation Manager Bachelor's degree in Mathematically oriented field of study plus 2 years experience in job offered or 2 years of experience as a Programmer Analyst or Systems Manager or Applications Software Specialist Two years of experience must involve use of C++, Small Talk/V, Object Oriented Methodology, Design and Implementation OS/2 and Presentation Manager 8 00 a.m - 5 00 p.m., 40 hrs /week. $50 000/year. Orlando area. Must have proof of legal authority to work in U S Submit resume to Job Service of Florida 3421 Lawton Road Orlando, FL 32803-2999 JOB ORDER NO FL-0943339

Sales

NETWORK SALES SPECIALIST

Your Prospects Are Excellent . . .

. . . for a successful and rewarding sales career with Liebert Corporation of Columbus, OH. A subsidiary of Emerson Electric, Liebert is the world leader in manufacturing advanced computer support systems to optimize the performance and reliability of critical information systems. Customers would look to you to bring them the most advanced environmental control and power protection equipment for their enterprise wide network applications. The aggressive, computer literate go-getter we seek will represent Liebert products throughout a local territory and pursue and manage new accounts. Openings available in major cities throughout the U.S.

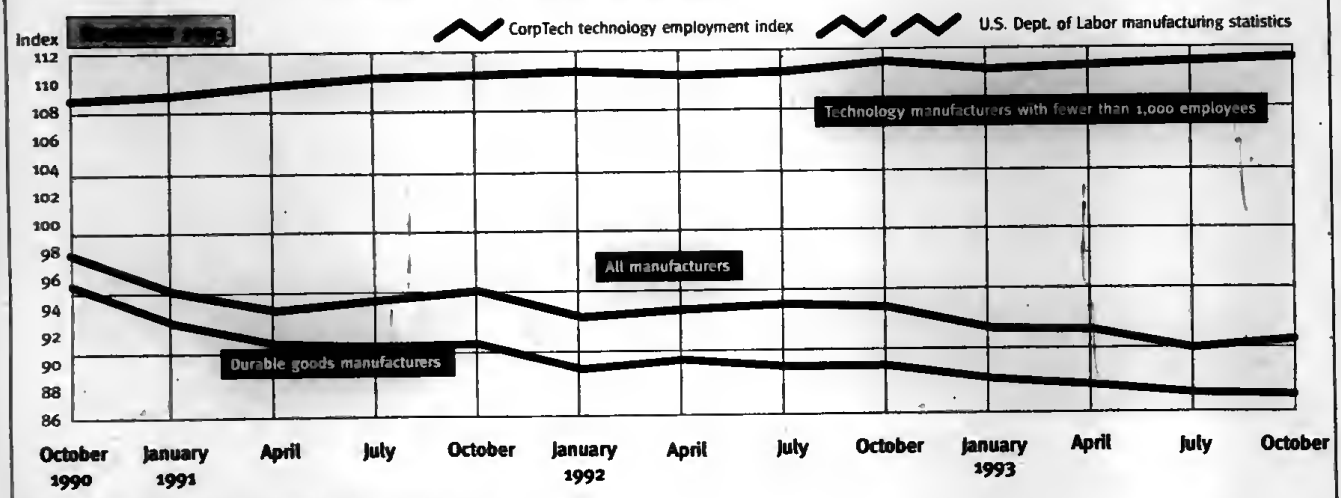
Your strong background in sales must include VAR experience and calling on Fortune 1000 companies. A bachelor's degree is preferred. Our ideal candidate will thoroughly understand distributed processing computer systems (networks, LANs, WANs, client server, etc.) and be familiar with single phase UPS (uninterruptible power supplies), power conditioning and surge suppression products.

We offer a lucrative compensation package with generous incentives and many benefits. If you have an intense desire to succeed, we are the match for your ambition. To learn more, please submit your resume to: **Jim Steiner, Sales Dept., LIEBERT CORPORATION, 1050 Dearborn Drive, P.O. Box 29186, Columbus, OH 43229, FAX 1-614-841-6814; or call toll free 1-800-525-7451.**

Liebert
Keeping business in business.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index

Technology manufacturers are maintaining their hiring momentum.



© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Senior Computer Engineer to design and develop object-oriented system and application architectures and software for ESP, a C++ based heterogeneous distributed execution computer environment; port ESP to firm's Pleiades platform; develop and improve services for all areas of distributed systems including object management, concurrency and synchronization, resource allocation, remote procedure calls ("RPC") and performance evaluation; identify, research and develop scalable and distributed computing technologies; explore new applications of the distributed object-oriented paradigm, utilize C++ and distributed object-oriented design techniques in rendition of above; assist in writing proposals for further business development; publish technical papers on research findings. Ph.D. in Computer Engineering required as well as 2 years experience in job offered or 2 years experience as Software Engineer and/or Graduate Research Assistant or any combination thereof. Applicants must have completed 1 course each in advanced operating systems; advanced computer networks, fault tolerant computing; distributed systems; parallel programming; advanced computer architecture. Experience must have included: design & development of distributed object-oriented execution services including object management, concurrency & synchronization, remote procedures calls & performance evaluation; resource allocation for distributed heterogeneous execution environment. Applicants must have conducted academic or industrial research in a C++ based distributed heterogeneous object-oriented execution environment as evidenced by a professional journal publication. 40 hours, 9:00a.m. to 5:00p.m., $55,000/year. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #TX8926298. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer

What a Package!

As the holidays approach, treat yourself to a career filled with opportunities...at CTG. Challenging opportunities exist on a REGIONAL and NATIONAL basis, offering flexible employment options and much more! CTG offers a real "New Year" opportunity.

Systems Programmers

MVS • JES 2, 3
Omegamon

If you're ready to get started in the New Year with us, send your resume to Computer Task Group, Dept CW1213, 6700 Old Collamer Road, East Syracuse, NY 13057, or fax to 800/474-3387. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/D

CTG

Computer Programmer (Norcross, GA): Analyze, develop, and maintain AS/400 database system using knowledge of AS/400, ODS, SDA, Query, PC-support, COBEL/400, Subfile and interactive programming techniques, PC-G BASE, Graphics and statistics. Develop and modify AS/400 database system; analyze business data, problems, and procedures (from AS/400 to PC) to refine data and convert it to programmable form, perform variance/distribution computerized analysis to generate statistical reports in the area sales, inventory, turn around, and P/L reports for managerial decision or use. 40 hours/week plus overtime as required. 9am-5pm, $33,258/year. Requires: M.S. degree in Management Information Science or Computer Science; 3 years experience in the job offered. Apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 5675798, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243 or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. An Employer Paid Ad.

Client/Server Professionals

Claremont Technology Group, one of the fastest growing systems integration companies in the United States is headquartered on the West Coast in Portland, Oregon and has a Midwest office in Columbus, Ohio.

Claremont has a well established reputation for building large mission critical business applications using I-CASE tools and disciplined software engineering methods. We are aggressively expanding our practice into providing complete business solutions on scalable Client/Server architectures.

Claremont is looking for Senior Technical Leads and Technical Architects in application development and networking for Client/Server and/or UNIX* based applications. You must be an aggressive and highly motivated individual who enjoys challenges in leading-edge technology and seeks continuous professional growth. To qualify, you must have 2+ years of direct application development experience in Client/Server and/or UNIX environments. You must also have significant hands-on experience in one or more of the following areas:

Application Development
- Object-Oriented Programming: SmallTalk (preferably VisualWorks) and/or C++
- Object-Oriented Analysis/Design Methods and CASE Tools
- PowerBuilder
- Relational DBMS: Preferably Sybase or Oracle

Networking
- Novell Netware 3.1, CNE
- TCP/IP
- SNA

Claremont Technology Group offers outstanding salaries and an excellent benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send or fax your resume to: **Client Server Division, Dept. CWL-1206, Claremont Technology Group, Inc., 1600 N.W. Compton Drive, Suite 210, Beaverton, OR 97006, Fax (503) 690-4004.** For more information, please call **David Howitz at (503) 690-4000.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

*UNIX is a trademark of UNIX Systems Labs.

claremont
Technology Group, Inc.

PORTLAND, OREGON

Seeking a progressive Data Processing employer offering challenging opportunities, career growth, and excellent pay? **Pacific Data Group** is a successful, visionary D.P. consulting services company. We have six consecutive years of double-digit growth, strong ethics, market leadership, satisfied employees, and top compensation. Current Job Openings: Nearly **W-2 Consultants and Salaried Data Processing Professionals (all levels: Sr. S/A, S/A, Sr. P/A, P/A, Project Leader, Software Engineer).**

Mainframe:	DB2, CSP, CICS, IMS DB or DC, IDMS, ADSO, AS/400, IEF, ADW, MICROFOCUS COBOL
Client/Server:	Oracle 7.0, Informix, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic

Mail, Phone, or Fax: **Pacific Data Group, 10300 S.W. Greenberg Road, Suite 230, Portland, OR 97223. FAX: (503) 293-3094 / Phone: (503) 293-2499.**

ATTENTION MULTI-PLATFORM DEVELOPERS

"I had the opportunity to work on Abend-Aid® when it was being developed. Before long, we were getting dumps with comments in German, Japanese...it was really interesting.

Now I'm working on adapting CICS Xpediter® to run on the newest CICS releases. That's another exciting thing about Compuware — working with all of the latest IBM releases and internals. You just can't get that exposure everywhere."

Products Technical Consultant Judy Lenzotti is one of 2,000 computer professionals at Compuware. If you think you might like to be one, get in touch with us.

We have opportunities for Software Developers and Architects experienced in multi-platform development with the following skills:
- **Mainframe CICS, Assembler and APPC**
- **OS/2, Communications Manager (PC to HOST)**
- **Object Oriented Design, C++, GUI**
- **Micro Focus COBOL, C**
- **UNIX, TCP/IP, RPC**

If you'd like to be part of our team, send your resume and salary expectations to:
Compuware Corporation,
Department CW13,
31440 Northwestern Highway,
Farmington Hills, MI 48334.

These positions are located in Michigan and California.

"It's exciting knowing that people all over the world are using our products."

– Judy Lenzotti,
Products Technical Consultant

COMPUWARE.
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

COMPUTERPEOPLE

Turning Technology Into Power

Florida Careers Begin With Florida's Leader in Contracting, Training and Permanent Placement.

Immediate career opportunities available for immediate, contracting, site managers, project leaders, programmers, analysts and software engineers

- C, C++, Shell Programming, Smalltalk, Cobol II, Microfocus Cobol, Progress, 4GL
- Powerbuilder, GUI, Perform, 4A/Foundation
- OS2/Presentation Mgr., MS/Windows, DOS/X-Windows, Windows SDK
- CICS/VSAM, CICS/DLI, IMS DB/DC, DB2
- Oracle, Informix, Ingres, Sybase
- AS400-COBOL /RPG
- TAL/C, COBOL/SCOBOL, Tandem Windows
- Arthur Andersen BCS, R&R Software

Warm up to a Florida career.
Turn to Computerpeople. Dept. 532

Tampa Bay Area
13321 20th Street North, Suite 3 • St. Petersburg, FL 33716
(813) 321-8686 • FAX (813) 572-1193

Ft. Lauderdale Area
2454 Hawkins Blvd., Suite 235 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312
(305) [illegible] • FAX (305) 359-0204

Orlando
2017 S. Orange Ave., Suite 1000 • Orlando, FL 32806
(407) 399-0963 • FAX (407) 422-0913

Jacksonville Area
[illegible] • Jacksonville, FL 32256
(904) 730-2045 • FAX (904) 737-7369

CONSULTING

Contract Solutions is offering long-term consulting opportunities throughout the United States. Hourly positions pay between $80.00-$130.00 per year.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- IBM, TELON
- NOVELL, UNIX, LAN
- AS/400 PWS
- MUMPS
- COBOL, RDB, ACMS
- SUN NFS, UNIX, SOLARIS
- NOMAD PWS
- NATURAL, ADABAS
- DATACOM, COBOL, COBOL II
- COBOL CICS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

- WINDOWS NT, C OR C++
- SOLARIS, C OR C++
- C, DEC-COBOL, RDB
- ORACLE V.7, DBA
- R-T EMBEDDED, C++
- C, WINDOWS 3.1, LIGHTSHIP
- UNIX, POSIX
- C++, UNIX
- PROBMS, C, VAX/VMS

SOLUTIONS

Two Burnside Drive
Salem, NH 03079-4875

603-893-6776
Fax: 603-893-4388
1-800-998-CSI (2741)

E-mail

Practical tips for finding the E-mail package that's right for YOU

By Bronwyn Fryer

Electronic mail has become a necessity. Yet purchasing a package on the fly can lead to problems as networks grow.

Experts who have recently gone through the evaluation process recommend the following criteria-setting tips:

Evaluate needs

Most information systems managers make the mistake of looking at off-the-shelf packages before fully evaluating current and future needs, says Joe Tumminaro, vice president of technology at J. Frank & Associates, a Palo Alto, Calif., consulting firm. "Once you've made the commitment, changing your mind is much more difficult than it is with most software."

Before you even begin looking at packages, most experts recommend getting detailed answers to questions:

- What hardware and operating system platforms must the mail system support?
- How many users must it support now? In two years? Five years?
- Will remote users at multiple sites need to use the system?
- What kinds of gateways do you need?
- Must users access external services, such as CompuServe?

Check under the hood

The most common E-mail problems occur in the following areas. If you cannot test for them, ask the vendor for reference sites to show you how they fared.

- **Interoperability:** For companies with heterogeneous computing environments, interoperability across platforms is an overriding problem. "As Macintoshes, PCs and Unix systems are added to a network, there can be lots of fallout," Tumminaro says. For this reason, it's important to make sure that a message can be sent from a Unix system to a Macintosh or from a LAN to a wide-area network. Try sending a large embedded file across the network.

Attachments and embedded files should be sent across intact and the message's format and content preserved.

- **Scalability:** As a network grows, adding updates or integrating directories can become increasingly difficult. "Make sure the package can support from two to 20,000 users without having to do massive administration," says Nina Burns, president of Creative Networks, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif. "If you have more than one directory, check to see whether a built-in gateway will allow you to automatically propagate new local and remote users to other directories on other E-mail systems."
- **Architecture:** Look at not only the package's underlying architecture but at the vendor's plans for improving it, says David Ferris, president of Ferris Networks in San Francisco. "Ask yourself how good a job the vendor is doing in designing the software and make sure it has a clear plan for supporting X.400 or SMTP backbones, client/server systems, network management and the like."
- **Remote communication:** Outside personnel should be able to send and receive mail transparently. The package should support a number of modems and use open communications protocols, Tumminaro says. At the same time, check to see how the system connects to outside communications services.
- **User interface:** The system should be as simple as possible to use and administer. "Administration tasks, such as updates, should be straightforward and occur without requiring taking the server off-line," Burns says. "The administrator should also be able to perform routine tasks from one central site."

Test the vendor

- **Third-party solutions:** No E-mail package is perfect; therefore, third-party support is important, Ferris says. "These products have real holes, and the vendors can't do everything. Third parties fill the gaps. The more third parties, the merrier."
- **Service/support:** Before signing on the dotted line, make sure to secure the vendor's full cooperation in answering questions and solving problems. That way, you can find out what kind of support you can expect afterward. Also make sure the vendor will assume responsibility for sorting out complex interconnects between systems, Tumminaro says.

"You want a single vendor to support all the possible interconnects all the way through."

- **References:** Ask to speak to sites that most closely resemble your own. Find out what other mail systems they use, as well as what they plan to add within two to five years including X.400 backbones, gateways and so forth. Find out how users are on the system and what desktop applications are used. Ask what kind of interoperability and capacity testing the company has done.

Fryer is a free-lance writer in Menlo Park, Calif.

You can't tell an E-mail package by its cover

Ron Mechsner, a technology analyst at Mercedes-Benz of North America, Inc. in Montvale, N.J., learned the hard way that there is more to E-mail than a pretty face. In September 1992, he sought an E-mail package that would let 1,200 Windows users in the U.S. access the company's mail system running on its mainframe in Stuttgart, Germany.

Mechsner and his staff opted for a LAN version that touted a graphical user interface as well as a gateway to the mainframe. Instead of conducting a full evaluation of their requirements however, they were smitten with the vendor's promise that it would meet their immediate needs. "It sounded perfect," Mechsner says. "It seemed to have everything we were after."

With a three-month deadline, the company installed the package on a pilot network. It soon discovered the package was a Version 1.0 product the vendor had bought from someone else. "It was like a Hollywood set," Mechsner says. "We opened the door of what looked like a real product and found out it was a piece of cardboard held up by two-by-fours."

After wrangling with the vendor for months and missing its deadline, the staff decided to abandon the project and start from scratch. This time they were careful to perform a full evaluation of their needs beforehand. The vendor's support, Mechsner says, was key to the final decision.

—Bronwyn Fryer

Executive Infosource!

LARGE INVENTORY INCLUDING:

9221/120 9221/150
9221/130 9221/170
Extensive stock of features

Call us for your 9370/9221 needs.

Executive Infosource
Offering full service technical support.
1548 Barclay Blvd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

708 215-9370
Fax: 708 215-9992

Name Brand Computer Systems, Parts & Peripherals ~ Sales ~ Service ~ Repair ~ Exchange

MICRO EXCHANGE™

The Nation's Superstore for Manufacturer Closeouts & Quality Reconditioned Computer Products

COMPAQ

NOTEBOOK: LTE Lite 386SL/25 80MB drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (129500-003)# $1599
NOTEBOOK: LTE Lite 386SL/15 120MB drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (129500-004)# $1699
DeskPro 386SX/16 40MB drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb ram (112500-403)* $399
DeskPro 386DX/33 340MB drive, 5¼" floppy, 8mb ram (113500-003)* $899
DeskPro 386DX/25 84MB drive, 3½" & 5¼" floppies, 5mb ram, VGA card* $549
DeskPro 386DX/25E 120MB drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (122050-003)* $549
DeskPro 386DX/33L 120MB drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (122400-002)* $599

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter IIF w/toner (M6000) NEW! $999
Apple LaserWriter Select 310 (B1184LL/A-H) NEW! $699
Apple Color Printer NEW! $499
Canon 4 ppm Laser (LBP4SX) NEW! $599
Canon 8 ppm Laser (LBP8SX) NEW! $799
Epson 9-pin Narrow Dot Matrix (2250)* $99
Epson 24-pin Narrow Dot Matrix (3250)* $149
IBM Proprinter XL24E (4208-002)* $319
IBM Quickwriter (5204-001)* $369
IBM Portable (5253) NEW! $249
Dicomix Portable (180si) NEW! $219
Okidata ML182+ 9-pin (62407401-H) NEW! $189

MONITORS

Amdek 12" Mono (310/410A)* $49
Apple 12" RGB (M0312-H) NEW! $199
Apple 16" RGB color (M1044Z/A-H) NEW! $899
AST 14" color VGA (500956-005)* $179
AST 14" color SVGA (500956-001)* $229
AT&T Model 3290 14" multisync color (405778762)* $169
Compaq Dual mode mono (101439-001)* $49
IBM Model 8503 12" mono VGA (68X3045)* $99
Zenith 14" mono VGA (ZVM149)* $79
Zenith 12" color CGA (ZVM1240)* $99

AST Notebooks

Advantage! 386SX/20 40mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb ram (500883-001)# $699
Power Exec SL 386SL/25 80mb hard drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500936-001)# $999
Premium Exec Color 386SX/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500084-101)# $999
Power Exec EL Color 386SL/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500992-002)+ NEW! $1499
Power Exec Color 386LX/25 120mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500937-001)+ $1499

Desktop Systems

Bravo 386SX/16 5¼" floppy, 2mb ram (500736-004)* $279
Power Premium 386SX/25 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500934-001)# $359
Power Premium 386SX/25 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500934-001)+ NEW! with 1-year warranty $389
Premium 0 386SX/20 40mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb ram (500777-005)* $419
Premium 386SX/16 5¼" floppy, 2mb ram (500760-001)* NEW! $319
Bravo 386SX/16 40mb drive, 5¼" floppy, 2mb ram (500736-005)* $409
Power Premium 386DX/33 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500934-101)* $399
Premium 386/33 320mb drive, 5¼" floppy, 2mb ram (500763-011)* $739
Power Premium 486DX/33 3½" floppy, 4mb ram (500934-201)# $699
AP 486SX/25 170mb drive, 4mb ram, Offc L (500951-011)# $699
Bravo 486/33 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb ram (500859-005)+ $749
Bravo 486DX/33 3½" floppy, 2mb ram, ethernet (500944-003)# $999
Bravo 486DX2/66 3½" floppy, 2mb, 1-year warranty (501116-001)# NEW! $1249
Premium SE 486DX/50 115 V (500888-001)# $1399
Premium SE Server 486DX/50 Model S3 5¼" floppy, 16mb ram, (500888-013)# $1499
Bravo 486DX2/66 — 210mb hard drive, 5¼" floppy, 16mb ram (501116-009)# $1599

AST Peripherals

1mb 70ns SIMM (500700-606)+ $49
4mb memory upgrade (501213-002)+ $179
4mb SIMM (500814-004G)* $229
Ethernet desktop adaptor (500437-001)# $149
PCMCIA 16/4 token ring adpt (501119-001)# $299
32-bit EISA ethernet card (500875-001)# $299
PCMCIA 2400b modem (500946-001)# $129
Premium Exec Fax/Modem (500848-001)# $149
40mb hard drive (500747-040)# $109
40mb 2.5" hard drive (500826-001)+ $149
60mb 2.5" hard drive (500826-002)+ $199
330mb hard drive (500747-330)+ $299
480mb SCSI 3.5" hard drive (500872-002)+ $369
660mb SCSI 5¼" hard drive (500771-661)+ $599
1 gigabyte SCSI hard drive (500921-003)# $799
Bravo 5¼" floppy drive (500511-002)+ $49
286/386 3½" floppy drive (500511-003)# $49
Prem Exec 286 ext battery charger (500811-001)# $39
SE server expansion unit (500889-003)# $499
SE exp. unit w/dual 200mb drives (600075-003)# $899
Power Exec easy part (500974-001)# $39
IDE hard drives (120mb–212mb) ..... $179–$209

APPLE

Mac Classic II 40MB drive, 4mb hybd (M1543LL/A-H) NEW! $599
Mac II SI 40MB drive, 3mb, std hybd (M/M0487LL/A-H) NEW! $599
Mac Quadra 950 400MB drive, 8mb, ext. hybd, NEW! (M6730LL/A-H, M0312-H) $2689
External CD-ROM Drive (M2700LL/A-H) NEW! $199

IBM

PS/2 Model 55 386SX/16 4mb ram (8555-L70)* $299
PS/2 Model 50Z 286/10 30MB drive, 3½" floppy, 1mb ram (8550-031)* $329
PS/2 Model 55 386SX/16 60MB drive, 3½" floppy, 1mb ram (8555-061)* $499
PS/2 Model 80 386DX/16 44MB drive, 3½" floppy, 1mb ram (8580-041) $499
PS/2 Model 90 486DX2/50 400MB drive, 3½" floppy, 8mb ram (8590-OLF)* NEW! $2399

MICRO EXCHANGE

Computer Market Index

	RETAIL	WHOLESALE	30-DAY BUY PRICE
APPLE			
NGS w/color & 1.44SD, hybd	$499N	$450N	$125
Classic II, 2mb ram, 40mb drive, hybd	$599N	$575N	$225
Mac SI, 3mb ram, 40mb drive, std hybd	$599N	$575N	$225
Quadra 950, 8mb ram, 400mb drive, ext hybd	$3689N	$3550N	$1750
AST			
Bravo 386SX/16, 2mb ram, 40mb drive	$439N	$395N	$140
Premium 386/33, 2mb ram, 320mb drive	$739R	$675R	$430
Power Premium 486/33, 4mb ram, no drive	$699R	$500R	$410
Premium SE Server 486/50, 16mb ram, no drive	$1399R	$1295R	$600
Power Exec 386SL/25 Notebook, 4mb ram, 120mb drive	$1099R	$1050R	$650
COMPAQ			
DP 386s Mod 40	$399R	$360R	$155
DP 386/25, 5mb ram, 84mb drive, dual floppies, VGA	$549R	$495R	$275
DP 386/33L Mod 4mb ram, 120mb drive	$599R	$540R	$390
LTE Lite 386SL/25 Notebook, 4mb ram, 120mb drive	$1699R	$1595R	$900
IBM			
8525 — C36 Color 286/10, 20mb drive	$399R	$375R	$210
8550 — 031 286/10, 1mb ram, 30mb drive	$329R	$275R	$120
8580 — 041 386SX/16, 1mb ram, 44mb drive	$499R	$450R	$170
8590 — OLF 486DX2/50, 4mb ram, 400mb drive	$2399R	$2295R	$950
OTHER			
ThinkPad 700T Dual 10mb Cards, 386SX/20, 8mb ram,24/9600 Data/Fax/Modem	$649U	$595U	N/A

N–New U–Unused R–Reconditioned

For a catalog or quote on your buy/sell needs, call 201-284-1200 extension 776.

Professional Remarketing Services • Immediate Purchase of Excess Assets • Asset Sourcing
Consignment • Refurbishing & Staging Center for Product Returns • National Trade-in Programs

Resellers Wanted! Only qualified Micro Exchange Dealers receive dealer pricing. Join our network and offer corporate trade-ins, access to discount systems and parts and our 5% referral fee.

Fax excess inventory lists to The Remarketing Group at 201-284-1348.

Call For A Free Catalog Or FAX Us At 201-284-1550

682 Passaic Ave, Nutley NJ 201-284-1200

Prices include 4% cash discount, are subject to change without notice, & are good while supplies last. Management reserves the right to substitute like products for advertised products, based upon availability. All products are reconditioned & complete with 90-day warranty unless otherwise noted. Not responsible for typographical errors. + Brand new, with manufacturer's 1-year warranty ^ MFG reconditioned (B-class product) with 90-day warranty # Manufacturer refurbished, with 90-day warranty * Micro Exchange refurbished, with 90-day warranty

Dempsey. Where IBM® Quality is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- SERIES/1
- SYSTEMS 36/38
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- 9370
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP
- AS/400

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call.

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323• Huntington Beach, CA 92648• (714) 847-8486• FAX. (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

(800) 888-2000

Get Instant Access to – Computerworld Introducing . . . . CW Online

Computerworld introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new information every week. Research has never been so easy, so complete or so economical. Right from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just $25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access time along with a $5.00 monthly account service fee. You can even set your account up for us to bill your credit card or invoice your company on a monthly basis.

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software.

CW ONLINE

Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles

For more information or to order call **800-643-4668** today.

RECONDITIONED

NEW digital EQUIPMENT
Short Term Rentals on all New & Used Digital Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is *eligible for DEC maintenance.*

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

Distributors Wanted

Call for the most Competitive Prices

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc
(800) 426-5499
83 Eastman St. Easton, MA 02334 in Mass (508) 230-3700 FAX:(508) 238-8250

Computer Site Technologies, Inc.

The Source For Preowned, Reconditioned And Surplus Computer Room Environmental Systems.

- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Standby Generators
- Frequency Converters
- Mainframe Chillers
- Access Flooring
- Fire Suppression
- Computer Room Air Conditioning

Save Thousands of Dollars on Current Model Used Systems
Call Now For Our Listing of Currently Available High Quality Equipment

800-226-0784 305-425-0638

BUY, SELL, LEASE & RENT

Specializing in:
- RISC System/6000
- Workstations
- Parts
- AS/400
- System/36
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- U.P.S. Systems
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad Available for RS/6000

New & Used IN STOCK, Complete Technical Center, Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC.

CDL1

COMPUTER® MARKETPLACE

Official UDS/Motorola Distributor **800-858-1144 Ext. 97**

205 E. 5th St., Corona, CA 91719 • TEL 909-735-2102 • FAX 909-735-5717

IBM
Systems
Peripherals
Parts & Services

Affordable Software Inc.

800-383-0654

ELECTRONIC RESOURCE RECOVERY Inc.

- Purchase of used and Obsolete Mainframe Computer & Electronic Equipment
- Best prices paid for 3081/83/84 4381 systems
- Professional deinstallation & removal of computer equipment.
- Cable deinstallation from computer room floors.
- Purchase of excess inventories, circuit boards, plugs, electronic

Mike Kijowski
Bob Hewitt
Teresa Cerniglia

BEST SERVICE in the business

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Timesharing

VM, MVS, VSE

Remote and On Site

Two State of the Art Locations:

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5883

NOW A V.32TERBO 19.2K BPS MODEM WITH ALL THE SPECIAL EFFECTS FOR ONLY

$199

Optional F/X Voice·Phone·Fax Windows Software... Only $29

Order yours today!
1·800·799·7773
Open 24 hour

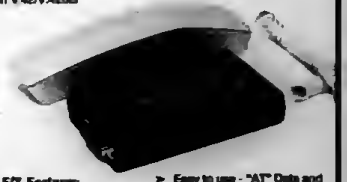
VISA · MASTERCARD

Versatile
Modem speeds up to 19.2K, fax at 9.6K and 14.4K, and voice messaging capability

Compatible
V.32, V.32bis and V.32terbo, along with V.42/V.42bis

Fast
Full duplex throughputs up to 57.6K bps

Compact
Perfect for notebooks and laptops



Modem F/X Features:
- 19.2K bps with V.32terbo/
- 14.4K bps V.32bis and 9600 bps V.32
- 14.4K bps fax with V.17 and 9600 bps Group 3
- Up to 57.6K bps throughput with V.42bis
- CCITT V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, Bell 212A & 103, V.32terbo; and CCITT V.17, Group 3 and EIA Class 1 fax
- V.42bis & MNP® Class 5 data compression
- V.42bis & MNP® Class 2/3/4 error correction
- Includes telephone handset
- Surface mount technology, low power design
- Easy to use - "AT" Data and Class 1 fax commands
- Small footprint - only 5.5" x 3.5" x .75"

Modem F/X Software Features:
- Message receive, edit, store & forward
- Voice recording and playback
- Answering machine
- Phone book / speed dial / broadcast
- Forward and fax features too

The Modem F/X works better than any other modem on noisy lines. Buy it. Try it. Like it. ..or your money back within 30 days.

MODEM F/X

Forest • 14395 Saratoga Avenue
Suite 150 • Saratoga CA 95070

OUTSOURCING
REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Searsnet IBM Information Network

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

FANEUIL SYSTEMS
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521
708-574-3636
New England 617 595-8000
Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

Remote Computing

charge to the Buyer, because is paid by the Seller.

broker COMPUTER TIME and SERVICES on ALL platforms.

Since 1968 we have made over 1200 placements and consistently found your LOWEST prices from over 2000 nationwide data centers.

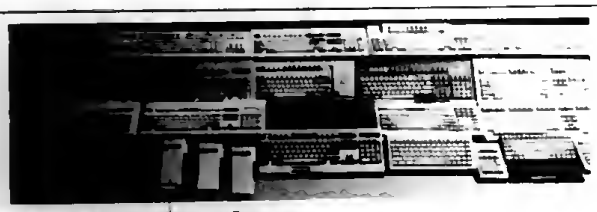
Call Don Seiden at:

COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
800 882-0988 (201) 882-9700

Time Sharing

128MB for $38

128MB Internal Drive ..... $ 79.
128MB External SCSI ..... $ 89.
Portable 128MB ..... $ 89.
(Parallel Port Interface works with desktop or portable PCs)



Custom Keyboards...
...For Custom Applications

- Custom Key Caps, Legends, Colors and Housings
- Custom Cables and Connectors
- Integrated Bar Code and Mag Card Readers
- Iso Point® Pointing Device
- Sun Compatible Keyboards
- Engineering, Development and Production
- Encrypted PIN Pads for POS and banking systems
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEM INTEGRATION NEEDS

KeySource International
Division of UNITED PLASTICS CORPORATION
2381 American Avenue • Hayward, CA 94545 • TEL 510-783-6066 • 800-722-6066 • FAX 510-783-2993

Partners in Quality

New in 1993!

COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

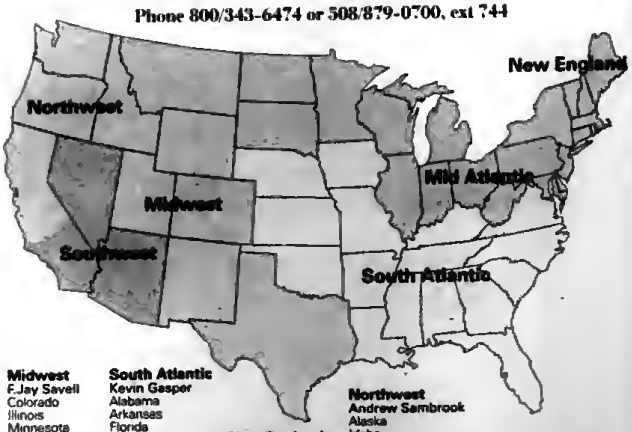
Best of all, it's only $4.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474.

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace

Reach more buyers by stretching your ad budget with our charter rates! Your Computerworld Marketplace Account Executive has all the colorful details—call today

Phone 800/343-6474 or 508/879-0700, ext 744



Midwest
F.Jay Savell
Colorado
Illinois
Minnesota
Montana
Nebraska
New Mexico
North Dakota
South Dakota
Texas
Utah
Wisconsin
Wyoming

Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan

South Atlantic
Kevin Gesper
Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Missouri
North Caroline
Oklahoma
South Caroline
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia

New England
Susan Cardoza
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New York
Rhode Island
Vermont
New Brunswick
Newfoundland
Ontario
Quebec

Northwest
Andrew Sambrook
Alaska
Idaho
Northern California
Oregon
Washington

British Columbia

Southwest
Claude Garberino
Arizona
Hawaii
Nevada
Southern California

Mid Atlantic
Michelle Reeves
Delaware
Indiana
Maryland
Michigan
New Jersey
New York Long Island
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Washington D.C.

Used Equipment

Large Quantity
Will sell in small or large lots. Make an offer!

- Motorola VME Cards and Components
- MVME 133 CPU Cards
- MVME 7058 333 CPU Cards
- MVME 147SA CPU Cards
- MVME 863KZ Disk Drives (Seagate & Fujitsu)
- VME Base CPU Card Cages
- Codex Modems - 3340 Stand Alone and Rack Mount
- Hewlett-Packard PC's 02462A without keyboard or monitor

Call Dick Kamps at Motorola 708-576-2476

Bids Proposals

Financial System and Utility System Software Proposals Requested

The City of Denver, Delaware requests proposals to provide financial system and utility system software to the City. Requests for proposal are available from L. Wilson Shank, (302) 736-7045.

Product Classified Page

Where American Computer Professionals Shop.

800/343-6474
In Mass: 508 / 879-0700

"...Our advertisements in Computerworld's Marketplace Pages have played a sizeable role in dramatically increasing our retail business."

L. Wayne Kiley
President
Computer Marketplace, Inc.

While many computer companies are trying to survive in today's tough business climate, Computer Marketplace, headquartered in Corona, CA, is one of the few to go public in order to raise needed capital to fund expansion. What are the secrets to their success? According to President Wayne Kiley, the company's comprehensive inventory of products, competitive pricing, and commitment to technical support.

"Since its start nearly a decade ago, Computer Marketplace has established itself at the forefront of the computer equipment distribution market. While selling and leasing new and used peripherals, upgrades, and parts for IBM AS/400, System/36, and PS/2 systems to end users, dealers, and leasing companies still comprise our core business, we've also launched into several dynamic market areas. For example, we now offer a flexible rental program for IBM RISC 6000 systems, sell new equipment from other manufacturers such as Motorola UDS modems, and market a proprietary high-performance storage device registered under the AcceleRAIDer name. So, with an even bigger story to tell, it's more important than ever to get our message out to both established customers and serious prospects. That's why we continue to advertise in *Computerworld's* Marketplace Pages every week.

"Clearly, our advertisements in *Computerworld's* Marketplace Pages have played an important role in dramatically increasing our retail business. Because of their unsurpassed quality, leads generated by our advertisements in *Computerworld's* Marketplace Pages are taken more seriously than any others. When our sales representatives get calls from *Computerworld* readers, they know they're talking with prospects who are potential buyers, not just callers shopping for price. What's more, these prospects come from virtually every state nationwide, as well as from Europe, Canada, South America, and Turkey. Our advertising results show *Computerworld's* Marketplace Pages outpulling the competition - hands down.

"In fact, I can honestly say that the high volume of business generated by our weekly advertisements in *Computerworld's* Marketplace Pages played an important part in expanding our business. Bottom line, in order to keep growing our business, we needed to raise capital for the funding of additional equipment. And our strategy worked. Opening day on NKPL, Computer Marketplace stock more than tripled in value.
"Business travel takes me to offices all around the country, and I see *Computerworld* on just about every desk. Based on my observation, the substance of *Computerworld's* editorial guarantees the reading audience our business demands. Week after week, *Computerworld's* Marketplace Pages continue to be our best advertising vehicle for positioning Computer Marketplace as a major alternative source for computer systems, upgrades, parts, add-ons, and rental programs."

Computerworld's Marketplace Pages. It's where computer buyers meet computer sellers - every week. Just ask Wayne Kiley of Computer Marketplace. To put your classified message into the hands of over a half million influential buyers, call Computerworld at 800/343-6474, x744 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

Delta Data Services, Inc Complete 401(k)
Admin Software Columbus, Ga (800) 451-9188

4GL

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . (800) 847-6583

ACCOUNTING/PAYROLL

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL . . (708) 506-0555

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA . . . (703) 845-5800

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp (800) 328-2276

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. . . (508) 520-1711

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . (800) 847-6583

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development . (508) 443-0829

GREENBRIER & RUSSEL
PowerBuilder VAR . . (800) 453-0347

Information Technologies, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
ORACLE, Sybase, Informix . . . . (412) 279-6400

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY . . (212) 786-4079

Software Sourcing Company
Atlanta, Georgia . . . . . (404) 898-7900

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE . . . . . (313) 828-3290

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Moriches, New York . . . . . (516) 878-5603

CABLING SERVICES

DATA CONNECTION WORLDWIDE-Design & Install
Throughout the World . . . . (800) 283-2821

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV . . . (800) LAN-SERV

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. . . . . (508) 520-1711

Chen & Assoc., Inc.: PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, etc.
Baton Rouge, LA . . . . . (504) 926-5785

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development . . . . (508) 443-0829

Greenbrier & Russel (800) 453-0347
Specializing in client server application development in addition to comprehensive mainframe and midrange consulting services, education programs for AS/400, DB2 client/server, and software products.

Information Technologies, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
PowerBuilder, Gupta, Visual Basic . . (412) 279-6400

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/POWERBUILDER
NexGen SI (PowerBuilder VAR) . (404) 551-8216

NetLinks Technology, Inc.:CORBA,OOAD,
C++, client/server apps . . (603) 891-4177

NIIT - Software Division . . . . (404) 804-6446
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346 Fax: (404) 804-6445.

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder VAR)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 281-2990

SOFTWORLD® Corporation (407) 995-8436
OS/2 Software Development & Consulting Svcs

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE . . . . . (313) 828-3290

Zeitech, Inc.
Stamford, CT . . . . . (203) 359-9807

CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design
Bridgton Consulting . . . . . (404) 933-0992

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX
ACJ & Associates . . . . . (800) 264-6686

MS Windows/C/C++ experts!
Eureka Springs, AR . . . . . (501) 253-8087

Oracle/C/Cobol/Unix/Forte/OO - I.S. Consultants
Minneapolis, MN . . . . . (612) 851-9544

Information Technologies, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

ORACLE/PARADOX-Offsite Work Preferred
Laurel Hill Software Inc. . . . (800) 554-2676

AS/400, RISC 6000, SERIES 1
L.S.J. Consulting, Inc. . . . . (214) 492-3354

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
UNIX, RDBMS, GUI . . . . . (412) 279-6400

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 281-2990

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY . . (212) 786-4079

Software Sourcing Company
Atlanta, Georgia . . . . . (404) 898-7900

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE . . . . . (313) 828-3290

CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT BBS

Summit Software Services, Inc.
Camarillo, CA . . . . . (800) 307-0034

COMPRESSION/CROSS PLATFORM

Adlersparre & Associates Consulting, Inc.
MVS, VM, PC DOS, OS/2, UNIX, AS/400 (413) 296-0252

CUSTOMER SERVICE

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder-based application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 281-2990

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN . . . . . (612) 525-0649

DBMS

Advanced Data Management (800) 982-4377
Document DATABASE Tool for the Professionals. We have VAR and Dist. programs available. Call/Write 16 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. . . . (508) 520-1711

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . (800) 847-6583

DISASTER RECOVERY

Remote SHADOW® for OpenVMS
Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. . . . (800) 225-2724

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

Raymond Professional Management, Inc.
Roswell, GA . . . . . (404) 587-4000

Recovery Management, Inc.
REXSYS® Software . . . . . (800) RMI-8886

Strohl Systems
LDRPS Software . . . . . (800) 634-3016

DISTRIBUTED OBJECT COMPUTING

NetLinks Technology, Inc:CORBA,OOAD,
C++,client/server apps . . . . (603) 891-4177

DOCUMENTATION

Eden Communications, Inc.
New York, NY . . . . . (212) 489-2450

EDUCATION & TRAINING

GREENBRIER & RUSSEL
AS/400, DB2, Client Server (800) 453-0347

IS Training Services (508) 635-9010
Specializing in technical and non-technical training efforts and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function - including the clients of IS. *40+ years of experience!* Contact BoyTan & Associates, 5 Old Meadow Lane Acton, MA 01720

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1800 IBM-TEACH for a free catalog.

Information Technologies, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Instructor-led As/400 education . (800) 962-4081

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Audit & Security . . . . . Fax(508) 872-1153

NIIT - Training Division (404) 804-6446
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346 Fax (404) 804-6445.

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ . . . . . (609) 259-0901

ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ . . . . . (609) 734-7411

EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

XENOS Corporation
Dallas, TX . . . . . (214) 869-9860

FAX-ON-DEMAND

Increase Sales and Improve Support
Fax retrieval & broadcasting are used by industry leaders to provide timely information to prospects & customers. Get *"FAX-On-Demand, Marketing Tool for the 90's"* to learn how to obtain the benefits. For literature, dial 408 243-2275 from your fax or call us at 800-982-3715
ABConsultants.

FOCUS

FOCAL SYSTEMS, INC Focus Consulting
Seattle, WA . . . . . (206) 788-4467

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Caliper Corporation
Newton, MA . . . . . (617) 527-4700

GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL . . . . . (708) 506-0555

MMA Consulting Group, Inc.
Boston, MA . . . . . (617) 426-8049

GROUP WARE/E-MAIL

Information Technologies, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4800
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder-based applications)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 281-2990

HUMAN RESOURCE SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO . . . . . (800) 334-5680

HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEMS

Ceridian Employer Services
Repertoire and HR-1 HRIS . (800) 729-7655

INFO DELIVERY SOFTWARE/SVCS

GenText, Inc.
Dallas, TX . . . . . (214) 691-0300

IMAGING

Document Mgt. Workflow for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. . . . . (800) 533-1776

ISO 9000 Doc. Mgmt. Systems
OXKO Corporation . . . . . (410) 224-3314

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

ROI Systems, Inc.-MANAGE 2000 Product
Minneapolis, MN 55426 . . . . (800) 544-7849

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 281-2990

Silverline Industries, Inc.
Oakbrook, IL (ORACLE VAR) . (708) 571-5555

MARKETING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Advanced Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Shelton, CT . . . . . (203) 925-3038

MICROFILM/FICHE REPLACEMENT

COLD, Direct Attach for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. . . . . (800) 533-1776

MIGRATION SOFTWARE/CONSULTING

GenText, Inc.
Dallas, TX . . . . . (214) 691-0300

OBJECT ORIENTED DEV

OOA/OOD/Forte trained OO Development
I.S. Consultants . . . . . (612) 851-9544

OFF SHORE SOFTWARE DEV

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
Excellent Quality - Cost Effective (412) 279-6400

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE . . . . . (313) 828-3290

R Systems, Inc., California (916) 631-1603
"Quality Software Developed in India" SAVE $$$!!!

Software Sourcing Company
Atlanta, Georgia . . . . . (404) 898-7900

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Computer Utilization Services Corp
Birmingham, AL . . . . . (205) 933-0555

ORACLE/INFORMIX/SYBASE/UNIFACE/Multimedia applns.
Silverline Industries, Inc., Oakbrook, IL (708) 571-5555

OS/2 SPECIALISTS

SOFTWORLD® Corporation (407) 995-8436
OS/2 Software Development & Consulting Svcs

OUTSOURCING

Advanced Data Management (800) 824-3772
A full service system integrator. Design through implementation, all major databases and tools. Call/Write 16 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer . . . . . (800) 841-MCRB

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE . . . . . (313) 828-3290

PAYROLL SYSTEMS

Ceridian Employer Services
Signature Payroll and Tax Filing . . . (800) 729-7655

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO . . . . . (800) 334-5680

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pragorsky Consulting/Training
New York, NY . . . . . (212) 696-9687

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY . . . . . (800) 447-7172

RETAIL SYSTEMS

L.S. J. Consulting, Inc.
Dallas, TX . . . . . (214) 492-3354

RIGHTSIZING

UNIX, C, C++, DOS, WINDOWS PRO-IV
Avalon Solutions, Inc. . . . . (508) 520-1711

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development . . . . (508) 443-0829

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

Scherrer Resources, Inc. (Sales Ally Software)
Philadelphia, PA 19118 . . . . (800) 950-0190

SECURITY

JANUS Software . . . . . (800) TO-JANUS
MVS Security Audit Sftw & Info Security Cons

National Computer Security Association
Carlisle, PA . . . . . (717) 258-1816

RSH Consulting, Inc.
Newton, MA . . . . . (617) 969-9050

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems . . . . . (914) 425-7758

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Information Security Admin & Audit . . . (714) 939-4577

SECURITY/PHYSICAL

Z-Lock Manufacturing Co
Redondo Beach, CA 90277 . (310) 372-4842

SPEECH INTEGRATION

Zeitech, Inc.
Stamford, CT . . . . . (203) 359-9807

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

American Software, Inc.
Atlanta, GA . . . . . (404) 264-5296

SYSTEM AVAILABILITY

MIMIX from LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC
Dual-system high availability software . . . (800) 962-4081

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL . . . . . (708) 506-0555

Computerworld Editorial (January-June, 1994)

Issue Dates	Ad Closings Color*	Ad Closings B&W	Editorial Features	Show Distribution	Ad Readership Study Issue	Response Card Deck
Dec. 27 & Jan. 3	Dec. 10	Dec. 17	**Special Edition:** Annual Forecast Issue			
Jan. 10	Dec. 24	Dec. 31	**Closer Look:** Object Database Management Systems		Starch	Mails: Jan. 12 Close: Dec. 11
Jan. 17	Dec. 31	Jan. 7	**CW Guide To: Spreadsheets and Spreadsheet Utilities** The New Capabilities *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Windows Packages from Borland, Lotus, Microsoft, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Windows Offering			
Jan. 24	Jan. 7	Jan. 14	**Closer Look:** ATM	**ComNet** Washington D.C., 1/25 – 1/27		
Jan. 31	Jan. 14	Jan. 21	**CW Guide To: Departmental Servers and Superservers** Matching a System to Departmental Needs (including Alpha, Tricord, Netframe, Sun, RS/6000, NCR, Sequent, Wyse, Compaq) *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading RISC Servers *Firing Line:* Latest Server Product	**Executive Technology Summit** Tarpon Springs, Florida 2/2 - 2/4		
February		Dec. 27	**CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL**	All Shows Feb. - April	Harvey	
Feb. 7	Jan. 21	Jan. 28	**Special Quarterly Report:** Re-engineering the Workplace		Starch	Mails: Feb 9 Close: Jan 3
Feb. 14	Jan. 28	Feb. 4	**CW Guide To: Management Tools for Large Networks** What Works When Systems are Distributed *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Multivendor Network Management Software from DEC, HP, IBM, Sun, etc *Firing Line:* Latest Management Package	**Networks Expo** Boston, 2/15 - 2/17		
Feb. 21	Feb. 4	Feb. 11	**Closer Look:** Windows and OS/2 Imaging Software			
Feb. 28	Feb. 11	Feb. 18	**CW Guide To: Work Flow Software** The Reality Behind the Promises *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Work Flow Software Systems *Firing Line:* Latest Work Flow Managers	**GroupWare '94** Boston, 2/28 - 3/3		
Mar. 7	Feb. 18	Feb. 25	**Closer Look:** Desktop Laser Printers		Starch	Mails: Mar. 9 Close: Jan. 31
Mar. 14	Feb. 25	Mar. 4	**CW Guide To: RAID** Choosing Among the Various Levels of Disk Array Technology *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Server-based RAID Systems *Firing Line:* Latest Mainframe RAID Subsystem			
Mar. 21	Mar. 4	Mar. 11	**Closer Look:** Unix Workstations	**UniForum** San Francisco, 3/23 – 3/25		
Mar. 28	Mar. 11	Mar. 18	**CW Guide To: Wireless Networks** The Spectrum of Technologies, Including LANs, WANs and Radio Frequency *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Wireless LANs *Firing Line:* Wireless Services Product			
Apr. 4	Mar. 18	Mar. 25	**Closer Look:** Personal Productivity Software			
Apr. 11	Mar. 25	Apr. 1	**CW Guide To: NT vs. OS/2 vs. Unix** Desktop and Server Choices *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Server Operating Systems from IBM, Microsoft, Sun, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Desktop Operating Systems from a Leading Vendor		Starch	Mails: April 13 Close: Mar. 17
Apr. 18	Apr. 1	Apr. 8	**Management Special:** IS Architecture in Times of Change	**AIIM** New York 4/18 - 4/21 **SIM Conference** Florida, 4/20 - 4/22		
Apr. 25	Apr. 8	Apr. 15	**CW Guide To: Data Access Tools** New Tools for Quick Access to Data Buried in Older Flat-file and Hierarchical Databases *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading SQL-based Data Access Tools *Firing Line:* Latest Data Access Tool from a Leading Vendor			
May		Mar. 30	**CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL**	All Shows May - July	Harvey	
May 2	Apr. 15	Apr. 22	**Closer Look:** Distributed Computing Environment	**Interop + Networld** Las Vegas, 5/2 - 5/6		
May 9	Apr. 22	Apr. 29	**CW Guide To: Mobile Computing** From Notebooks to PDAs *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Notebook Computers *Firing Line:* Latest Sub-notebook Product from a Leading Vendor	**International DB2 Users Group** San Diego, 5/8 - 5/12		Mails: May 11 Close: April 14
May 16	Apr. 29	May 6	**Special Quarterly Report:** Re-engineering the Workplace		Starch	
May 23	May 6	May 13	**Windows World Open Supplement** **CW Guide To: The Impact of OLE 2.0** What OLE can do for IS and How to Make Sure Your Favorite Desktop Software Vendor is Up to Speed *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading OLE Applications *Firing Line:* Latest OLE Development Tool	**Windows World Comdex Spring** Atlanta, 5/23 - 5/26 **DB Expo** San Francisco, 5/24 - 5/27		
May 30	May 13	May 20	**Annual Job Satisfaction Survey** How IS Professionals and Managers Really Feel About Their Jobs and Careers			
June 6	May 20	May 27	**CW Guide To: Distributed DBMS** Selecting the Right Engine for a Distributed Database Architecture *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Relational DBMS *Firing Line:* Latest Relational DBMS Product	**Computerworld Smithsonian Awards** Washington, DC		Mails: June 8 Close: May 2
June 13	May 27	June 3	**Closer Look:** AS/400		Starch	
June 20	June 3	June 10	**CW Guide To: Mainframes** How Big Iron Vendors are Answering the Challenges of the Mainframe's Changing Role *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Mainframes from Amdahl, HDS, IBM, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Mainframe Model			
June 27	June 10	June 17	**Closer Look:** PCMCIA Cards	**PC Expo** New York, NY, 6/28 - 6/30		

Editorial contacts (508) 879-0700 CW Guide: The Guide includes a package of articles on the stated topic, in addition to Buyers' Scorecard and Firing Line
Features Editor: Jeanne Kelleher, *Management Features:* Allan Alter, *Closer Look:* James Connolly, *CW Guide Articles:* Mary Brandel & Derek Slater, *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Michael Sullivan-Trainor, *Firing Line:* Garry Ray
***Color close also applies to ads within Special Editorial Features and Premium Positions.**

Advertisers' Index

AMBRA Computer Corp.	27-31
Amdahl	42-43
Attachmate	117
Bachman	C4
Borland International	113
BT	102
Candle	22-23
Compaq Computer Corp.	18-19, 61-63
Computer Associates	5
Compuware	111
Conference Group	41
CW Circulation	77, 96-97, 136
CW Classified	43, 65, 77, 80, 85
CW Marketing	134
DCA	64
Dell	95
Digital Equipment Corp.	W2-W4, 76, 104
EMC108	
Exide Electronics	93
General Datacom	54
Hewlett-Packard	46-47, 89
IBM	50-53, 68, 98-99
Information Builders	76
Ingres	66-67
Lawson Software	25
Lotus Development Corp.	58-59, 81-83, C3
Lotus Publishing	89
Luce Press Clippings	72
Micro Focus	11
Microsoft	36, 73, 75, 100
Minolta	60
Motorola/Codex	38-39
NEC Electronics	48
NEC Technology	86-88
Oracle	7, 9
Racal Datacom	90
Ross Systems	24
SAS Institute	17, 56, 57, 74
Scitor	20
Software 2000	10
Standard Microsystems	40
Sun Microsystems	70-71
SunSelect	107
Sybase	13
Syncsort	3
Synoptics	84-85
Toshiba	44-45
Trinzic	65
Unisys	21
Universal Data Systems	15
Windows World Open	118
Workstation Group	109
Wyse	34-35

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

CW Publishing Inc

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Gary Beach

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis
Senior Vice-President Editorial

Kevin McPherson
Associate Publisher Senior Vice-President/Sales

Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President Operations

Steve Wolf
Senior Vice-President Marketing

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher*, Karen Elliott *Assistant to Associate Publisher*, Lois Bennett **SALES:** *Display Advertising Production Manager*, Paula Wright, *Display Advertising Coordinator*, Peggy Hennessy **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Vice-President Recruitment Advertising*, John Corrigan, *Recruitment Marketing Director*, Derek E. Hulitzky, *Product Classified Sales Manager*, Connie Martin Kearns, *Solutions Directory*, Nancy Whittaker, *Classified Operations Director*, Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*, Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications*, Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*, Audrey Shoban, *Marketing Communications Project Coordinator*, Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant*, Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation*, Gail Odensal, *Director of Circulation Management*, Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*, Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*, Beverly Wolff **SYSTEMS:** *Vice President Information Systems*, Linda Nelson

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice President Sales
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

[redacted]

Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales/David Peterson, Senior District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry/Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Iliels, Tammy Orynewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915

Mid-Atlantic

Senior District Manager/Fred LoSapio, District Managers/Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants/Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

[redacted]

Senior District Manager/Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123

Midwest

District Manager/Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant/Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest

Senior District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1003

[redacted]

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa, Senior District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers/Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, West Coast Operations Manager/Letacia Lebane, Sales Assistants/Candace Spivale, Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

[redacted]

Southwestern Regional Manager/Fran Cowan, Sales Assistant/Aileen Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: Western Director/Michele Gerus, Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Product Classified

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearns, New England Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, Mid-Atlantic Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, South Atlantic Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, Midwest Account Executive/Jay Savell, Northwest Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, Southwest Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 875-3282

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Diott, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Sales

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Jill Greer, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG Communications Marketing Services

President/Frank Cutitta, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 332-0778

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:
1-800-669-1002 (Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322).

Available only in Computerworld!

Give the gift of laughter.

What's so funny about technology?

Plenty — especially if you follow the cartoons of Rich Tennant in *Computerworld*.

The fact is, Tennant's whimsical "5th Wave" series has brought smiles to the faces of hard-working *Computerworld* readers since it first appeared in 1990.

Now we've taken some of his all-time funniest cartoons and turned them into a line of custom products that are guaranteed to delight and amuse.

Having trouble finding the right gift for a business associate who's just been promoted? Looking for an affordable birthday present for a co-worker? Need creative holiday gifts for client's in the IS industry?

Computerworld products are just the ticket.

You don't need a special occasion to give a *Computerworld* gift. But you do need to order right away, since supplies are limited.

Just fill out the attached form or call us at 1-800-222-7545 or fax your order to (508) 626-8258. And give the gift of laughter.

ORDER FORM

To order a Computerworld gift, fill out this form and fax or mail it to:

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O.Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
Attn: Product Fulfillment

FOR HOLIDAY GIFTS ORDER BY 12/15/93

Can't wait?
Call 1-800-222-7545 or
Fax (508) 626-8258
(Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30 EST)

SHIP TO:

Name

Company

Address (Please use street address UPS does not deliver to P.O Box)

City State/Province Zip/Postal Code

Country

( )
Daytime Phone

To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

Item		Price	Quantity	Amount
C1AD3	Mug	$7.99		
C2AD3	Sip-it	$7.99		
C3AD3	Mousepad	$4.99		
C4AD3	T-shirt	$15.99		
C5AD3	Sweatshirt	$24.99		
C6AD3	Duffle	$16.99		
C7AD3	Tote Bag	$12.99		
			Subtotal	
			Shipping & Handling*	
			Sales Tax**	
			Total	

AVOID DELAY! Please include Shipping & Handling. If your merchandise subtotal is,

UP TO	$10.00	$2.50
$10.01 -	$20.00	$3.95
$20.01 -	$35.00	$4.95
$35.01 -	$50.00	$6.95
$50.01 -	$100.00	$9.95
OVER	$100.00	$13.95

* For Canada and International orders, please add $5.00 per item for Shipping and Handling.

** Residents of MA, CA, NJ, GA and DC, add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Method of Payment (in U.S. dollars only)

Check or Money order payable to: **COMPUTERWORLD**

❑ VISA ❑ MC ❑ AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date

Signature

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped.

Thank you for your order!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

7-Eleven ... 8

A

Acer America Corp ... 8
Acius, Inc. ... 37
Acorn Software, Inc. ... 52
Action Technology, Inc. ... 106
Agway, Inc. ... 4
Alacrity Systems, Inc. ... 52
Allergan, Inc. ... 91
AlliedSignal, Inc. ... 98
Amdahl Corp. ... 69
American Airlines, Inc. ... 4
Ameritech Cellular Services, Inc. ... 4
Apple Computer, Inc. ... 6,12,37,46,85
Argonne National Laboratories ... 16
Arkwright Mutual Insurance Co. ... 55
ASK Group, Inc. ... 55,98,106
AST Research, Inc. ... 41
Asymetrix Corp. ... 47
AT&T ... 4,16,57,69
Autotester, Inc. ... 79

B

Baarns Consulting Group, Inc. ... 47
Bane One Corp. ... 139
Baxter Heathcare Corp. ... 119
Bell Atlantic Mobile ... 4
Berkomm ... 55
Beyond, Inc. ... Cover 1
Bio Rad Laboratories, Inc. ... 72
BIS Strategic Decisions ... 12,52
Borland International, Inc. ... 2,43,49,85,89
Boston Chicken ... Cover 1
Bridgeway Corp. ... 57
Broadway & Seymour, Inc. ... 138
Broderbund Software, Inc. ... 139
Business Objects, Inc. ... 50
Business Partner Solutions, Inc. ... 77
Businessland, Inc. ... 10

C

Calera Recognition Systems, Inc. ... 52
Canadian National Railway ... Cover 1
Candle Corp. ... 8
Canmax Retail Systems, Inc. ... 8
Cargill, Inc. ... 91
Carolina Freight Corp. ... 91
Caterpillar, Inc. ... 41
Ceridian Corp. ... 51
Chevron Information Technology Co. ... Cover 1
Chorus Systems, Inc. ... 53
Chrysler Corp ... 79
Citicorp ... 79
Claris Corp. ... 37
Communications Network Architects, Inc. ... 55
Compaq Computer Corp. ... 41,46,49
Compucom Systems, Inc ... 49
Computer Associates International, Inc. ... 41,80
Computer Concepts, Inc. ... 41
Computer Sciences Corp. ... 26
Compuware Corp. ... 77
Coopers & Lybrand ... Cover 1
Corporate Software, Inc. ... 49,139
Cray Research, Inc. ... 77
Creative Networks, Inc. ... 128
CS Acquisition Corp. ... 139

D

D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. ... 26
Da Vinci Systems Corp. ... Cover 1
Data General Corp. ... 69
Dataquest, Inc. ... Cover 1,2,37,42
Dean Witter Reynolds ... 139
Digital Equipment Corp. ... Cover 1,6,8,10, 14,49,55,69,74,140
Dun & Bradstreet Software ... 53

E

Early, Cloud & Co. ... 24
Easel Corp ... 24
Eastman Kodak Co. ... 10,106
Eaton Corp. ... 119
EDM Supplies, Inc. ... 8
Electronic Data Systems Corp. ... 8,26
Elite Data Processing ... 138
Encompass ... 121
Evergreen CASE Tools, Inc. ... 69

F

Ferris Networks ... 128
First Bank Systems ... 24
First Chicago Corp. ... 79
Fisher Consulting Systems, Inc. ... 72
Fisher Systems Consulting ... Cover 1
Forrester Research, Inc. ... Cover 1
Fourth Dimension Software, Inc. ... 69
France Telecom ... 91
Fulcrum Technologies ... 49
Furman-Seitz, Inc. ... 139
Future Labs, Inc. ... 47
Futurus Corp. ... 103

G

Gartner Group, Inc. ... Cover 1,4,6,26
Gemini Technology Corp. ... 85
General Electric Co. ... 91
General Motors Corp. ... 91
Glendale Federal Bank ... 74
Goodyear Beaumont Chemical Plant ... 119
GTE Mobilnet ... 4
Guinness North America ... Cover 1
Gupta Corp. ... 89
Gupta Technologies, Inc. ... 106

H

Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. ... 79
Harbor Software Inc. ... 84
HawkNet, Inc. ... 60
Hewlett-Packard Co. ... Cover 1,8,16, 52,69,72,74,85
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. ... 8
Houghton-Mifflin Co. ... 80

I

I-Kinetics, Inc. ... 53
IBM PC Co. ... 41
IBM ... Cover 1,6,8,14,16,10,37,41,49,52, 53,55,69,72,74,77,80,85,140
Infonetics Research, Inc. ... 6
Information Builders, Inc. ... 49,80,85
Informix Corp. ... 106
Informix Software, Inc. ... 69,74,85
Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. ... 72
Innovatech Corp. ... 53
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. ... 74
Intel Corp. ... Cover 1,14,16,46,51,72,79,140
International Data Corp. ... Cover 1,37, 41,49,55,79
Intuit, Inc. ... 139
Iomega Corp. ... 139
Iris Associates ... 109
Isicad, Inc. ... 57
Isis Distributed Systems, Inc. ... 139
ITT Hartford Life Cos. ... 6

J

J. Frank & Associates ... 128
J.P. Morgan & Co. ... 37
John Deere Des Moines Works ... 119

K

Kmart Corp. ... Cover 1
Kalpana, Inc. ... 20
Kash n' Karry Food Stores, Inc. ... 16,84
Kelly Systems, Inc. ... 74
Keyfile Corp. ... 98
Kraft General Foods International ... 42
Kubota Pacific Computer, Inc. ... 85

L

Lante Corp. ... 12
Larson-Hughes & Associates ... 103
Legato Systems, Inc. ... 49
Link Resources Corp. ... 139
Lotus Development Corp. ... Cover 1,4,12, 49,53,103,140
Lubrizol Corp. ... 98
Lucas Management Systems ... 110

M

Macromedia, Inc. ... 41
McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. ... 4,79
Media Vision, Inc. ... 41
Medstat Systems ... 74
Mellon Financial Services ... 41
Mercedes-Benz of North America, Inc. ... 128
Mercury Interactive Corp. ... 79
Meridian Bank ... 139
Meta Group, Inc. ... Cover 1,37,42,69,80
Micro Decisionware, Inc. ... 80
Micro Express ... 47
Micro Modeling Associates, Inc. ... 37
Microprocessor Report ... Cover 1
Microsoft Corp. ... Cover 1,2,6,14,24,37,41,46, 47,49,50,52,72,79,80,85,89,110,139,140
Mitsui & Co. ... 72
Montgomery Securities, Inc. ... 69
Motorola, Inc. ... 4
Mountain Network Solutions, Inc. ... 49

N

N. Dean Meyer and Associates, Inc. ... Cover 1
National Semiconductor Corp. ... 16
NCR Corp. ... 57,74
NEC Corp. ... 69
NEC Technologies, Inc. ... 52
Neoteric, Inc. ... Cover 1
NetLabs, Inc. ... 26
Netpower, Inc. ... Cover 1
NetWork Application Technology, Inc. ... 57
Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. ... 6
Network General Corp. ... 8
New Information Paradigms Ltd. ... 12
New York Life Insurance Co. ... 41
Next Computer, Inc. ... 79
Nihon Unisys Ltd. ... 72
Nintendo of America, Inc. ... 50,139
Nordstrom, Inc. ... 37
Norfolk Southern Corp. ... 24
North Coast Software, Inc. ... 47
Novell, Inc. ... Cover 1,6,8,14,49, 57,60,69,89,139,140
Nynex Corp. ... 56
Nynex Mobile Communications, Inc. ... 4

O

Object Design, Inc. ... 69,84
Open Systems, Inc. ... 52
Oracle Corp. ... Cover 1,2,26,49, 50,69,74,84,85

P

PacifiCare Health Systems, Inc. ... 55
Palindrome Corp. ... 49
PeopleSoft, Inc. ... Cover 1
Peregrine Systems, Inc. ... 57
Performance Computing ... 89
PictureTel Corp. ... 106
Polygram Manufacturing and Distribution Center ... 98
Powersoft Corp. ... Cover 1,14,24,89,106
Price Waterhouse ... 4,74
Primary Access Corp. ... 4
Primavera Systems, Inc. ... 110
Procase Corp. ... 89
Procom Technology, Inc. ... 53
Project Software & Development, Inc. ... 110
ProTools, Inc. ... 8
Pyramid Research, Inc. ... 91
Pyramid Technology Corp. ... 69

Q

Q+E Software, Inc. ... 85
QCS Development Co. ... Cover 1

R

Radicati Group ... Cover 1
Reader's Digest Association, Inc. ... 91
Resource Evaluation, Inc. ... 61
Revon, Inc. ... Cover 1
Rolm Corp. ... 12

S

SAIC ... 26
Saif Insurance Co. ... 6
Sandoz Pharmaceutical ... Cover 1
Sapiens USA ... 121
SAS Institute ... 14
Seafirst Bank of Seattle ... 74
Sears, Roebuck and Co. ... 6
Seer Technologies, Inc. ... 98
Segue Software, Inc. ... 79
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. ... 69
Servio Corp. ... 84
Sheldon I. Dorenfest and Associates Ltd. ... 55
Sherpa Corp. ... 74
Silicon Graphics, Inc. ... Cover 1,16, 26,49,69,85
SkyTel Corp. ... 8
Smithkline Beecham Corp. ... 12,41
Softbridge, Inc. ... 79
SoftCom Systems, Inc. ... 74
SoftSolutions, Inc. ... 106
Software AG of North America ... 80
Software Quality Automation, Inc. ... 79
Sony Corp. ... 41
Southland Corp. ... 8
Southwestern Bell Corp. ... 91
Spectron Microsystem ... 85
SQA, Inc. ... 69
Sterling Software, Inc. ... 74
Storage Concepts, Inc. ... 77
Stratus Computer, Inc. ... 20,72,74,139
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ... Cover 1,6, 26,49,53,69
SunSoft, Inc. ... 84
Swiss Bank Corp. ... 79
Sybase, Inc. ... 26,49,74,84,85
Symantec Corp. ... 110
SynOptics Communications, Inc. ... 16

T

TAD Consulting ... 121
Taligent, Inc. ... 79
Tambrands, Inc. ... 61
Tandem Computers, Inc. ... 20
Telequent Communications Corp. ... 60
Tennessee Valley Authority ... Cover 1
TerraLogics, Inc. ... 69
Texaco, Inc. ... 69
Texas Instruments, Inc. ... 74
The Promus Cos. ... 69
The Santa Cruz Operation ... 53,74
The Sante Fe Railroad Co. ... Cover 1
The Travelers Corp ... Cover 1,55
Toshiba Corp. ... 41
Toyo Information Systems ... 84
Trinzic Corp. ... 80

U

U S West Communications, Inc. ... 79
Ungermann-Bass, Inc. ... 20
Uniface Corp. ... 85
Unisys Corp. ... 69,72
United Airlines ... 26
United Parcel Service, Inc. ... 4
United Technologies, Inc. ... 60
Unix System Laboratories, Inc. ... 139
USF&G Corp. ... 98

V

Vermont Creative Software ... 47
Village Systems Workshop, Inc. ... 8
Visa International ... 139

W

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. ... 91
Walt Disney Imagineering ... 12
Wang Laboratories, Inc. ... 14,89
Wells Fargo Bank ... 139
WilTel Communications Systems ... 79
Woolworth Corp. ... 91
WordPerfect Corp. ... 49
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. ... 103

X

X/Open Co. ... 49
Xerox Corp. ... 139
Xylogics, Inc. ... 139

Kendall Square Research finally rebounded after appearing on the losers side in seven of the last nine weeks. Intel and Motorola were pulled down on lowered outlook from a Wall Street analyst.

[redacted]

On Broadway and Seymour

It has been a rough year for **Broadway & Seymour, Inc.** (BSIS). The question for investors is whether the company has turned the corner.

Broadway & Seymour provides data processing services, imaging products and systems integration for banks and pension plan administrators. The company has enjoyed consistent growth (see chart) until this year, when acquisition charges and slipping margins contributed to a third-quarter loss of $5.7 million, or 76 cents per share. The operating loss was 10 cents per share.

Rich Edwards and Eric Upin, analysts at Robertson, Stephens & Co. in San Francisco, issued a neutral report Dec. 2, saying they "expect investors to remain on the sidelines" until concrete evidence surfaces that Broadway & Seymour's business has stabilized.

The analysts expressed concern over the company's balance sheet; Broadway & Seymour's cash position has fallen to a half-million dollars, 95% below last January's levels. The process of absorbing Gateway Conversion Technology is still ongoing, and Broadway & Seymour will also acquire Elite Data Processing's law firm management software in February.

Edwards and Upin said they believe Broadway & Seymour will have to reduce its current cost structure to return to prior profitability levels.

On the other hand, Paul Bloom, an analyst at Volpe, Welty & Co. in San Francisco, rated the company's shares a Buy in a Nov. 22 report. Though Bloom said he expects the fourth fiscal quarter to be slow, he noted that BSIS shares currently trade at a low multiple of estimated earnings for the next fiscal year. The company has a strong pipeline of prospective deals, Bloom said. *—Derek Slater*

Brighter Days

Recent woes have interrupted a track record of solid financial results for Broadway & Seymour

	1991	1992	1993
Revenue (in millions)	$49.4	$53.3	$64.0
Profit (in millions)	$1.5	$1.7	$3.6

Figures for fiscal years, which end Jan. 31 of the same calendar year

Source: Company records

Exch	52-Week Range			Dec. 10 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						
OTC	46.00	19.63	3 Com Corp. (H)	45.00	2.00	4.7
NYS	91.13	69.13	American Info Techs Corp	76.38	-1.25	-1.6
NYS	65.00	47.75	AT&T	55.00	0.63	1.1
OTC	4.44	0.96	Artel Communication Corp.	3.19	-0.06	-1.9
OTC	26.25	32.30	Banyan Systems Inc (H)	25.50	1.00	4.1
NYS	69.13	49.25	Bell Atlantic Corp	59.63	-1.38	-2.3
NYS	63.88	50.25	BellSouth Corp	57.00	-0.30	-0.9
NYS	14.75	4.25	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	13.00	-0.25	-3.9
OTC	18.30	9.50	Brooktrout Technology	13.25	0.25	1.9
NYS	119.00	70.75	Cabletron Systems	110.75	-3.00	-2.6
OTC	36.30	11.25	Centigram Communications	34.00	-0.25	-0.7
OTC	55.30	22.88	Chipcom Corp	45.00	-5.00	-10.0
OTC	62.25	34.38	Cisco Systems Inc (H)	59.63	-0.88	-1.4
OTC	18.38	8.00	Compression Labs Inc	13.50	0.63	4.4
OTC	36.00	21.75	CrossComm	20.75	-1.30	-5.0
OTC	4.63	1.59	Data Switch Corp. (L)	1.59	-0.16	-8.9
NYS	19.88	12.38	Digital Comm. Assoc.	18.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	11.75	3.50	Digital Systems Int'l Inc.	3.50	-0.13	-3.4
OTC	73.13	18.00	DSC Communications	38.75	-3.38	-5.4
OTC	9.30	4.75	Fibronix Int'l Inc.	5.25	-0.75	-4.5
OTC	23.00	8.75	FoaNet Corp	19.25	-1.00	-4.9
OTC	4.38	1.75	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	2.75	-0.75	-8.3
OTC	2.06	0.69	Gateway Communications	0.88	-0.06	6.7
NYS	15.75	4.75	General Datacomm Inds.	10.00	-0.13	-3.2
ASE	3.63	2.00	Go Video	3.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	39.88	33.13	GTE Corp	36.13	-0.75	-2.0
NYS	94.75	69.00	ITT Corp	91.75	3.75	4.3
OTC	29.88	10.81	MCI Communications Corp	24.38	-0.50	-2.0
OTC	6.50	1.50	Microcom Inc	5.13	-0.13	-2.4
OTC	24.25	3.30	Netrix Corp	6.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	19.00	6.50	Network Computing Devices	6.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	11.50	5.38	Network Equipment Tech.	8.88	-1.00	10.1
OTC	20.13	8.00	Network General	16.13	1.38	8.3
OTC	33.88	6.88	Network Systems Corp	9.25	-0.13	-1.3
OTC	23.88	16.13	Newbridge Networks Corp	53.75	-3.63	-6.3
NYS	46.00	21.38	Northern Telecom Ltd.	29.63	1.25	4.4
OTC	25.25	17.00	Novell Inc.	19.88	5.00	20.1
NYS	48.88	40.31	Nynex Corp	41.63	-0.38	-0.9
OTC	30.00	19.00	Octel Communications Corp	25.00	-1.75	-6.5
OTC	6.13	3.75	Penril Data Comm Networks	6.13	-0.25	-3.9
OTC	30.30	14.30	PictureTel Corp	20.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	11.50	3.63	Proteon Inc	7.25	0.00	0.0
NYS	38.88	12.75	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	32.25	-1.38	-6.1
NYS	47.00	34.19	Southwestern Bell Corp.	42.50	-0.25	-0.6
NYS	40.25	25.13	Sprint Corp	32.25	-0.63	-3.9
OTC	27.38	12.30	Standard Microsystems Corp	24.63	-0.33	-0.5
OTC	39.75	10.00	Stratacom Inc.	17.00	-0.63	-3.5
OTC	42.75	20.00	SynOptics Communications	24.38	2.38	-8.9
OTC	9.88	2.88	Telebit Corp	7.25	-0.38	-4.9
OTC	17.88	5.13	Telematics Int'l Inc.	15.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	35.25	17.00	US Robotics	27.75	1.75	6.7
NYS	50.75	37.25	US West Inc.	46.30	-0.38	-0.8
OTC	65.00	29.30	Wellfleet Communications (H)	61.50	-2.50	-3.9
OTC	19.30	7.25	Xircom	15.00	-0.63	-4.0
PCs and Workstations						
OTC	5.56	2.30	Advanced Logic Research	3.38	0.13	-3.6
OTC	65.25	22.00	Apple Computer Inc.	30.00	-3.30	-4.8
OTC	25.30	12.75	AST Research Inc.	21.30	-3.00	-32.2
NYS	8.00	2.50	Commodore Int'l	3.50	0.13	3.7
NYS	24.38	41.75	Compaq Computer Corp (H)	71.88	-1.75	-2.4
OTC	49.88	13.50	Dell Computer Corp	24.38	-3.63	32.9
NYS	89.25	63.63	Hewlett Packard Co	76.13	-0.30	-0.7
NYS	44.75	23.30	Silicon Graphics	44.38	-0.38	-0.8
OTC	41.00	21.13	Sun Microsystems Inc.	27.00	-0.75	-2.7
NYS	48.00	24.63	Tandy Corp	47.00	0.30	3.1
OTC	7.00	2.30	Zeos International Ltd.	3.63	0.00	0.0
Large Systems						
ASE	8.50	6.38	Amdahl Corp	6.13	0.63	11.4
NYS	8.75	3.63	Convex Computer	5.25	-0.25	-4.5
OTC	5.13	2.25	Cray Computer	2.25	-0.25	30.0
NYS	30.88	20.38	Cray Research Inc.	26.50	-0.30	-1.9
NYS	13.88	7.75	Data General Corp	9.38	-0.38	-3.8
NYS	49.25	30.38	Digital Equipment Corp	35.00	-1.25	-3.4
NYS	47.38	32.75	Harris Corp	45.75	-0.50	-1.1
NYS	63.38	40.63	IBM	53.63	0.25	0.5
OTC	25.75	5.25	Kendall Square Research (L)	6.88	1.30	27.9
NYS	141.30	87.00	Matsushita Electronics	133.00	1.00	0.8
OTC	23.75	12.75	NetFrame	17.30	1.38	8.5
OTC	26.00	9.25	Parallan Computer	13.38	-1.38	-9.3
OTC	23.25	8.50	Pyramid Technology	13.25	-1.25	-8.6
OTC	24.00	11.25	Sequent Computer Sys	16.38	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	6.00	1.38	Sequoia Systems Inc.	4.06	-0.38	-8.4
NYS	41.25	20.25	Stratus Computer Inc.	29.13	1.38	5.0
NYS	16.88	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc	31.13	0.75	2.2
OTC	28.30	30.63	3DCORD Systems (H)	26.75	-0.75	-2.2
NYS	13.88	9.63	Unisys Corp	13.25	-0.63	-5.3
Software						
OTC	37.00	18.50	Adobe Systems Inc	21.75	2.63	10.8
OTC	35.25	11.75	Aldus Corp.	23.63	-1.13	-4.5
OTC	9.25	5.30	American Software Inc.	5.30	-0.88	13.7
OTC	28.13	9.50	Ask Computer Systems	14.63	-0.38	-2.5
OTC	54.75	37.00	Autodesk Inc	43.25	-2.00	-4.4
OTC	6.50	2.38	Bachman Info. Systems	3.25	0.30	18.2
OTC	42.00	24.00	BGS Systems Inc.	26.30	-0.30	-1.9
OTC	84.13	38.75	BMC Software Inc.	49.00	-1.25	-2.5
OTC	28.25	20.38	Boole & Babbage	26.30	0.30	3.9
OTC	27.25	12.75	Borland Int'l Inc.	15.13	1.00	-6.2
OTC	4.63	2.75	CE Software	3.38	-0.25	-6.9
ASE	40.25	16.41	Cheyenne Software Inc	30.38	3.13	9.3
OTC	19.30	8.25	ChipSoft	18.00	0.25	1.4
OTC	10.30	5.63	Cognos Inc.	10.25	1.75	20.6
NYS	46.25	18.00	Computer Associates	40.30	-0.88	-2.3
NYS	4.30	2.13	Computervision Corp	3.25	0.13	0.0
OTC	34.25	19.25	Compuware Corp	27.50	2.50	30.0
OTC	14.25	5.75	Comshare Inc.	10.63	1.13	13.8
OTC	20.38	5.38	Corel Corp. (H)	19.30	-0.25	1.3
OTC	15.25	3.63	Easel Corp	3.88	-0.38	-8.8
OTC	25.25	15.75	4th Dimension	20.50	0.38	3.9
OTC	19.25	9.25	Frame Technology	9.63	-0.38	3.8
OTC	12.50	8.00	Group 1 Software	9.00	0.25	2.9
OTC	35.25	13.50	Gupta	15.75	0.75	5.0
OTC	12.00	4.88	Hogan Systems Inc	9.63	-1.00	-8.8
OTC	27.75	11.25	IMRS	23.75	1.25	5.6
OTC	44.75	27.00	Information Resources	38.50	1.38	3.2
OTC	27.25	13.38	Informix Corp	19.00	-0.13	0.7
OTC	14.00	8.50	Intergraph Corp	9.75	0.38	-3.7
OTC	13.63	4.88	Interleaf Inc.	6.88	-0.38	-5.2
OTC	35.25	4.75	Intersolv Inc.	10.50	0.25	2.4
OTC	18.75	7.75	KnowledgeWare Inc. (H)	10.00	0.75	4.3
OTC	54.75	15.30	Legent Corp.	23.25	-0.25	-1.3
OTC	52.63	18.75	Lotus Development (H)	52.63	2.38	4.7
OTC	23.00	4.25	MathSoft	6.13	-0.38	-5.8
OTC	20.25	4.30	McAfee Associates	7.00	0.75	32.0
OTC	11.63	4.38	Meca Software	6.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.25	7.63	Mentor Graphics (H)	14.63	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	44.00	14.50	Micro Focus (L)	15.00	-0.25	-1.6
OTC	13.25	4.38	Micrografx Inc.	8.75	0.88	11.1
OTC	98.00	70.38	Microsoft Corp	81.13	-4.38	-3.1
OTC	36.15	9.44	Oracle Corp. (H)	36.15	1.50	4.3
OTC	44.75	22.30	Parametric Technology	39.30	-0.75	-3.9
OTC	40.50	23.30	PeopleSoft	30.75	-0.25	-0.8
OTC	7.13	3.30	Phoenix Technologies	3.88	-0.13	-3.3
OTC	40.00	22.00	PowerSoft	34.30	-4.38	-11.3
OTC	39.75	13.30	Platinum Software	28.30	5.75	25.3
OTC	25.00	7.25	Platinum Technology	9.63	-0.38	-3.8
OTC	60.25	32.25	Progress Software Corp.	51.25	1.75	3.5
OTC	6.30	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	2.06	-0.13	-5.7
OTC	32.00	16.00	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	17.50	-0.88	-4.8
OTC	11.38	4.25	RasterOps	7.75	-0.25	-3.1
OTC	19.25	6.30	Ross Systems	7.75	-0.25	-3.1
OTC	28.75	37.25	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	19.00	-2.75	-12.6
OTC	34.30	5.30	Software Publishing Corp	8.25	0.13	1.5
OTC	17.25	5.63	Software Toolworks Inc	11.25	-0.63	-5.3
OTC	2.88	9.25	Spinnaker Software	2.28	0.22	10.6
OTC	13.75	6.75	State of the Art	7.38	-0.38	-4.8
NYS	33.63	32.63	Sterling Software Inc.	27.38	-1.30	-5.2
OTC	21.63	9.63	Struct. Dynamics Research	16.38	-3.13	-16.0
OTC	43.30	21.00	Sybase Inc. (H)	40.38	-1.38	-3.3
OTC	20.50	9.25	Symantec Corp.	36.00	-3.88	-10.5
OTC	25.30	30.00	System Software Assoc.	34.50	-0.75	4.9
OTC	8.50	2.75	Trinzic Corp.	5.88	0.50	9.3
OTC	26.50	33.30	ViewLogic Systems	19.75	-2.00	-9.2
OTC	22.00	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	10.30	0.75	7.7
OTC	3.19	0.84	WordStar	3.25	0.13	11.1
Semiconductors						
NYS	32.88	15.88	Advanced Micro Devices	17.50	-1.13	-6.0
NYS	28.00	14.38	Analog Devices Inc.	22.13	-1.38	-5.9
OTC	38.63	14.25	Atmel Corp	30.00	2.75	10.1
OTC	6.88	2.75	Chips and Technologies	5.94	-0.31	-5.0
OTC	39.75	33.00	Cirrus Logic	35.88	-0.13	-0.3
NYS	16.75	8.83	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	12.13	-0.30	-4.0
NYS	19.00	31.75	Dallas Semiconductor	13.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	74.30	38.25	Intel Corp.	58.00	-5.25	-8.3
NYS	19.25	10.00	LSI Logic Corp.	33.75	-0.13	-0.9
OTC	26.75	12.25	Lattice Semiconductor	13.25	-1.00	-7.0
NYS	83.63	18.25	Micron Technology	47.63	-0.63	-1.3
NYS	507.30	48.75	Motorola Inc.	91.00	5.38	-5.6
NYS	21.75	10.13	National Semiconductor	14.75	-0.63	-4.1
OTC	14.50	6.30	Sierra Semiconductor	8.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	52.75	25.25	SynOpsys	46.30	0.38	0.8
NYS	84.25	45.13	Texas Instruments	60.38	-3.25	-5.1
OTC	18.88	6.30	VLSI Technology	10.75	0.38	3.6
OTC	14.38	4.88	Weitek	9.00	0.13	1.4
ASE	10.38	3.63	Western Digital Corp. (H)	9.50	0.38	3.8
OTC	54.30	23.75	Xilinx	42.75	9.25	12.4
OTC	40.75	39.00	Zilog Inc	27.50	-0.30	1.8
Peripherals and Subsystems						
OTC	24.75	10.30	American Power Conversion	19.25	0.25	1.3
OTC	23.00	15.30	BancTec Inc. (H)	22.50	-0.13	-0.6
OTC	37.00	3.50	Cambex Corp.	5.00	0.25	5.3
ASE	18.38	3.88	Cognitronics Corp	4.88	-0.25	-4.9
NYS	25.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	13.13	-1.25	-8.7
OTC	38.30	37.50	Creative Technologies Inc.	26.00	-3.25	-4.6
OTC	30.75	6.30	Data Race Inc.	9.88	0.13	1.3
ASE	12.30	7.30	Dataram Corp.	9.38	-0.13	-1.3
NYS	39.00	9.75	EMC Corp	31.88	2.63	-7.6
OTC	30.30	5.25	Emulex Corp	6.38	0.33	2.6
OTC	20.00	14.00	Evans & Sutherland	30.25	0.75	4.3
OTC	18.75	7.50	Exabyte	17.75	0.33	0.2
OTC	34.00	19.34	Intelligent Info. Systems	24.88	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	8.25	2.30	Iomega Corp	3.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	12.30	8.75	IPL Systems Inc.	8.25	0.50	6.5
OTC	24.00	13.75	Komag Inc.	16.25	0.25	1.6
OTC	18.38	4.38	Maxtor Corp	6.00	-0.25	-4.0
OTC	9.88	5.75	Micropolis Corp.	7.25	-0.75	-9.4
NYS	317.00	97.25	3M Corp	108.13	-0.25	-0.2
OTC	8.00	4.00	Printronix Inc.	7.75	0.30	6.9
NYS	37.25	7.30	QMS Inc	9.35	-3.13	-10.8
OTC	37.00	9.38	Quantum Corp	13.25	-3.30	-10.2
OTC	9.13	3.15	Radius Inc. (H)	7.13	-3.88	-20.8
NYS	37.75	31.75	Recognition Equipment	15.00	-1.38	-8.4
OTC	12.75	3.63	Rexon Inc.	5.13	0.75	32.1
OTC	35.13	13.15	Seagate Technology	20.30	-3.63	-15.0
NYS	45.00	18.00	Storage Technology	30.75	-1.25	-3.9
NYS	27.88	18.50	Tektronix Inc.	21.75	-0.13	-0.6
NYS	89.50	69.88	Xerox Corp.	89.30	2.38	9.0
Services						
NYS	4.38	1.63	Allerion Inc.	3.63	-0.25	6.5
OTC	23.75	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems	18.63	-1.38	-6.9
NYS	4.63	2.38	Anacomp Inc.	4.00	0.25	6.7
OTC	25.84	35.00	Analysts Int'l	17.30	-0.88	-4.6
NYS	56.30	46.88	Auto Data Processing	55.38	0.25	0.5
NYS	19.88	13.00	Ceridian Corp.	18.88	0.63	3.6
NYS	21.00	13.13	Comdisco Inc.	19.38	-0.13	-0.6
OTC	13.38	6.00	Computer Horizons	12.13	0.00	0.0
NYS	100.25	20.00	Computer Sciences	97.75	0.25	0.3
NYS	9.00	6.00	Computer Task Group	7.13	0.25	3.6
NYS	37.00	19.00	CompUSA Inc	22.50	-4.30	-16.2
OTC	14.15	8.38	Control Data Systems Inc.	10.38	0.25	2.9
OTC	16.00	7.00	Corporate Software	14.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	31.25	6.63	Egghead Discount Software	9.25	0.25	2.8
NYS	35.88	26.00	General Motors E (EDS)	26.73	-1.63	-5.7
OTC	25.30	13.75	Inacom Corp.	17.30	0.30	2.9
OTC	27.63	10.88	Intelligent Electronics	24.73	-1.25	-4.8
OTC	17.00	9.63	Merisel	17.00	2.38	16.2
OTC	37.00	7.00	Microage Inc.	36.25	0.30	1.4
OTC	37.75	21.30	Paychex	33.25	0.30	1.5
NYS	87.25	23.63	Policy Management Sys.	25.88	2.88	32.5
NYS	43.75	24.13	Reynolds and Reynolds	63.75	-0.30	-1.1
OTC	25.75	13.38	SEI Corp. (H)	24.88	0.30	1.3
OTC	26.00	17.30	Shared Medical Systems	23.00	0.50	2.2
OTC	12.63	5.75	SHL Systemhouse	6.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	50.75	20.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	23.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	42.75	28.00	Sungard Data Systems	35.00	-0.13	-0.6

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period
Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data-On-Demand services for any of the above companies call Nordby International at (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except 4 issues in August and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1993 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $4.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

Briefs

Earnings decline

Reeling from increased costs associated with recent acquisitions, Novell, Inc. last week reported fiscal fourth-quarter earnings of $68.9 million, off slightly from the $69.5 million profit posted in the same period last year. A $282 million third-quarter write-off for the Provo, Utah, firm's acquisition of Unix Systems Laboratories, Inc. caused a fiscal 1993 loss of $35.1 million. Excluding the write-off, Novell earned $282 million for the year, a 13% increase from last year. Fourth-quarter sales rose 19% to $309 million, boosting fiscal 1993 revenue to $1.12 billion, a 20% increase from last year.

Xerox restructures

Xerox Corp. plans to lay off roughly 10% of its 97,500-member work force next year as part of a renewed effort to increase productivity and lower operating costs. In addition, the Stamford, Conn., company plans to close and/or consolidate a number of facilities and streamline and simplify business processes. The company said it is still evaluating outsourcing some of its operations. Xerox plans to take a $700 million charge to cover restructuring costs.

SHORT TAKES Stratus Computer, Inc. in Marlboro, Mass., plans to acquire Isis Distributed Systems, Inc., a message-oriented middleware developer in Ithaca, N.Y., in a deal valued at $24 million.... Proteon, Inc. in Westboro, Mass., has named Bruce Bergman president and chief executive officer. He succeeds Elliot Honan, who remains vice president of finance. Bergman at one time ran Xylogics, Inc.... Iomega Corp. in Roy, Utah, has named Kim Edwards CEO. She succeeds Fred Wenninger, who resigned in October.... CS Acquisition Corp. has completed its cash tender offer to purchase all shares of Corporate Software, Inc. in Canton, Mass.

Microsoft brings it on home

Renews push in home finance and enters children's software market

By Thomas Hoffman

■ Just as Microsoft Corp.'s stellar growth in business software has started its descent to earth, the Redmond, Wash., juggernaut developer is setting its sights on a new course: the burgeoning home market.

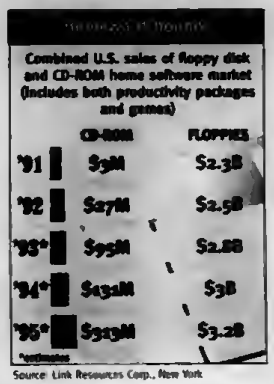
Last week, the world's largest independent software vendor laid out its plans to capture a sizable share of the fast-growing $2.8 billion home software market. Microsoft said it plans to quickly ramp up production of consumer software titles and will go on an all-out marketing blitz to gain mind-share.

Microsoft, which currently offers 35 entertainment and personal productivity packages — including Microsoft Works, Flight Simulator and Microsoft Money — is planning to boost the number of titles it sells to 100 by the end of next year, according to Microsoft chairman and chief executive officer Bill Gates.

In addition, the company plans to increase consumer awareness of its Microsoft Home product line by airing more than 600 cable television commercials on its offerings during the next two months, according to Patty Sonesifer, vice president of Microsoft's consumer division. Financial analysts put the 60-day advertising campaign at a cost of $1 million.

Last week, the company bolstered its presence in the children's educational market when it introduced Fine Artist and Creative Writer. Creative Writer, a word processing/publishing program targeted at and codeveloped by the 8- to 14-year-old crowd, is an imaginative interactive package designed to make essay writing and education fun, combining simulated animal sounds, graphics and pictures with myriad educational avenues to explore.

Neither Fine Artist nor Creative Writer are equipped with stodgy user manuals. Instead, users are guided through their educational odysseys with the help of McZee, a big-nosed, bespectacled geek who could easily pass as an unflattering caricature of Microsoft's prominent founder.



Source: Link Resources Corp., New York

Easy to use

Analysts said the products are considerably more imaginative and easier to use than existing products. "Creative Writer shows the real capabilities of how to use a computer's power in a very creative way," said Walter Miao, vice president of technology at Link Resources Corp., a New York market research firm.

Miao, who along with his 9-year-old daughter Erica have been testing the package for the past few months, said they are both smitten with the product. "She really uses it to stimulate some of her creative thought processes in writing an essay or a short story. And I'm so convinced about it that I told her teachers to check it out," Miao said.

That is high praise for Microsoft, which despite its domination in DOS and Windows packages for corporate users, has, to date, been an also-ran in the home software market compared with smaller but more established players such as educational developer Broderbund Software, Inc. and game giant Nintendo of America, Inc.

Although the company's $200 million in annual consumer software revenue comprises only 5% of its total sales, Gates said he believes the home software market is the hottest growth market in the PC industry and estimated that Microsoft's consumer revenue could reach $600 million by 1997. Gates and industry analysts said they believe the floppy disk home software market will give way to up-and-coming CD-ROM products by 1996.

Analysts were reluctant to call Gates' bluff on his home software revenue projections. "Six hundred million dollars is a drop in the bucket for a $4 billion company like Microsoft," said Timothy R. McCollum, a financial analyst at Dean Witter Reynolds in New York. "They certainly have the marketing clout to succeed in this arena," added Terence Quinn, managing director at Furman-Selz, Inc. in New York.

Still, Microsoft has its work cut out for it in the personal finance market. Last week, the company introduced an upgraded Microsoft Money 3.0, which will include features such as electronic billing payments for users through an on-line connection established with National Payment Clearinghouse when the product begins shipping in February.

Losing out

But analysts said Microsoft has been one-upped by personal finance rival and market leader Intuit, Inc., which last week stole Microsoft's thunder by announcing its mid-1994 plans to introduce a more complete suite of electronic services for its 5 million Quicken software customers through Visa international and its 18,000 member banks (see story below).

"The Microsoft Money team is doing a good job, but they keep getting their lunch stolen from them by [Intuit President] Scott Cook. He's keeping one step ahead of them," noted Jesse Berst, editor and publisher of "Windows Watcher," a newsletter in Redmond, Wash.

Analysts said Microsoft will have a difficult time trying to wrest customers away from Intuit, since personal finance software users are reluctant to jump from one product to another, given the bothersome chore of having to migrate data and files from one package to another. "Unless there's a real whiz-bang product out there, personal finance users are apt to stay with their existing system," said Abhijeet Rane, a research analyst at Link Resources.

Binary banking

Visa and Intuit are developing an interactive electronic banking service for Visa's member banks and 100 million U.S. cardholders. Services to be offered include electronic billing payments, automated account reconciliation and intrabank funds transfer.

Intuit, a Menlo Park, Calif., developer of Quicken, a market-leading personal finance package for home PC users, will develop the front-end software for Intelibanking customers with modem-ready PCs and personal digital assistants. Visa will connect its member institutions through its VisaNet network, allowing members to then customize the services for their customers, according to Scott Loftesness, group vice president at the San Mateo, Calif.-based consumer payment service.

Loftesness said the firm will begin piloting the system in the first half of next year and roll out production-ready applications to member banks in the second half of the year. Loftesness declined to provide estimated revenue for the service.

Visa member banks that have already committed to the program include Wells Fargo Bank, Banc One Corp. and Meridian Bank. — *Thomas Hoffman*

Wysiwyg

What would YOU want to be arrested for?

"I would want to release all the dogs from all the pounds all over the world!

I love dogs and hate the idea of them being caged up. I would want to be known as the man who liberated the dogs."

—Richard Rabins, Co-chairman, Alpha Software Corp.

"Hacking into the CIA's JFK files."

—Ron Zambonini, President and COO, Cognos Corp.

"Evading the new Clinton tax plan."

—George Klaus, President and CEO, Frame Technology Corp.

Illustrations by Michael Moran

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant

Inside Lines

Here we go again

Microsoft is telling developers it may position Chicago as both a desktop and server product. Given its 32-bit, multitasking capabilities, there is no reason why the product can't function as a server. This contradicts the message Microsoft has been spouting for the past year that Chicago would be a client to Windows NT and Cairo's server.

Nontoxic bug spray

IBM quietly slipped into limited beta testing last week a fix for OS/2 2.1 that, according to one tester, takes care of "lots and lots and lots of minor little bugs." One bug the fix eliminates causes conflicting messages to appear on screen during system shutdown. The messages do not make it clear whether the system has shut down so users can safely turn their machines off. The Service Pak is expected to be available sometime in the first quarter of next year.

Too hot to handle (for now)

Intel has a small problem with its top-of-the-line 66-MHz Pentium chip: It doesn't [illegible] 66 MHz. In this month Intel will announce a higher-voltage (hence, faster) version of the chip, according to sources at hardware makers. The current chip runs (slowly) at 5V, but the new chip, initially specified at 5.6V, will run at 5.4V, the sources said. This will delay 66-MHz Pentium systems from many vendors for at least two months, as they have to redesign processor boards to include a new voltage regulation circuit.

Can we help?

Novell's schedule for shipping Processor Independent NetWare has slipped from the first half of next year to the second half, with target dates of September or October now being mentioned, according to executives at Digital, which plans to support the software on its Alpha AXP systems. William Demmer, vice president at Digital's Computer Systems Group, said Digital is "trying to work with Novell to see if we can bring that back in a little bit."

Relief at last

The biggest plus of Microsoft's beta version of the NT NetWare redirector, according to the scuttlebutt on CompuServe, is that it lets one NT Advanced Server act as a NetWare gateway for its clients. Windows desktops thus get access to NetWare and NT services via one redirector — NT's — instead of needing two. Novell's beta version of the NT NetWare redirector lacks the gateway function, which Novell feels limits performance.

Tempest in a teapot

A minor brouhaha erupted in the financial community last week over an analyst report that predicted Lotus would garner another $60 million in revenue for the next quarter as a result of restructuring a revenue-sharing program with IBM for OS/2 products. Lotus executives last week confirmed that there is a revenue sharing program with IBM and that it was recently restructured. However, the restructuring will not lead to any substantial additional revenue for Lotus, and the company is not alerting analysts to raise their quarterly estimates.

Microsoft found itself in the slightly embarrassing position of having to technically "underwrite" 15 to 20 technical types from IBM, Apple, Taligent and Sun to this week's Professional Developers Conference in Anaheim, Calif. It seems that a couple dozen operating systems programmers from those companies — at least one of whom claimed to sign a nondisclosure agreement — were hoping to get a 12- to 18-month head start on Microsoft's plans for Windows NT, Chicago and Cairo. Microsoft sat down with officials from each company and decided one by one who was appropriate and who wasn't, allowing those who were working on complementary technologies to attend. Phone, fax or CompuServe news editor Alan Alper with news tips at (800) 343-6474, (508) 875-8931 or 75537,2413, respectively. Or try Computerworld's 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555.

Software Digest

RATINGS REPORT®

The Independent Comparative Ratings Report for Selecting IBM PC Business Software

Vol.10, #11, November 1993

WINDOWS DATABASES FOR END USERS		
	Software Digest Rating	Overall Evaluation (out of 10 pts.)
Lotus Approach™ 2.1	★★★★	**8.0**
Filemaker® Pro	★★★	7.7
Microsoft® Access™	★★★	7.4
Q&A® for Windows	★	5.8

WE MADE LOTUS APPROACH EASY TO USE.

NSTL MADE IT EASY TO CHOOSE.

Lotus® Approach,™ the only relational database everyone can use, has been declared the best database for end users by National Software Testing Laboratories (Software Digest), the world's most respected software testing lab.*

Lotus Approach received an unprecedented 8.6 out of 10 for ease of use (compared to Microsoft Access's 6.0 in this category). According to NSTL, "Lotus Approach is so intuitive that users rarely need to consult the manuals even for sophisticated tasks."

Compare that to other databases like Access, with its 543 page supplemental language reference for programmers. Approach requires no programming. You don't need an MIS department to set it up. You can produce professional reports, track your sales, manage your inventory, contacts and customers, all with simple mouseclicks.

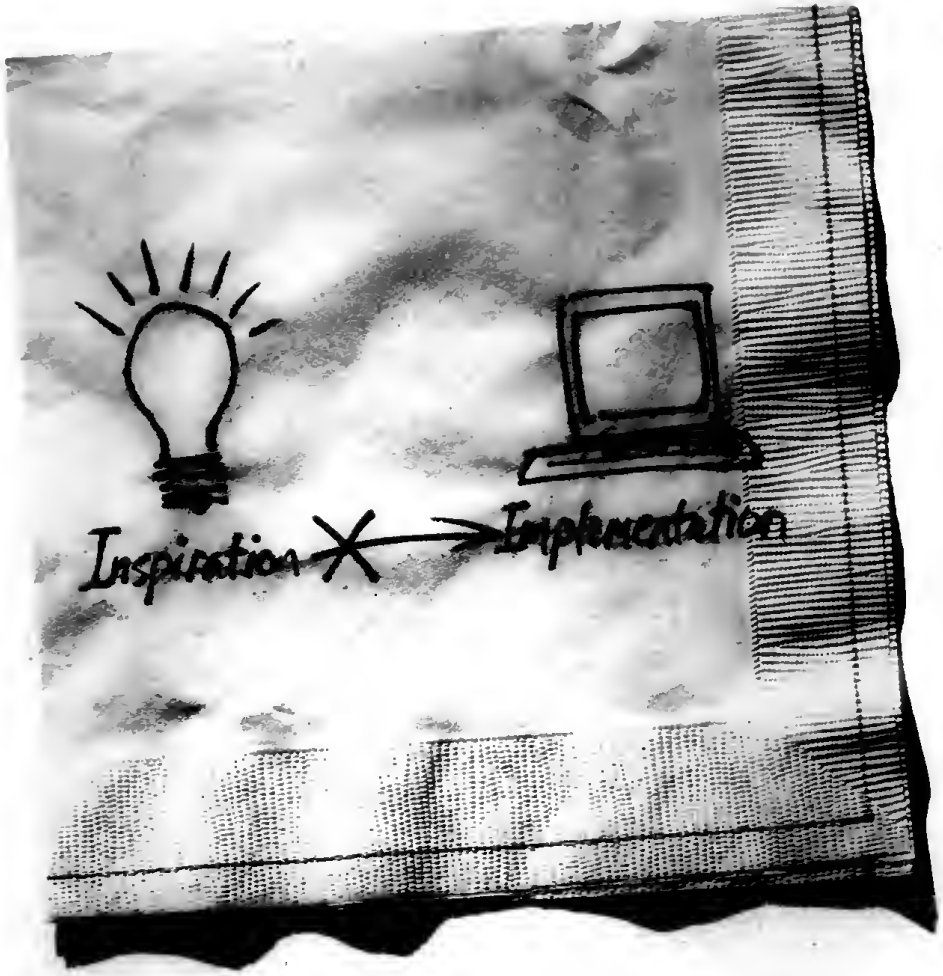
In summary, "NSTL recommends Lotus Approach for its outstanding usability, and consistently good quality, versatility and performance."

And right now for a limited time, you can get award-winning Approach for the special introductory price of just $99 (Reg. $395)* Or you can get Approach as part of Lotus SmartSuite,® the award-winning suite of Lotus Windows™ applications. Just call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9285 or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller to get the world's only 4-star database.**

Lotus
Working Together®

Lotus Approach is also winner of over 25 other industry awards and accolades. Among all databases tested, Software Digest Ratings Report (Vol. 10 #11, 11/93). *Plus shipping and handling if applicable. **In Canada call 1-800-CO-LOTUS

©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together and SmartSuite are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Approach is a trademark of Approach Software Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL Inc., a McGraw-Hill Company. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Access and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Filemaker is a registered trademark of Claris Corporation. Q&A is a registered trademark of Symantec Corporation.



Now That You Know The Perfect Time To Evaluate The Performance Of Your Application, You Need The Perfect Tool.

Waiting until you put an application into production to discover its performance problems can cost you plenty–in project delays, exorbitant redesign fees and unexpected hardware expenses. And it gets worse. Because as companies move to complex client/server environments, just finding the problems can be a challenge, never mind fixing them.

The solution? BACHMAN/WindTunnel–our new Windows-based performance modeling tool. With it, you can ask "what if" questions, evaluate design alternatives and identify potential bottlenecks early on, when the cost of making changes is still low.

To learn more about designing performance into your applications, send for our free guide. Return this coupon or phone us at **1-800-BACHMAN.** (In Canada, call **1-800-445-0854**.)

© 1993 BACHMAN Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Send to: Performance Guide, BACHMAN Information Systems, 8 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803.
Return by FAX to **617-229-9904** or phone **1-800-BACHMAN**

BACHMAN